

# 1996 Population Census - IPUMS Subset

**Fiji Bureau of Statistics, IPUMS**

report\_generated\_on: September 3, 2025

visit\_data\_catalog\_at: <http://catalog.ihsn.org/>

## Identification

---

### SURVEY ID NUMBER

FJI\_1996\_PHC\_v01\_M\_v7.5\_A\_IPUMS

### TITLE

1996 Population Census - IPUMS Subset

### ABBREVIATION OR ACRONYM

PHC Fiji 1996 (IPUMS Harmonized Subset)

### COUNTRY

| Name | Country code |
|------|--------------|
| Fiji | FJI          |

### STUDY TYPE

Population and Housing Census [hh/popcen] IPUMS International

### SERIES INFORMATION

DOI:10.18128/D020.V7.5

### KIND OF DATA

Population and Housing Census [hh/popcen]

### UNIT OF ANALYSIS

Persons, households, and dwellings

### UNITS IDENTIFIED:

- Dwellings: yes
- Vacant Units: no
- Households: yes
- Individuals: yes
- Group quarters: yes

### UNIT DESCRIPTIONS:

- Dwellings: An independent dwelling is a detached dwelling housing a single household and which is not joint to any other dwelling by one or more walls and is not in a building used also as a shop or a factory.
- Households: Those persons who usually eat together food prepared for them in the same kitchen and who together share the work and cost of providing the food are called a household.
- Group quarters: Yes

## Version

---

### VERSION DESCRIPTION

Version 7.5. The datasets contain selected variables from the original census microdata plus harmonized variables from the IPUMS-International database.

### VERSION DATE

2024-10-05

## Scope

---

### NOTES

Additional notes on a sample that is part of this study: Fiji 1996

### TOPICS

| <b>Topic</b>  | <b>Vocabulary</b> |
|---|-------------------|
| Demographic Variables -- PERSON                                 | IPUMS             |
| Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD                        | IPUMS             |
| Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS             |
| Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON                     | IPUMS             |
| Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON                     | IPUMS             |
| Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD                      | IPUMS             |
| Work Variables -- PERSON  | IPUMS             |
| Disability Variables -- PERSON                                  | IPUMS             |
| Geography: F-N Variables -- HOUSEHOLD                           | IPUMS             |
| Education Variables -- PERSON                                   | IPUMS             |
| Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON        | IPUMS             |
| Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD                                | IPUMS             |
| Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON                      | IPUMS             |
| Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON                           | IPUMS             |
| Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD                           | IPUMS             |
| Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD                    | IPUMS             |
| Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD                       | IPUMS             |
| Migration: F-N Variables -- PERSON                              | IPUMS             |
| Technical Person Variables -- PERSON                            | IPUMS             |
| Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD                 | IPUMS             |
| Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD                      | IPUMS             |
| Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON        | IPUMS             |
| Education Variables -- PERSON                                   | IPUMS             |
| Technical Person Variables -- PERSON                            | IPUMS             |
| Geography: F-N Variables -- HOUSEHOLD                           | IPUMS             |
| Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD                           | IPUMS             |
| Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD                 | IPUMS             |
| Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD                                | IPUMS             |
| Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD                       | IPUMS             |
| Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS             |
| Demographic Variables -- PERSON                                 | IPUMS             |
| Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON                      | IPUMS             |
| Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON                     | IPUMS             |
| Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON                     | IPUMS             |
| Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON                           | IPUMS             |
| Work Variables -- PERSON  | IPUMS             |
| Work: Occupation Variables -- PERSON                            | IPUMS             |
| Work: Industry Variables -- PERSON                              | IPUMS             |

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS |
| Disability Variables -- PERSON              | IPUMS |
| Work: Industry Variables -- PERSON          | IPUMS |

## Coverage

### GEOGRAPHIC UNIT

Province. Provinces with less than 20,000 population in 2014 are combined with other provinces.

### UNIVERSE

All people who spent the night before August 25, 1996 in a specific dwelling, including the visitors.

## Producers and sponsors

### PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

| Name                      | Affiliation             |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| Fiji Bureau of Statistics |                         |
| IPUMS                     | University of Minnesota |

## Sampling

### SAMPLING PROCEDURE

MICRODATA SOURCE: Fiji Bureau of Statistics

SAMPLE SIZE (person records): 77382.

SAMPLE DESIGN: Systematic sample of every 10th dwelling with a random start, drawn by IPUMS

### WEIGHTING

Self-weighting (expansion factor=10)

## Data collection

### DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

| Start      | End        |
|------------|------------|
| 1996-08-25 | 1996-08-25 |

### TIME PERIODS

| Start date | End date   |
|------------|------------|
| 1996-08-25 | 1996-08-25 |

### DATA COLLECTION MODE

Face-to-face [f2f]

### DATA COLLECTION NOTES

de facto, CENSUS DAY: August 25, 1996

## questionnaires

### QUESTIONNAIRES

Single enumeration form that requested information on households and individuals.

## Access policy

### CONTACTS

| Name                      |
|---------------------------|
| Fiji Bureau of Statistics |

### CONFIDENTIALITY

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following: (1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited. (2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture. (3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited. (4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the relevant national statistical agencies. Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes. These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data. IPUMS International works with each country's statistical office to minimize the risk of disclosure of respondent information. The details of the confidentiality protections vary across countries, but in all cases, names and detailed geographic information are suppressed and top-codes are imposed on variables such as income that might identify specific persons. In addition, IPUMS International uses a variety of technical procedures to enhance confidentiality protection. These include the following: (1) Swapping an undisclosed fraction of records from one administrative district to another to make positive identification of individuals impossible. (2) Randomizing the placement of households within districts to disguise the order in which individuals were enumerated or the data processed. (3) Aggregating codes of sensitive characteristics (e.g., grouping together very small ethnic categories) (4) Top- and bottom-coding continuous variables to prevent identification of extreme cases. The safety record for public-use census microdata is apparently perfect. In almost four decades of use, there has not been a single verified breach of statistical confidentiality. The measures implemented by the IPUMS International are designed to extend this record.

### ACCESS CONDITIONS

An adapted version of the dataset, harmonized for international comparability, is available from IPUMS International (<https://international.ipums.org/international/>) under the following conditions:

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following:

- (1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited.
- (2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture.
- (3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited.
- (4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the

relevant national statistical agencies.

Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes.

These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data.

#### CITATION REQUIREMENTS

. Steven Ruggles, Lara Cleveland, Rodrigo Lovaton, Sula Sarkar, Matthew Sobek, Derek Burk, Dan Ehrlich, Quinn Heimann, Jane Lee. Integrated Public Use Microdata Series, International: Version 7.5 [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.1> [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.18128/D020.V7.5>

Researchers should also acknowledge the statistical agency that originally produced the data: Fiji, Fiji Bureau of Statistics. 1996 Population Census

The licensing agreement for use of IPUMS International data requires that users supply IPUMS International with the title and full citation for any publications, research reports, or educational materials making use of the data or documentation.

Copies of such materials are also gratefully received at [ipums@umn.edu](mailto:ipums@umn.edu).

Printed matter should be sent to:

IPUMS International  
Minnesota Population Center  
University of Minnesota  
50 Willey Hall  
225 19th Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55455

#### ACCESS AUTHORITY

| Name                      |
|---------------------------|
| Fiji Bureau of Statistics |

## Disclaimer and copyrights

#### DISCLAIMER

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

#### COPYRIGHT

(c) Copyright 1996, Fiji Bureau of Statistics and Minnesota Population Center

## Metadata production

#### DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI\_FJI\_1996\_PHC\_v01\_M\_v7.5\_A\_IPUMS

#### PRODUCERS

| Name  | Abbreviation | Affiliation             | Role                                    |
|-------|--------------|-------------------------|---|
| IPUMS | IPUMS        | University of Minnesota | Integration Harmonization Documentation |

#### DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

May 20, 2024

## DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 7.5 October 2024. NEW FEATURES.

--Historical data from NAPP project now available from IPUMS-International.

--Historical census data from Canada, Denmark, the United Kingdom, Germany, Iceland, Norway, Sweden, and the United States for the period 1703 to 1911 are now available from IPUMS-International. The complete count and sample datasets were previously disseminated by the North Atlantic Population Project (NAPP). Where possible, the data have been integrated into existing IPUMS-International variable coding schema. Some new variables have been created that are available only for these pre-1960 datasets. NAPP data users should note that many NAPP variables are available from IPUMS-International by different names. For a complete list of NAPP variables that have been renamed in IPUMS-International, refer to the crosswalk.

--Individual country shapefiles for the third-level administrative level of geography are now available for a few IPUMS samples.

--New spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available here. Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--IPUMS now hosts the Census Mosaic data collection. Census Mosaic identifies, gathers, harmonizes, and distributes surviving historical census microdata from regions of Continental Europe where complete centralized records are not available. The Mosaic project was founded by a consortium of historical social scientists in Europe. Data can be downloaded as static files from the Census Mosaic website. Although the data are not yet integrated fully into IPUMS International, variables have been standardized and harmonized to be roughly compatible with IPUMS coding structures.

## NEW SAMPLES.

--Full-count datasets for Great Britain 1851, 1861, 1871 (Scotland only), 1891, and 1901.

--Full-count dataset for Sweden 1910. Denmark (1845, 1880, and 1885)

--Labor force surveys from Spain and eight new labor force surveys from Italy added to the series.

## Newly added countries:

Benin, Cote d'Ivoire, Finland, Guatemala, Honduras, Laos, Lesotho, Mauritius, Myanmar, Papua New Guinea, Russia, Slovak Republic, Suriname, Togo, and Zimbabwe

## New samples for:

Bolivia, Cambodia, Chile, Cuba, Cote d'Ivoire, Egypt (1848 and 1868, historical samples), Fiji, Guinea, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Lao PDR, Mexico, Morocco, Nepal, Netherlands, Palestine, Peru, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Switzerland, Uganda, United States, United Kingdom, United States, Vietnam, and Zimbabwe

## SUPPLEMENTAL DATA.

Data from censuses from Benin and Lesotho that record individual fertility and/or mortality events were made available in IPUMS-International. These files can be downloaded and linked to data produced by the extract system.

## NEW VARIABLES.

--IPUMS-International now provides harmonized and year-specific geography variables for all countries including 13 new samples from Dominican Republic, Germany, Indonesia, Israel, Malaysia, Mongolia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Palestine, Paraguay, Thailand, United Kingdom, and Uruguay. First-level and second-level year specific geography variables are also available for all countries. IPUMS provides corresponding, downloadable GIS boundary files for all harmonized and year specific geography variables. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available here.

--IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography. The codes for the spatially harmonized previous-residence variables match the spatially harmonized place of current residence. More information is available here.

--IPUMS International provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography for all samples; previously available country-specific migration variables at the first administrative level that were not fully harmonized spatially have been phased out. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for selected samples. More information is available here. Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography for all samples. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available here. Users should note that

many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--Lower (third) level geography codes and GIS files have been added for Bangladesh, China, Ethiopia, Mali, Rwanda, and Zimbabwe. Some geography codes and labels might have changed for these countries to accommodate the newer lower level geography.

--Added more detailed 3-digit industry and occupation variables for China 2000.

#### EDITED SAMPLES.

--Revised full-count data for Great Britain 1881

--Revised full-count datasets for Sweden 1890 and 1900. The revision includes the following changes that improve comparability across Sweden datasets:

--Revisions to certain ethnicity and work variables (and the underlying source data): ORIGIN, LABFORCE, OCCHISCO, OCRELATE, OCSTATUS.

--Revisions to unharmonized source variables: SE1890A\_HISCOSE, SE1890A\_HISCRELSE, SE1890A\_HISCSTATSE, SE1890A\_OCCMULTISE, SE1900A\_HISCOSE, SE1900A\_HISCRELSE, SE1900A\_HISCSTATSE, SE1900A\_OCCMULTISE.

--A new United States 1850 full-count dataset now matches the corresponding dataset distributed by the USA IPUMS data project. The source variable US1850A\_0502 (HISTID) provides a linking key to match person records to the USA version of the data. The IPUMS International version of the data contains names, which the USA version cannot distribute.

#### EDITED VARIABLES.

An error affecting HHWT for South Africa 2007 was corrected. The existing values were adjusted by a factor of 0.01.

AGEMARR was edited to add data for Hungary 1980 and 1990.

Harmonized and year-specific geography variables for Brazil and Colombia have been edited to accommodate for the availability of refined municipal boundaries. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these two countries.

Errors affecting BPLSE2 (formerly BLPARSE) for Sweden 1890 and the underlying source variable were corrected. Several thousand cases were incorrectly coded as 258101000. These cases have been updated with the correct code: 258171000.

Harmonized geography variables for Italy, Philippines, Rwanda, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

The codes for the source variable RW2002A\_0419 were corrected to include 0 and 8 as possible responses, which were previously identified as 'unknown years' within primary education.

Errors affecting EDUCFJ for Fiji 2006 were corrected.

A problem with PERWT for Tanzania 2012 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

MOMLOC, POPLOC, and PARRULE were updated for the United States 2010 and 2015 samples to include additional information on subfamilies. Prior to this correction, persons above age 17 were not receiving links to their co-resident mothers and fathers.

An error affecting codes for the URBAN variable in Egypt 1986 for Cairo, Alexandria, Port-Said, and Suez was corrected.

An error in INCEARN affecting Venezuela 2001 was corrected. Earned income in the source variable VE2001A\_0440 is interpreted as a monthly amount, thus adjustments previously applied to convert data from daily or weekly income were suppressed.

All the six Brazil samples in IPUMS International were replaced with higher density samples.

An edited version of the Chile 2017 sample was introduced to correct an error in household breaks.

Errors affecting codes for GEO1\_ZA in South Africa 2011 and ENUTS1 in United Kingdom 1991 were corrected.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Fiji, and Nepal have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in PERWT affecting Nepal 2001 was corrected.

Errors affecting a code in GQ for Brazil 2010 and Indonesia 2010 were corrected. Both census samples now identify 1-person units created by splitting a large household.

An error in MARRNUM affecting Indonesia 1976 was corrected. Some codes for GEO1\_EG2006 and GEO2\_EG2006 were edited.

Harmonized geography variables for Bolivia, Cuba, Guinea, Ireland, Morocco, Palestine, Senegal, South Africa, and Uganda have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in INCEARN affecting Brazil 1980 was corrected.

An error in EDATTAIN affecting Ireland 1971 and 1981 was corrected.

A small proportion of person records in Mexico 1960 were re-classified in MIGRATEP based on information about their current and previous residence. These were previously coded to 'different major administrative unit', even though their place of residence suggests that their last move was within the same major administrative unit.

The second-level technician (higher) degrees for Spain 1991, 2001, and 2011 were re-classified into post-secondary technical education in EDATTAIN.

An error affecting codes for SEX for Egypt 1848 and 1868 was corrected. The values for male and female had been reversed.

A problem with HHWT and PERWT for Canada 2011 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Lao PDR, Mexico, Peru, Switzerland, Vietnam, Puerto Rico, United Kingdom, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

Harmonized geography variables for Chile and Sierra Leone have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error affecting codes for COMPUTER for Senegal 2013 was corrected.

An error affecting labels available in IND for Peru 1993 was corrected.

An error affecting codes for persons previously residing abroad for MIG1\_5\_BO in Bolivia 2001 and 2012 was corrected.

EDUCAR, EDATTAIN, and YRSCHOOL were adjusted in the Argentina samples to incorporate information on completion of education levels in the data harmonization.

HHWT and PERWT were calibrated in Kenya 1979 to properly reflect the population distribution by province.

In GQ (group quarters status), persons residing in hospitals of all types were reclassified to 'institutional group quarters' from 'other group quarters,' making their treatment consistent with GQTYPE.

Errors affecting codes for BPLBJ2 in Benin 1979, 1992, and 2002 were corrected.

Errors affecting codes for GEO2\_BR1970 in Brazil 1970 were corrected.

**data\_dictionary**

| <b>Data file</b>                                | <b>Cases</b> | <b>variables</b> |
|---|--------------|------------------|
| <b>FJI1996_PHC-H-H.dat</b><br>Household records | 15           |                  |
| <b>FJI1996_PHC-P-H.dat</b><br>Person records    | 77382        |                  |



**Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-H-H.dat**

Household records

Cases: 15

variables:

**variables**

| ID            | Name          | Label   | Question |
|---------------|---------------|---|----------|
| RECTYPE       | RECTYPE       | Record type   |          |
| COUNTRY       | COUNTRY       | Country   |          |
| YEAR          | YEAR          | Year  |          |
| SAMPLE        | SAMPLE        | IPUMS sample identifier   |          |
| SERIAL        | SERIAL        | Household serial number   |          |
| PERSONS       | PERSONS       | Number of person records in the household                                 |          |
| HHWT          | HHWT          | Household weight  |          |
| SUBSAMP       | SUBSAMP       | Subsample number  |          |
| GQ            | GQ            | Group quarters (collective dwelling) status                               |          |
| GQTYPE        | GQTYPE        | Group quarters type   |          |
| UNREL         | UNREL         | Number of unrelated persons   |          |
| REGIONW       | REGIONW       | Continent and region of country   |          |
| GEOLEV1       | GEOLEV1       | 1st subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time] |          |
| GEOLEV2       | GEOLEV2       | 2nd subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time] |          |
| POPDENSGEO1   | POPDENSGEO1   | Population density of GEOLEV1 unit, in persons per square kilometer       |          |
| POPDENSGEO2   | POPDENSGEO2   | Population density of GEOLEV2 unit, in persons per square kilometer       |          |
| AREAMOLLWGEO1 | AREAMOLLWGEO1 | Area of GEOLEV1 unit in square kilometers                                 |          |
| AREAMOLLWGEO2 | AREAMOLLWGEO2 | Area of GEOLEV2 unit in square kilometers                                 |          |
| GEO1_FJ       | GEO1_FJ       | Fiji, Division 1966 - 2014 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]          |          |
| GEO1_FJ1996   | GEO1_FJ1996   | Fiji, Division 1996 [Level 1, GIS]  |          |
| GEO2_FJ       | GEO2_FJ       | Fiji, Province 1966 - 2014 [Level 2; consistent boundaries, GIS]          |          |
| GEO2_FJ1996   | GEO2_FJ1996   | Fiji, Province 1996 [Level 2, GIS]  |          |
| DIVNFJ        | DIVNFJ        | Fiji, Division  |          |
| OWNERSHIP     | OWNERSHIP     | Ownership of dwelling [general version]                                   |          |

| ID               | Name             | Label   | Question  |
|------------------|------------------|---|---|
| OWNERSHIPD       | OWNERSHIPD       | Ownership of dwelling<br>[detailed version]                             |   |
| LANDOWN          | LANDOWN          | Land ownership  |   |
| ELECTRIC         | ELECTRIC         | Electricity   |   |
| FUELCOOK         | FUELCOOK         | Cooking fuel  |   |
| PHONE            | PHONE            | Telephone availability  |   |
| TRASH            | TRASH            | Trash disposal  |   |
| AUTOS            | AUTOS            | Automobiles available   |   |
| WASHER           | WASHER           | Clothes washing machine   |   |
| REFRIG           | REFRIG           | Refrigerator  |   |
| TV               | TV               | Television set  |   |
| ROOMS            | ROOMS            | Number of rooms   |   |
| TOILET           | TOILET           | Toilet  |   |
| WALL             | WALL             | Wall or building material   |   |
| HHTYPE           | HHTYPE           | Household classification  |   |
| NFAMS            | NFAMS            | Number of families in<br>household                                      |   |
| NCOUPLES         | NCOUPLES         | Number of married couples in<br>household                               |   |
| NMOTHERS         | NMOTHERS         | Number of mothers in<br>household                                       |   |
| NFATHERS         | NFATHERS         | Number of fathers in<br>household                                       |   |
| HEADLOC          | HEADLOC          | Head's location in household  |   |
| FJ1996A_DWNUM    | FJ1996A_DWNUM    | Dwelling number   |   |
| FJ1996A_PERN     | FJ1996A_PERN     | Number of persons in<br>household                                       |   |
| FJ1996A_FBIG     | FJ1996A_FBIG     | Dwelling created by splitting<br>apart a large dwelling or<br>household |   |
| FJ1996A_DIV      | FJ1996A_DIV      | Division  |   |
| FJ1996A_PROV     | FJ1996A_PROV     | Province  | Village ____<br>Locality ____<br>Settlement ____<br>Household number ____   |
| FJ1996A_BATCHNUM | FJ1996A_BATCHNUM | Batch number  |   |
| FJ1996A_DWTYPE   | FJ1996A_DWTYPE   | Living quarters   | H1. Type of living quarters<br>Does this household live in<br><input type="checkbox"/> 1. A one family house detached from any<br>other house<br><input type="checkbox"/> 2. A one family house attached to one or<br>more houses<br><input type="checkbox"/> 3. A building with two or more apartments<br><input type="checkbox"/> 4. A building with two or more households<br>which share a kitchen or toilet<br><input type="checkbox"/> 5. A dwelling attached to a shop or other<br>non-residential building<br><input type="checkbox"/> 6. A lodging house<br><input type="checkbox"/> 7. A hotel<br><input type="checkbox"/> 8. More than one of the above, or other,<br>specify ____ |

| ID               | Name             | Label                 | Question   |
|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--|
| FJ1996A_WALLS    | FJ1996A_WALLS    | Wall materials        | H2. Construction of outer walls<br>Are the walls of the building mainly constructed of<br><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Concrete, brick or cement<br><input type="checkbox"/> 2. Wood in good or reasonably sound condition<br><input type="checkbox"/> 3. Tin or corrugated iron<br><input type="checkbox"/> 4. Traditional bure materials<br><input type="checkbox"/> 5. Wood in poor condition<br><input type="checkbox"/> 6. Makeshift or improvised materials<br><input type="checkbox"/> 7. Other materials, specify |
| FJ1996A_ROOMS    | FJ1996A_ROOMS    | Number of rooms       | H3. Number of rooms<br>How many rooms (bedrooms, living or sitting rooms) are there for the use of this household?<br>_____  |
| FJ1996A_WATSUP   | FJ1996A_WATSUP   | Water supply          | H4. Main water supply<br><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Metered<br><input type="checkbox"/> 2. From a communal standpipe<br><input type="checkbox"/> 3. Rooftank<br><input type="checkbox"/> 4. Well<br><input type="checkbox"/> 5. River or creek<br><input type="checkbox"/> 6. Other, specify  |
| FJ1996A_WATDRY   | FJ1996A_WATDRY   | Water supply dries up | H4. Main water supply<br><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Metered<br><input type="checkbox"/> 2. From a communal standpipe<br><input type="checkbox"/> 3. Rooftank<br><input type="checkbox"/> 4. Well<br><input type="checkbox"/> 5. River or creek<br><input type="checkbox"/> 6. Other, specify<br><br>Does the household's water supply ever dry up?<br><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Never<br><input type="checkbox"/> 2. Sometimes<br><input type="checkbox"/> 3. Every year  |
| FJ1996A_ELECT    | FJ1996A_ELECT    | Electricity           | H5. Electricity<br><br>Does this household have electricity?<br><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> 2. No  |
| FJ1996A_ELECTSUP | FJ1996A_ELECTSUP | Electricity supplier  | H5. Electricity<br><br>Does this household have electricity?<br><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> 2. No<br><br>H5 A. If yes, by which supply<br><input type="checkbox"/> 1. FEA<br><input type="checkbox"/> 2. FSC<br><input type="checkbox"/> 3. Vatukoula<br><input type="checkbox"/> 4. Village power plant<br><input type="checkbox"/> 5. PWD<br><input type="checkbox"/> 6. Own plant<br><input type="checkbox"/> 7. Other, specify _____   |
| FJ1996A_LIGHT    | FJ1996A_LIGHT    | Source of lighting    | H6. Lighting<br>What does this household mainly use for lighting?<br>1. Electricity<br>2. Pressure lamp<br>3. Wick lamp<br>4. Other, specify ____  |

| ID              | Name            | Label                  | Question   |
|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|--|
| FJ1996A_FUEL    | FJ1996A_FUEL    | Source of cooking fuel | H7. Cooking fuel<br>What fuel does this household mainly use for cooking?<br><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Electricity<br><input type="checkbox"/> 2. LPG<br><input type="checkbox"/> 3. Kerosene<br><input type="checkbox"/> 4. Wood stove<br><input type="checkbox"/> 5. Wood, open fire<br><input type="checkbox"/> 6. Other, specify _____   |
| FJ1996A_TOILET  | FJ1996A_TOILET  | Toilet facilities      | H8. Toilet facilities<br>Does this household have a<br><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Flush toilet for its exclusive use<br><input type="checkbox"/> 2. Flush toilet shared with others<br><input type="checkbox"/> 3. Water sealed privy for its exclusive use<br><input type="checkbox"/> 4. Water sealed privy shared with others<br><input type="checkbox"/> 5. Pit latrine for its exclusive use<br><input type="checkbox"/> 6. Pit latrine shared with others<br><input type="checkbox"/> 7. None<br><input type="checkbox"/> 8. Other, specify _____   |
| FJ1996A_SEPTIC  | FJ1996A_SEPTIC  | Septic tank            | H8. Toilet facilities<br>Does this household have a<br><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Flush toilet for its exclusive use<br><input type="checkbox"/> 2. Flush toilet shared with others<br><input type="checkbox"/> 3. Water sealed privy for its exclusive use<br><input type="checkbox"/> 4. Water sealed privy shared with others<br><input type="checkbox"/> 5. Pit latrine for its exclusive use<br><input type="checkbox"/> 6. Pit latrine shared with others<br><input type="checkbox"/> 7. None<br><input type="checkbox"/> 8. Other, specify _____<br><br>Does this household have a septic tank?<br><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> 2. No |
| FJ1996A_TENURE  | FJ1996A_TENURE  | Living quarters tenure | H9. Tenure: The living quarters<br>Does this household<br><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Own or have a mortgage on these living quarters<br><input type="checkbox"/> 2. Rent them from a Private Landlord<br><input type="checkbox"/> 3. Rent them from the Public Rental Board<br><input type="checkbox"/> 4. Occupy government or institutional housing<br><input type="checkbox"/> 5. Occupy this housing by leave of the employer<br><input type="checkbox"/> 6. Pay no rent or have an informal renting arrangement with the landowner<br><input type="checkbox"/> 7. Other, specify _____   |
| FJ1996A_LANDOWN | FJ1996A_LANDOWN | Land tenure            | H10. Tenure: The land<br>Is the land on which the living quarters is situated<br><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Owned outright freehold<br><input type="checkbox"/> 2. Leased from State<br><input type="checkbox"/> 3. Leased from NLTB<br><input type="checkbox"/> 4. Occupied without legal arrangement, state or freehold land<br><input type="checkbox"/> 5. Occupied Native Land with informal arrangement<br><input type="checkbox"/> 6. Occupied through traditional village tenure<br><input type="checkbox"/> 7. Other, specify _____   |

| ID               | Name             | Label                              | Question   |
|------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| FJ1996A_DWADEQ   | FJ1996A_DWADEQ   | Dwelling adequacy                  | H11. Dwelling adequacy<br>From an examination of the photographs supplied, is the dwelling<br><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Superior<br><input type="checkbox"/> 2. Well above average<br><input type="checkbox"/> 3. Average<br><input type="checkbox"/> 4. Well below average<br><input type="checkbox"/> 5. Inferior<br><input type="checkbox"/> 6. Other, specify _____                    |
| FJ1996A_WASTCOLL | FJ1996A_WASTCOLL | Waste collected by local authority | H12. How is household waste disposed?<br>Tick appropriate box.<br><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Collected by local authority/council or contractor<br><input type="checkbox"/> 2. Buried<br><input type="checkbox"/> 3. Burnt<br><input type="checkbox"/> 4. Disposed into rivers/seas<br><input type="checkbox"/> 5. Disposed in backyard<br><input type="checkbox"/> 6. Other, specify _____ |
| FJ1996A_WASTBURY | FJ1996A_WASTBURY | Waste buried                       | H12. How is household waste disposed?<br>Tick appropriate box.<br><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Collected by local authority/council or contractor<br><input type="checkbox"/> 2. Buried<br><input type="checkbox"/> 3. Burnt<br><input type="checkbox"/> 4. Disposed into rivers/seas<br><input type="checkbox"/> 5. Disposed in backyard<br><input type="checkbox"/> 6. Other, specify _____ |
| FJ1996A_WASTBURN | FJ1996A_WASTBURN | Waste burned                       | H12. How is household waste disposed?<br>Tick appropriate box.<br><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Collected by local authority/council or contractor<br><input type="checkbox"/> 2. Buried<br><input type="checkbox"/> 3. Burnt<br><input type="checkbox"/> 4. Disposed into rivers/seas<br><input type="checkbox"/> 5. Disposed in backyard<br><input type="checkbox"/> 6. Other, specify _____ |
| FJ1996A_WASTRIV  | FJ1996A_WASTRIV  | Waste disposed into rivers         | H12. How is household waste disposed?<br>Tick appropriate box.<br><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Collected by local authority/council or contractor<br><input type="checkbox"/> 2. Buried<br><input type="checkbox"/> 3. Burnt<br><input type="checkbox"/> 4. Disposed into rivers/seas<br><input type="checkbox"/> 5. Disposed in backyard<br><input type="checkbox"/> 6. Other, specify _____ |
| FJ1996A_WASTBKID | FJ1996A_WASTBKID | Waste disposed in backyard         | H12. How is household waste disposed?<br>Tick appropriate box.<br><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Collected by local authority/council or contractor<br><input type="checkbox"/> 2. Buried<br><input type="checkbox"/> 3. Burnt<br><input type="checkbox"/> 4. Disposed into rivers/seas<br><input type="checkbox"/> 5. Disposed in backyard<br><input type="checkbox"/> 6. Other, specify _____ |
| FJ1996A_WASTOTHR | FJ1996A_WASTOTHR | Other waste disposal               | H12. How is household waste disposed?<br>Tick appropriate box.<br><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Collected by local authority/council or contractor<br><input type="checkbox"/> 2. Buried<br><input type="checkbox"/> 3. Burnt<br><input type="checkbox"/> 4. Disposed into rivers/seas<br><input type="checkbox"/> 5. Disposed in backyard<br><input type="checkbox"/> 6. Other, specify _____ |

| ID             | Name           | Label                          | Question  |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------|---|
| FJ1996A_AUTO   | FJ1996A_AUTO   | Household has car              | H13. Are any of the following items available for use by members of this household?<br>Tick appropriate box if yes.<br><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Car<br><input type="checkbox"/> 2. Carrier/ Truck<br><input type="checkbox"/> 3. Refrigerator<br><input type="checkbox"/> 4. Video/TV<br><input type="checkbox"/> 5. Washing machine<br><input type="checkbox"/> 6. Gas/ Electric stove<br><input type="checkbox"/> 7. Telephone<br><input type="checkbox"/> 8. Outboard motor<br><input type="checkbox"/> 9. Water pump |
| FJ1996A_TRUCK  | FJ1996A_TRUCK  | Household has carrier/truck    | H13. Are any of the following items available for use by members of this household?<br>Tick appropriate box if yes.<br><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Car<br><input type="checkbox"/> 2. Carrier/ Truck<br><input type="checkbox"/> 3. Refrigerator<br><input type="checkbox"/> 4. Video/TV<br><input type="checkbox"/> 5. Washing machine<br><input type="checkbox"/> 6. Gas/ Electric stove<br><input type="checkbox"/> 7. Telephone<br><input type="checkbox"/> 8. Outboard motor<br><input type="checkbox"/> 9. Water pump |
| FJ1996A_REFRIG | FJ1996A_REFRIG | Household has refrigerator     | H13. Are any of the following items available for use by members of this household?<br>Tick appropriate box if yes.<br><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Car<br><input type="checkbox"/> 2. Carrier/ Truck<br><input type="checkbox"/> 3. Refrigerator<br><input type="checkbox"/> 4. Video/TV<br><input type="checkbox"/> 5. Washing machine<br><input type="checkbox"/> 6. Gas/ Electric stove<br><input type="checkbox"/> 7. Telephone<br><input type="checkbox"/> 8. Outboard motor<br><input type="checkbox"/> 9. Water pump |
| FJ1996A_VIDEO  | FJ1996A_VIDEO  | Household has video/television | H13. Are any of the following items available for use by members of this household?<br>Tick appropriate box if yes.<br><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Car<br><input type="checkbox"/> 2. Carrier/ Truck<br><input type="checkbox"/> 3. Refrigerator<br><input type="checkbox"/> 4. Video/TV<br><input type="checkbox"/> 5. Washing machine<br><input type="checkbox"/> 6. Gas/ Electric stove<br><input type="checkbox"/> 7. Telephone<br><input type="checkbox"/> 8. Outboard motor<br><input type="checkbox"/> 9. Water pump |
| FJ1996A_WASHER | FJ1996A_WASHER | Household has washing machine  | H13. Are any of the following items available for use by members of this household?<br>Tick appropriate box if yes.<br><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Car<br><input type="checkbox"/> 2. Carrier/ Truck<br><input type="checkbox"/> 3. Refrigerator<br><input type="checkbox"/> 4. Video/TV<br><input type="checkbox"/> 5. Washing machine<br><input type="checkbox"/> 6. Gas/ Electric stove<br><input type="checkbox"/> 7. Telephone<br><input type="checkbox"/> 8. Outboard motor<br><input type="checkbox"/> 9. Water pump |

| ID              | Name            | Label                            | Question  |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|---|
| FJ1996A_STOVE   | FJ1996A_STOVE   | Household has gas/electric stove | H13. Are any of the following items available for use by members of this household?<br>Tick appropriate box if yes.<br><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Car<br><input type="checkbox"/> 2. Carrier/ Truck<br><input type="checkbox"/> 3. Refrigerator<br><input type="checkbox"/> 4. Video/TV<br><input type="checkbox"/> 5. Washing machine<br><input type="checkbox"/> 6. Gas/ Electric stove<br><input type="checkbox"/> 7. Telephone<br><input type="checkbox"/> 8. Outboard motor<br><input type="checkbox"/> 9. Water pump |
| FJ1996A_PHONE   | FJ1996A_PHONE   | Household has telephone          | H13. Are any of the following items available for use by members of this household?<br>Tick appropriate box if yes.<br><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Car<br><input type="checkbox"/> 2. Carrier/ Truck<br><input type="checkbox"/> 3. Refrigerator<br><input type="checkbox"/> 4. Video/TV<br><input type="checkbox"/> 5. Washing machine<br><input type="checkbox"/> 6. Gas/ Electric stove<br><input type="checkbox"/> 7. Telephone<br><input type="checkbox"/> 8. Outboard motor<br><input type="checkbox"/> 9. Water pump |
| FJ1996A_MOTOR   | FJ1996A_MOTOR   | Household has outboard motor     | H13. Are any of the following items available for use by members of this household?<br>Tick appropriate box if yes.<br><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Car<br><input type="checkbox"/> 2. Carrier/ Truck<br><input type="checkbox"/> 3. Refrigerator<br><input type="checkbox"/> 4. Video/TV<br><input type="checkbox"/> 5. Washing machine<br><input type="checkbox"/> 6. Gas/ Electric stove<br><input type="checkbox"/> 7. Telephone<br><input type="checkbox"/> 8. Outboard motor<br><input type="checkbox"/> 9. Water pump |
| FJ1996A_WATPUMP | FJ1996A_WATPUMP | Household has water pump         | H13. Are any of the following items available for use by members of this household?<br>Tick appropriate box if yes.<br><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Car<br><input type="checkbox"/> 2. Carrier/ Truck<br><input type="checkbox"/> 3. Refrigerator<br><input type="checkbox"/> 4. Video/TV<br><input type="checkbox"/> 5. Washing machine<br><input type="checkbox"/> 6. Gas/ Electric stove<br><input type="checkbox"/> 7. Telephone<br><input type="checkbox"/> 8. Outboard motor<br><input type="checkbox"/> 9. Water pump |

| ID              | Name            | Label                               | Question   |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| FJ1996A_CROPS   | FJ1996A_CROPS   | Any crop production in 1996         | <p>Household Questions</p> <p>Money activity in household</p> <p>This year (1996) did anyone in this household excluding visitors and those doing so in a wage job earn money from the following activities?<br/>Tick appropriate box for each item<br/>M1. Producing cash crops<br/>Vegetables</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Root crops</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Copra</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Other crops and grain</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| FJ1996A_CROPVEG | FJ1996A_CROPVEG | Crop production in 1996: vegetables | <p>Household Questions</p> <p>Money activity in household</p> <p>This year (1996) did anyone in this household excluding visitors and those doing so in a wage job earn money from the following activities?<br/>Tick appropriate box for each item<br/>M1. Producing cash crops<br/>Vegetables</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Root crops</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Copra</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Other crops and grain</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/></p> |

| ID               | Name             | Label                               | Question   |
|------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| FJ1996A_CROPROOT | FJ1996A_CROPROOT | Crop production in 1996: root crops | <p>Household Questions</p> <p>Money activity in household</p> <p>This year (1996) did anyone in this household excluding visitors and those doing so in a wage job earn money from the following activities?<br/>Tick appropriate box for each item<br/>M1. Producing cash crops<br/>Vegetables</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Root crops</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Copra</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Other crops and grain</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| FJ1996A_CROPCOPR | FJ1996A_CROPCOPR | Crop production in 1996: copra      | <p>Household Questions</p> <p>Money activity in household</p> <p>This year (1996) did anyone in this household excluding visitors and those doing so in a wage job earn money from the following activities?<br/>Tick appropriate box for each item<br/>M1. Producing cash crops<br/>Vegetables</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Root crops</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Copra</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Other crops and grain</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/></p> |

| ID               | Name             | Label  | Question  |
|------------------|------------------|--|---|
| FJ1996A_CROPOTH  | FJ1996A_CROPOTH  | Crop production in 1996: other crops and grain | <p>Household Questions</p> <p>Money activity in household</p> <p>This year (1996) did anyone in this household excluding visitors and those doing so in a wage job earn money from the following activities?<br/>Tick appropriate box for each item</p> <p>M1. Producing cash crops</p> <p>Vegetables</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Root crops</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Copra</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Other crops and grain</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> |
| FJ1996A_LIVESTCK | FJ1996A_LIVESTCK | Raise any livestock in 1996                    | <p>Household Questions</p> <p>Money activity in household</p> <p>This year (1996) did anyone in this household excluding visitors and those doing so in a wage job earn money from the following activities?<br/>Tick appropriate box for each item</p> <p>M2. Raising livestock</p> <p>Cattle</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Pigs</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Poultry</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p>   |

| ID             | Name           | Label                           | Question  |
|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------|---|
| FJ1996A_CATTLE | FJ1996A_CATTLE | Raise livestock in 1996: cattle | <p>Household Questions</p> <p>Money activity in household</p> <p>This year (1996) did anyone in this household excluding visitors and those doing so in a wage job earn money from the following activities?<br/>Tick appropriate box for each item</p> <p>M2. Raising livestock</p> <p>Cattle</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Pigs</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Poultry</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> |
| FJ1996A_PIGS   | FJ1996A_PIGS   | Raise livestock in 1996: pigs   | <p>Household Questions</p> <p>Money activity in household</p> <p>This year (1996) did anyone in this household excluding visitors and those doing so in a wage job earn money from the following activities?<br/>Tick appropriate box for each item</p> <p>M2. Raising livestock</p> <p>Cattle</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Pigs</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Poultry</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> |

| ID              | Name            | Label                            | Question  |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|---|
| FJ1996A_POULTRY | FJ1996A_POULTRY | Raise livestock in 1996: poultry | <p>Household Questions</p> <p>Money activity in household</p> <p>This year (1996) did anyone in this household excluding visitors and those doing so in a wage job earn money from the following activities?<br/>Tick appropriate box for each item</p> <p>M2. Raising livestock</p> <p>Cattle</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Pigs</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Poultry</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p>   |
| FJ1996A_SEAFOOD | FJ1996A_SEAFOOD | Catch any seafood in 1996        | <p>Household Questions</p> <p>Money activity in household</p> <p>This year (1996) did anyone in this household excluding visitors and those doing so in a wage job earn money from the following activities?<br/>Tick appropriate box for each item</p> <p>M3. Catching/collecting</p> <p>Fish</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Crabs, lobsters</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Shells</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Beche de mer</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> |

| ID           | Name         | Label                                     | Question  |
|--------------|--------------|---|---|
| FJ1996A_FISH | FJ1996A_FISH | Catch seafood in 1996: fish               | <p>Household Questions</p> <p>Money activity in household</p> <p>This year (1996) did anyone in this household excluding visitors and those doing so in a wage job earn money from the following activities?<br/>Tick appropriate box for each item<br/>M3. Catching/collecting<br/>Fish</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Crabs, lobsters</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Shells</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Beche de mer</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> |
| FJ1996A_CRAB | FJ1996A_CRAB | Catch seafood in 1996: crabs and lobsters | <p>Household Questions</p> <p>Money activity in household</p> <p>This year (1996) did anyone in this household excluding visitors and those doing so in a wage job earn money from the following activities?<br/>Tick appropriate box for each item<br/>M3. Catching/collecting<br/>Fish</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Crabs, lobsters</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Shells</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Beche de mer</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> |

| ID             | Name           | Label                               | Question  |
|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| FJ1996A_SHELLS | FJ1996A_SHELLS | Catch seafood in 1996: shells       | <p>Household Questions</p> <p>Money activity in household</p> <p>This year (1996) did anyone in this household excluding visitors and those doing so in a wage job earn money from the following activities?<br/>Tick appropriate box for each item<br/>M3. Catching/collecting<br/>Fish</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Crabs, lobsters</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Shells</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Beche de mer</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> |
| FJ1996A_SEACUC | FJ1996A_SEACUC | Catch seafood in 1996: sea cucumber | <p>Household Questions</p> <p>Money activity in household</p> <p>This year (1996) did anyone in this household excluding visitors and those doing so in a wage job earn money from the following activities?<br/>Tick appropriate box for each item<br/>M3. Catching/collecting<br/>Fish</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Crabs, lobsters</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Shells</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Beche de mer</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> |

| ID               | Name             | Label                                 | Question   |
|------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| FJ1996A_BUSINESS | FJ1996A_BUSINESS | Run any a business in 1996            | <p>Household Questions</p> <p>Money activity in household</p> <p>This year (1996) did anyone in this household excluding visitors and those doing so in a wage job earn money from the following activities?<br/>Tick appropriate box for each item</p> <p>M4. Running Store, bakery</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Truck/taxi/carrier</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Boat</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> |
| FJ1996A_BUSSTORE | FJ1996A_BUSSTORE | Run a business in 1996: store, bakery | <p>Household Questions</p> <p>Money activity in household</p> <p>This year (1996) did anyone in this household excluding visitors and those doing so in a wage job earn money from the following activities?<br/>Tick appropriate box for each item</p> <p>M4. Running Store, bakery</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Truck/taxi/carrier</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Boat</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> |

| ID              | Name            | Label  | Question   |
|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|
| FJ1996A_BUSTAXI | FJ1996A_BUSTAXI | Run a business in 1996: truck, taxi, carrier | <p>Household Questions</p> <p>Money activity in household</p> <p>This year (1996) did anyone in this household excluding visitors and those doing so in a wage job earn money from the following activities?<br/>Tick appropriate box for each item</p> <p>M4. Running Store, bakery</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Truck/taxi/carrier</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Boat</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> |
| FJ1996A_BUSBOAT | FJ1996A_BUSBOAT | Run a business in 1996: boat                 | <p>Household Questions</p> <p>Money activity in household</p> <p>This year (1996) did anyone in this household excluding visitors and those doing so in a wage job earn money from the following activities?<br/>Tick appropriate box for each item</p> <p>M4. Running Store, bakery</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Truck/taxi/carrier</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Boat</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> |

| ID             | Name           | Label                        | Question  |
|----------------|----------------|------------------------------|---|
| FJ1996A_CRAFTS | FJ1996A_CRAFTS | Any craft production in 1996 | <p>Household Questions</p> <p>Money activity in household</p> <p>This year (1996) did anyone in this household excluding visitors and those doing so in a wage job earn money from the following activities?<br/>Tick appropriate box for each item<br/>M5. Making<br/>Boat/canoes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Handicraft (wooden)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Mats, baskets</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Thatching materials</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Houses</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> |

| ID             | Name           | Label                                    | Question  |
|----------------|----------------|--|---|
| FJ1996A_CRAFT1 | FJ1996A_CRAFT1 | Craft production in 1996:<br>boat/canoes | <p>Household Questions</p> <p>Money activity in household</p> <p>This year (1996) did anyone in this household excluding visitors and those doing so in a wage job earn money from the following activities?<br/>Tick appropriate box for each item<br/>M5. Making<br/>Boat/canoes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Handicraft (wooden)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Mats, baskets</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Thatching materials</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Houses</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> |

| ID             | Name           | Label  | Question  |
|----------------|----------------|--|---|
| FJ1996A_CRAFT2 | FJ1996A_CRAFT2 | Craft production in 1996:<br>wooden handicraft | <p>Household Questions</p> <p>Money activity in household</p> <p>This year (1996) did anyone in this household excluding visitors and those doing so in a wage job earn money from the following activities?<br/>Tick appropriate box for each item<br/>M5. Making<br/>Boat/canoes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Handicraft (wooden)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Mats, baskets</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Thatching materials</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Houses</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> |

| ID             | Name           | Label                                   | Question   |
|----------------|----------------|---|--|
| FJ1996A_CRAFT3 | FJ1996A_CRAFT3 | Craft production in 1996: mats, baskets | <p>Household Questions</p> <p>Money activity in household</p> <p>This year (1996) did anyone in this household excluding visitors and those doing so in a wage job earn money from the following activities?<br/>Tick appropriate box for each item</p> <p>M5. Making Boat/canoes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Handicraft (wooden)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Mats, baskets</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Thatching materials</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Houses</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> |

| ID             | Name           | Label  | Question  |
|----------------|----------------|--|---|
| FJ1996A_CRAFT4 | FJ1996A_CRAFT4 | Craft production in 1996:<br>thatching materials | <p>Household Questions</p> <p>Money activity in household</p> <p>This year (1996) did anyone in this household excluding visitors and those doing so in a wage job earn money from the following activities?<br/>Tick appropriate box for each item<br/>M5. Making<br/>Boat/canoes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Handicraft (wooden)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Mats, baskets</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Thatching materials</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Houses</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> |

| ID               | Name             | Label                                 | Question   |
|------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| FJ1996A_CRAFT5   | FJ1996A_CRAFT5   | Craft production in 1996:<br>houses   | <p>Household Questions</p> <p>Money activity in household</p> <p>This year (1996) did anyone in this household excluding visitors and those doing so in a wage job earn money from the following activities?<br/>Tick appropriate box for each item</p> <p>M5. Making<br/>Boat/canoes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Handicraft (wooden)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Mats, baskets</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Thatching materials</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Houses</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> |
| FJ1996A_OTHERACT | FJ1996A_OTHERACT | Other business or activity in<br>1996 | <p>Household Questions</p> <p>Money activity in household</p> <p>This year (1996) did anyone in this household excluding visitors and those doing so in a wage job earn money from the following activities?<br/>Tick appropriate box for each item</p> <p>M6. Other business or activity? Specify____.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> No</p>  |

total: 103

**Data file: FJ1996\_PHC-P-H.dat**

Person records

Cases: 77382

variables:

**variables**

| ID         | Name       | Label   | Question |
|------------|------------|---|----------|
| PERNUM     | PERNUM     | Person number                                     |          |
| PERWT      | PERWT      | Person weight                                     |          |
| MOMLOC     | MOMLOC     | Mother's location in household                    |          |
| POPLOC     | POPLOC     | Father's location in household                    |          |
| SPLOC      | SPLOC      | Spouse's location in household                    |          |
| PARRULE    | PARRULE    | Rule for linking parent                           |          |
| SPRULE     | SPRULE     | Rule for linking spouse                           |          |
| STEPMOM    | STEPMOM    | Probable stepmother                               |          |
| STEPPOP    | STEPPOP    | Probable stepfather                               |          |
| POLYMAL    | POLYMAL    | Man with more than one wife linked                |          |
| POLY2ND    | POLY2ND    | Woman is second or higher order wife              |          |
| FAMUNIT    | FAMUNIT    | Family unit membership                            |          |
| FAMSIZE    | FAMSIZE    | Number of own family members in household         |          |
| NCHILD     | NCHILD     | Number of own children in household               |          |
| NCHLT5     | NCHLT5     | Number of own children under age 5 in household   |          |
| ELDCH      | ELDCH      | Age of eldest own child in household              |          |
| YNGCH      | YNGCH      | Age of youngest own child in household            |          |
| RELATE     | RELATE     | Relationship to household head [general version]  |          |
| RELATED    | RELATED    | Relationship to household head [detailed version] |          |
| AGE        | AGE        | Age   |          |
| AGE2       | AGE2       | Age, grouped into intervals                       |          |
| SEX        | SEX        | Sex   |          |
| MARST      | MARST      | Marital status [general version]                  |          |
| MARSTD     | MARSTD     | Marital status [detailed version]                 |          |
| BIRTHYR    | BIRTHYR    | Year of birth                                     |          |
| BIRTHMO    | BIRTHMO    | Month of birth                                    |          |
| LASTBMO    | LASTBMO    | Month of last birth                               |          |
| LASTBYR    | LASTBYR    | Year of last birth                                |          |
| CHDEAD     | CHDEAD     | Number of children dead                           |          |
| CHDEADFEM  | CHDEADFEM  | Number of female children dead                    |          |
| CHDEADMALE | CHDEADMALE | Number of male children dead                      |          |

| ID         | Name       | Label  | Question |
|------------|------------|--|----------|
| LASTBMORT  | LASTBMORT  | Mortality status of last birth   |          |
| MORTMOT    | MORTMOT    | Mortality status of mother   |          |
| MORTFAT    | MORTFAT    | Mortality status of father   |          |
| HOMECHILD  | HOMECHILD  | Number of own children in household  |          |
| HOMEFEM    | HOMEFEM    | Number of own female children in household   |          |
| HOMEMALE   | HOMEMALE   | Number of own male children in household   |          |
| AWAYCHILD  | AWAYCHILD  | Number of own children living elsewhere  |          |
| AWAYFEM    | AWAYFEM    | Number of own female children living elsewhere   |          |
| AWAYMALE   | AWAYMALE   | Number of own male children living elsewhere   |          |
| NATIVITY   | NATIVITY   | Nativity status  |          |
| BPLCOUNTRY | BPLCOUNTRY | Country of birth   |          |
| BPLFJ      | BPLFJ      | Province of birth, Fiji  |          |
| RELIGION   | RELIGION   | Religion [general version]   |          |
| RELIGIOND  | RELIGIOND  | Religion [detailed version]  |          |
| ETHNICFJ   | ETHNICFJ   | Ethnicity, Fiji  |          |
| SCHOOL     | SCHOOL     | School attendance  |          |
| EDATTAIN   | EDATTAIN   | Educational attainment, international recode [general version]   |          |
| EDATTAIND  | EDATTAIND  | Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version]  |          |
| YRSCHOOL   | YRSCHOOL   | Years of schooling   |          |
| EDUCFJ     | EDUCFJ     | Educational attainment, Fiji   |          |
| EMPSTAT    | EMPSTAT    | Activity status (employment status) [general version]  |          |
| EMPSTATD   | EMPSTATD   | Activity status (employment status) [detailed version]   |          |
| LABFORCE   | LABFORCE   | Labor force participation  |          |
| OCCISCO    | OCCISCO    | Occupation, ISCO general   |          |
| OCC        | OCC        | Occupation, unrecoded  |          |
| INDGEN     | INDGEN     | Industry, general recode   |          |
| IND        | IND        | Industry, unrecoded  |          |
| DAYSWRK    | DAYSWRK    | Days worked last week  |          |
| MIGRATE5   | MIGRATE5   | Migration status, 5 years  |          |
| MIGCTRY5   | MIGCTRY5   | Country of residence 5 years ago   |          |
| GEOMIG1_5  | GEOMIG1_5  | 1st subnational geographic level of residence 5 years prior to survey, world [consistent boundaries over time] |          |
| MIG1_5_FJ  | MIG1_5_FJ  | Division of residence 5 years ago, Fiji; consistent boundaries, GIS  |          |

| ID               | Name             | Label  | Question  |
|------------------|------------------|--|---|
| MIG2_5_FJ        | MIG2_5_FJ        | Province of residence 5 years ago, Fijii; consistent boundaries, GIS |   |
| DISABLED         | DISABLED         | Disability status  |   |
| DISEMP           | DISEMP           | Employment disability  |   |
| FJ1996A_PERNUM   | FJ1996A_PERNUM   | Person number (within household)                                     |   |
| FJ1996A_RELATE   | FJ1996A_RELATE   | Relationship to head of household                                    | For all persons<br>[Questions D1-D10 were asked of all persons.]<br>D1. Name<br>All who stayed on census night.<br>_____<br><br>D2. Relationship<br>To head. Husband/wife or parent?<br>_____ |
| FJ1996A_SEX      | FJ1996A_SEX      | Sex  | For all persons<br>[Questions D1-D10 were asked of all persons.]<br>D3. Sex<br>M for males, F for females<br>_____  |
| FJ1996A_BIRTHMO  | FJ1996A_BIRTHMO  | Month of birth   | For all persons<br>[Questions D1-D10 were asked of all persons.]<br>D4. Date of birth<br>If date unknown estimate year<br>Day ____<br>Month ____<br>Year ____                                 |
| FJ1996A_BIRTHYR  | FJ1996A_BIRTHYR  | Year of birth  | For all persons<br>[Questions D1-D10 were asked of all persons.]<br>D4. Date of birth<br>If date unknown estimate year<br>Day ____<br>Month ____<br>Year ____                                 |
| FJ1996A_AGE      | FJ1996A_AGE      | Age  | For all persons<br>[Questions D1-D10 were asked of all persons.]<br>D4. Date of birth<br>If date unknown estimate year<br>Day ____<br>Month ____<br>Year ____                                 |
| FJ1996A_ETHNIC   | FJ1996A_ETHNIC   | Ethnicity  | For all persons<br>[Questions D1-D10 were asked of all persons.]<br>D5. Ethnic group<br>Chinese, European, Fijian, Indian, part European, Rotuman, Tongan, etc.<br>_____                      |
| FJ1996A_MARST    | FJ1996A_MARST    | Marital status   | For all persons<br>[Questions D1-D10 were asked of all persons.]<br>D6. Marital status<br>Never married, married, widowed, divorced or separated<br>_____                                     |
| FJ1996A_FATHLIVE | FJ1996A_FATHLIVE | Father alive   | For all persons<br>[Questions D1-D10 were asked of all persons.]<br>D7. Real father<br>Alive or dead<br>_____   |

| ID               | Name             | Label   | Question  |
|------------------|------------------|---|---|
| FJ1996A_MOTHLIVE | FJ1996A_MOTHLIVE | Mother alive  | For all persons<br>[Questions D1-D10 were asked of all persons.]<br>D8. Real mother<br>Alive or dead<br>_____   |
| FJ1996A_MOMLOC   | FJ1996A_MOMLOC   | Mother's person number                                  |   |
| FJ1996A_MOMAGE   | FJ1996A_MOMAGE   | Mother's age  |   |
| FJ1996A_RELIG    | FJ1996A_RELIG    | Religion  | For all persons<br>[Questions D1-D10 were asked of all persons.]<br>D9. Religion<br>Exact denomination or sect<br>_____   |
| FJ1996A_BPL      | FJ1996A_BPL      | Province or country of birth                            | For all persons<br>[Questions D1-D10 were asked of all persons.]<br>D10. Place of birth<br>Where did mother live at time of person's<br>birth.<br>State province, country if outside Fiji<br><br>Give full address: Town, Street, Ward, if urban<br>area. Village, settlement or locality, if rural.<br>_____ |
| FJ1996A_BPLTOWN  | FJ1996A_BPLTOWN  | Town, village or settlement of<br>birth                 | For all persons<br>[Questions D1-D10 were asked of all persons.]<br>D10. Place of birth<br>Where did mother live at time of person's<br>birth.<br>State province, country if outside Fiji<br><br>Give full address: Town, Street, Ward, if urban<br>area. Village, settlement or locality, if rural.<br>_____ |
| FJ1996A_RES5YR   | FJ1996A_RES5YR   | Province or country of residence<br>in 1991             | D11. Where living in 1991<br>[Question D11 was asked of persons 5 years of<br>age and older.]<br>State province, country if outside Fiji<br><br>Give full address: Town, Street, Ward, if urban<br>area. Village, settlement or locality, if rural.<br>_____  |
| FJ1996A_TOWN5YR  | FJ1996A_TOWN5YR  | Town, village or settlement of<br>residence 5 years ago | D11. Where living in 1991<br>[Question D11 was asked of persons 5 years of<br>age and older.]<br>State province, country if outside Fiji<br><br>Give full address: Town, Street, Ward, if urban<br>area. Village, settlement or locality, if rural.<br>_____  |
| FJ1996A_SCHOOL   | FJ1996A_SCHOOL   | School enrollment status                                | D12. School attendance<br>[Question D12 was asked of all persons.]<br>Attending school/institution full time (AT), left<br>school (LEFT), never been (NB)<br>_____  |

| ID              | Name            | Label                                   | Question  |
|-----------------|-----------------|---|---|
| FJ1996A_EDATTAN | FJ1996A_EDATTAN | Educational attainment                  | D13. Educational attainment<br>[Question D13 was asked of persons who are attending or attended school.]<br>For (AT) or (LEFT), highest level attained if at school state Kindergarten, primary class, secondary form, university/tertiary year, e.g. class 3, form 5, Diploma 1, Degree 2, etc.<br><br>For (LEFT), specify main field of study if completed Degree/Diploma/Certificate, e.g. primary school teaching, motor mechanic, economics<br><br>_____ |
| FJ1996A_WORK    | FJ1996A_WORK    | Activity in the past week               | For all persons born in 1981 or before<br>[Questions D14-D17 were asked of persons born in 1981 or before.]<br>D14. Type of activity last week<br>(a) Did person do any work for money? If yes or if temporarily absent from work write (M). If no work for money write (NO).<br><br>_____  |
| FJ1996A_DAYSWRK | FJ1996A_DAYSWRK | Days working for money in the past week | For all persons born in 1981 or before<br>[Questions D14-D17 were asked of persons born in 1981 or before.]<br>(b) How many days money work? Give number or 0 if none or if actively looking for work, write (UNEMP).<br><br>_____  |
| FJ1996A_SUBSIST | FJ1996A_SUBSIST | Subsistence                             | For all persons born in 1981 or before<br>[Questions D14-D17 were asked of persons born in 1981 or before.]<br>(c) Did person plant or collect shells, fish or provide for own use? Write (SUBS) otherwise write (NO).<br><br>_____   |
| FJ1996A_EMPSTAT | FJ1996A_EMPSTAT | Economic activity                       | For all persons born in 1981 or before<br>[Questions D14-D17 were asked of persons born in 1981 or before.]<br>(d) If doing (M), (UNEMP) or (SUBS) write (NA). For others, state Student, Not looking for work, Fulltime homemaker, retired, disabled, other - specify.<br><br>_____  |
| FJ1996A_OCC3    | FJ1996A_OCC3    | Occupation (3 digits)                   | For all persons born in 1981 or before<br>[Questions D14-D17 were asked of persons born in 1981 or before.]<br>D15. Occupation<br>What is person's occupation? Describe the main task usually performed in least 2 words.<br><br>_____  |
| FJ1996A_OCC1    | FJ1996A_OCC1    | Major occupation                        | For all persons born in 1981 or before<br>[Questions D14-D17 were asked of persons born in 1981 or before.]<br>D15. Occupation<br>What is person's occupation? Describe the main task usually performed in least 2 words.<br><br>_____  |

| ID              | Name            | Label                                       | Question  |
|-----------------|-----------------|---|---|
| FJ1996A_IND2DIG | FJ1996A_IND2DIG | Industry (2 digits)                         | For all persons born in 1981 or before<br>[Questions D14-D17 were asked of persons born in 1981 or before.]<br>D16. Industry<br>State activities, services, product of your place of work. Who does the person work for?<br>Section if large company or government department<br>_____<br><br>If self-employed, what is person's trade or business? |
| FJ1996A_IND     | FJ1996A_IND     | Major industry                              | For all persons born in 1981 or before<br>[Questions D14-D17 were asked of persons born in 1981 or before.]<br>D16. Industry<br>State activities, services, product of your place of work. Who does the person work for?<br>Section if large company or government department<br>_____<br><br>If self-employed, what is person's trade or business? |
| FJ1996A_CLASSWK | FJ1996A_CLASSWK | Employment status                           | For all persons born in 1981 or before<br>[Questions D14-D17 were asked of persons born in 1981 or before.]<br>D17. Employment status<br>How is person paid? Weekly wages, fortnightly/monthly salary, by sale or job done, unpaid<br>_____   |
| FJ1996A_CHHOMEM | FJ1996A_CHHOMEM | Male children born alive living here        | For all women born in 1981 or before<br>[Questions F1-F5 were asked of women born in 1981 or before.]<br>F1. How many of the children this woman has borne alive were here on census night? If none, 0.<br>Boys _____<br>Girls _____  |
| FJ1996A_CHHOMEF | FJ1996A_CHHOMEF | Female children born alive living here      | For all women born in 1981 or before<br>[Questions F1-F5 were asked of women born in 1981 or before.]<br>F1. How many of the children this woman has borne alive were here on census night? If none, 0.<br>Boys _____<br>Girls _____  |
| FJ1996A_CHAWAYM | FJ1996A_CHAWAYM | Male children born alive living elsewhere   | For all women born in 1981 or before<br>[Questions F1-F5 were asked of women born in 1981 or before.]<br>F2. How many were elsewhere? If none, 0.<br>Boys _____<br>Girls _____  |
| FJ1996A_CHAWAYF | FJ1996A_CHAWAYF | Female children born alive living elsewhere | For all women born in 1981 or before<br>[Questions F1-F5 were asked of women born in 1981 or before.]<br>F2. How many were elsewhere? If none, 0.<br>Boys _____<br>Girls _____  |

| ID                | Name              | Label                                  | Question   |
|-------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| FJ1996A_CHDEADM   | FJ1996A_CHDEADM   | Male children dead                     | For all women born in 1981 or before<br>[Questions F1-F5 were asked of women born in 1981 or before.]<br>F3. How many have died? If none, 0.<br>Boys _____<br>Girls _____  |
| FJ1996A_CHDEADF   | FJ1996A_CHDEADF   | Female children dead                   | For all women born in 1981 or before<br>[Questions F1-F5 were asked of women born in 1981 or before.]<br>F3. How many have died? If none, 0.<br>Boys _____<br>Girls _____  |
| FJ1996A_LASTBMON  | FJ1996A_LASTBMON  | Month of last birth                    | For all women born in 1981 or before<br>[Questions F1-F5 were asked of women born in 1981 or before.]<br>F4. When was the last child born?<br>Day _____<br>Month _____<br>Year _____   |
| FJ1996A_LASTBYR   | FJ1996A_LASTBYR   | Year of last birth                     | For all women born in 1981 or before<br>[Questions F1-F5 were asked of women born in 1981 or before.]<br>F4. When was the last child born?<br>Day _____<br>Month _____<br>Year _____   |
| FJ1996A_LASTLIVE  | FJ1996A_LASTLIVE  | Last child still alive                 | For all women born in 1981 or before<br>[Questions F1-F5 were asked of women born in 1981 or before.]<br>F5. Is the [last] child still alive?<br>Yes or No<br>_____  |
| FJ1996A_DISAB     | FJ1996A_DISAB     | Any disability                         | Disability<br><br>C1. Does any person in this household have any disability or health problem that is long term? (Lasting 6 months or more).<br>[ ] Yes<br>Please circle person numbers from D1:<br><br>[ ] P1<br>[ ] P2<br>[ ] P3<br>[ ] P4<br>[ ] P5<br>[ ] P6<br>[ ] P7<br>[ ] P8<br>[ ] P9<br>[ ] P10<br><br>[ ] No Go to H1     |
| FJ1996A_DISACTIV2 | FJ1996A_DISACTIV2 | Any difficulties with daily activities | C2. Does this person as a result of this condition has difficulty with or cannot do?<br>Tick appropriate box<br>[ ] Everyday activities that people his/ her age can do<br>[ ] Communicating, mixing with others or socializing<br>[ ] Any other activity that people his/ her age usually do<br>[ ] No difficulty with any of these |

total: 105



**COUNTRY: Country****Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Category</b>    |
|--------------|--------------------|
| 032          | Argentina          |
| 051          | Armenia            |
| 040          | Austria            |
| 050          | Bangladesh         |
| 112          | Belarus            |
| 204          | Benin              |
| 068          | Bolivia            |
| 072          | Botswana           |
| 076          | Brazil             |
| 854          | Burkina Faso       |
| 116          | Cambodia           |
| 120          | Cameroon           |
| 124          | Canada             |
| 152          | Chile              |
| 156          | China              |
| 170          | Colombia           |
| 188          | Costa Rica         |
| 192          | Cuba               |
| 208          | Denmark            |
| 214          | Dominican Republic |
| 218          | Ecuador            |
| 818          | Egypt              |
| 222          | El Salvador        |
| 231          | Ethiopia           |
| 242          | Fiji               |
| 246          | Finland            |
| 250          | France             |
| 276          | Germany            |
| 288          | Ghana              |
| 300          | Greece             |

|     |                  |
|-----|------------------|
| 320 | Guatemala        |
| 324 | Guinea           |
| 332 | Haiti            |
| 340 | Honduras         |
| 348 | Hungary          |
| 352 | Iceland          |
| 356 | India            |
| 360 | Indonesia        |
| 364 | Iran             |
| 368 | Iraq             |
| 372 | Ireland          |
| 376 | Israel           |
| 380 | Italy            |
| 384 | Ivory Coast      |
| 388 | Jamaica          |
| 400 | Jordan           |
| 404 | Kenya            |
| 417 | Kyrgyz Republic  |
| 418 | Laos             |
| 426 | Lesotho          |
| 430 | Liberia          |
| 454 | Malawi           |
| 458 | Malaysia         |
| 466 | Mali             |
| 480 | Mauritius        |
| 484 | Mexico           |
| 496 | Mongolia         |
| 504 | Morocco          |
| 508 | Mozambique       |
| 104 | Myanmar          |
| 524 | Nepal            |
| 528 | Netherlands      |
| 558 | Nicaragua        |
| 566 | Nigeria          |
| 578 | Norway           |
| 586 | Pakistan         |
| 275 | Palestine        |
| 591 | Panama           |
| 598 | Papua New Guinea |

|     |                     |
|-----|---------------------|
| 600 | Paraguay            |
| 604 | Peru                |
| 608 | Philippines         |
| 616 | Poland              |
| 620 | Portugal            |
| 630 | Puerto Rico         |
| 642 | Romania             |
| 643 | Russia              |
| 646 | Rwanda              |
| 662 | Saint Lucia         |
| 686 | Senegal             |
| 694 | Sierra Leone        |
| 703 | Slovak Republic     |
| 705 | Slovenia            |
| 710 | South Africa        |
| 728 | South Sudan         |
| 724 | Spain               |
| 729 | Sudan               |
| 740 | Suriname            |
| 752 | Sweden              |
| 756 | Switzerland         |
| 834 | Tanzania            |
| 764 | Thailand            |
| 768 | Togo                |
| 780 | Trinidad and Tobago |
| 792 | Turkey              |
| 800 | Uganda              |
| 804 | Ukraine             |
| 826 | United Kingdom      |
| 840 | United States       |
| 858 | Uruguay             |
| 862 | Venezuela           |
| 704 | Vietnam             |
| 894 | Zambia              |
| 716 | Zimbabwe            |

## description

---

### DEFINITION

COUNTRY gives the country from which the sample was drawn. The codes assigned to each country are those used by the

UN Statistics Division and the ISO (International Organization for Standardization).

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                          | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

## GQ: Group quarters (collective dwelling) status

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category   |
|-------|--|
| 00    | Vacant   |
| 10    | Households   |
| 20    | Group quarters (collective), n.s.                  |
| 21    | Institutions                                       |
| 22    | Other group quarters                               |
| 29    | 1-person unit created by splitting large household |
| 99    | Unknown/group quarters not identified              |

## description

### DEFINITION

GQ identifies households as vacant dwellings, group quarters, or private households. Group quarters -- collective dwellings -- are generally institutions and other group living arrangements such as rooming houses and boarding schools.

Institutions often retain persons under formal supervision or custody, such as correctional institutions, military barracks, asylums, or nursing homes. Educational and religious group dwellings (e.g., boarding schools, convents, monasteries, etc.) are also included in the institutional classification.

Group quarter designations are often useful for understanding the universe of households that answered questions about household characteristics. Censuses will often exclude group quarters from such questions.

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                     | Vocabulary |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

**QTYPE: Group quarters type****Data file:** FJI1996\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category   |
|-------|--|
| 100   | Institutional  |
| 110   | Prisons, reformatories, or correctional institutions                           |
| 120   | Hospital, nursing home, hospice, or institutions for persons with disabilities |
| 121   | Institutions for persons with disabilities                                     |
| 122   | Sanatorium or mental institutions  |
| 130   | Homes for the elderly or orphanage   |
| 131   | Retirement home  |
| 132   | Orphanage, children's home   |
| 140   | Shelter for homeless, youth, or others   |
| 150   | Military or police institution   |
| 160   | Boarding school or student housing   |
| 170   | Religious institution, monastery, seminary, or convent                         |
| 199   | Other institutional n.e.c.   |
| 200   | Non-institutional  |
| 210   | Camps (refugees, workers, or others)   |
| 220   | Hotel, pension, lodging, or boarding house                                     |
| 230   | Floating population  |
| 299   | Other non-institutional n.e.c.   |
| 300   | Other group quarters   |
| 399   | 1-person unit created by splitting large household                             |
| 998   | Unknown  |
| 999   | NIU (not in universe)  |

**description**

## DEFINITION

QTYPE identifies the type of group quarters -- collective dwellings -- which are broadly classified into institutional and non-institutional types.

Institutions are a place of residence where people are subject to a common authority or bound by a common objective or personal interest. The definition encompasses correctional facilities, health institutions, retirement homes, orphanages,

shelters (social welfare institutions), military or police establishments, boarding schools, and religious group dwellings.

Non-institutional group quarters comprise refugee and workers' camps (temporary accommodation), hotels, pensions, and all types of boarding or lodging houses. The "floating population" is included as a category within the non-institutional group quarters, when identified by the corresponding sample. This group refers to outdoor sleepers, homeless persons, travelers, and persons in ships, boats, or other mobile dwellings.

A more general classification of households between private and group quarters is available in GQ.

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                     | Vocabulary |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

## HHWT: Household weight

**Data file:** FJI1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### description

#### DEFINITION

HHWT indicates the number of households in the population represented by the household in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), HHWT must be used to yield accurate household-level statistics.

NOTE: HHWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                          | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

## Imputation and derivation

#### DERIVATION

HHWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

## PERSONS: Number of person records in the household

**Data file:** FJI1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

### DEFINITION

PERSONS indicates how many person records are included in the household (i.e., the number of person records associated with the household record in the sample). These person records will all have the same serial number (SERIAL) as the household record. The information contained in the household record will normally apply to all of these persons.

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                          | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

## Imputation and derivation

### DERIVATION

PERSONS is a 4-digit numeric variable.

## RECTYPE: Record type

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category  |
|-------|-----------|
| H     | Household |
| P     | Person    |

## description

### DEFINITION

RECTYPE identifies the type of record for the case: household or person.

NOTE: RECTYPE is an alphabetic (character string) variable with a value of 'H' for household records and 'P' for person records. RECTYPE will not appear as a variable in the default rectangular extracts produced by the data extract system. It is only available in hierarchical extracts, to distinguish between the two record types.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| <b>var_concept.title</b>                   | <b>Vocabulary</b> |
|--|-------------------|
| Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS             |

**SAMPLE: IPUMS sample identifier****Data file:** FJI1996\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Category</b> |
|--------------|-----------------|
| 032197001    | Argentina 1970  |
| 032198001    | Argentina 1980  |
| 032199101    | Argentina 1991  |
| 032200101    | Argentina 2001  |
| 032201001    | Argentina 2010  |
| 051200101    | Armenia 2001    |
| 051201101    | Armenia 2011    |
| 040197101    | Austria 1971    |
| 040198101    | Austria 1981    |
| 040199101    | Austria 1991    |
| 040200101    | Austria 2001    |
| 040201101    | Austria 2011    |
| 050199101    | Bangladesh 1991 |
| 050200101    | Bangladesh 2001 |
| 050201101    | Bangladesh 2011 |
| 112199901    | Belarus 1999    |
| 112200901    | Belarus 2009    |
| 204197901    | Benin 1979      |
| 204199201    | Benin 1992      |
| 204200201    | Benin 2002      |
| 204201301    | Benin 2013      |
| 068197601    | Bolivia 1976    |
| 068199201    | Bolivia 1992    |

|           |                   |
|-----------|-------------------|
| 068200101 | Bolivia 2001      |
| 068201201 | Bolivia 2012      |
| 072198101 | Botswana 1981     |
| 072199101 | Botswana 1991     |
| 072200101 | Botswana 2001     |
| 072201101 | Botswana 2011     |
| 076196001 | Brazil 1960       |
| 076197001 | Brazil 1970       |
| 076198001 | Brazil 1980       |
| 076199101 | Brazil 1991       |
| 076200001 | Brazil 2000       |
| 076201001 | Brazil 2010       |
| 854198501 | Burkina Faso 1985 |
| 854199601 | Burkina Faso 1996 |
| 854200601 | Burkina Faso 2006 |
| 116199801 | Cambodia 1998     |
| 116200401 | Cambodia 2004     |
| 116200801 | Cambodia 2008     |
| 116201301 | Cambodia 2013     |
| 116201901 | Cambodia 2019     |
| 120197601 | Cameroon 1976     |
| 120198701 | Cameroon 1987     |
| 120200501 | Cameroon 2005     |
| 124185201 | Canada 1852       |
| 124187101 | Canada 1871       |
| 124188101 | Canada 1881       |
| 124189101 | Canada 1891       |
| 124190101 | Canada 1901       |
| 124191101 | Canada 1911       |
| 124197101 | Canada 1971       |
| 124198101 | Canada 1981       |
| 124199101 | Canada 1991       |
| 124200101 | Canada 2001       |
| 124201101 | Canada 2011       |
| 152196001 | Chile 1960        |
| 152197001 | Chile 1970        |
| 152198201 | Chile 1982        |
| 152199201 | Chile 1992        |
| 152200201 | Chile 2002        |

|           |                         |
|-----------|-------------------------|
| 152201701 | Chile 2017              |
| 156198201 | China 1982              |
| 156199001 | China 1990              |
| 156200001 | China 2000              |
| 170196401 | Colombia 1964           |
| 170197301 | Colombia 1973           |
| 170198501 | Colombia 1985           |
| 170199301 | Colombia 1993           |
| 170200501 | Colombia 2005           |
| 188196301 | Costa Rica 1963         |
| 188197301 | Costa Rica 1973         |
| 188198401 | Costa Rica 1984         |
| 188200001 | Costa Rica 2000         |
| 188201101 | Costa Rica 2011         |
| 192200201 | Cuba 2002               |
| 192201201 | Cuba 2012               |
| 208178701 | Denmark 1787            |
| 208180101 | Denmark 1801            |
| 208184501 | Denmark 1845            |
| 208188001 | Denmark 1880            |
| 208188501 | Denmark 1885            |
| 214196001 | Dominican Republic 1960 |
| 214197001 | Dominican Republic 1970 |
| 214198101 | Dominican Republic 1981 |
| 214200201 | Dominican Republic 2002 |
| 214201001 | Dominican Republic 2010 |
| 218196201 | Ecuador 1962            |
| 218197401 | Ecuador 1974            |
| 218198201 | Ecuador 1982            |
| 218199001 | Ecuador 1990            |
| 218200101 | Ecuador 2001            |
| 218201001 | Ecuador 2010            |
| 818184801 | Egypt 1848              |
| 818186801 | Egypt 1868              |
| 818198601 | Egypt 1986              |
| 818199601 | Egypt 1996              |
| 818200601 | Egypt 2006              |
| 222199201 | El Salvador 1992        |
| 222200701 | El Salvador 2007        |

|           |                            |
|-----------|----------------------------|
| 231198401 | Ethiopia 1984              |
| 231199401 | Ethiopia 1994              |
| 231200701 | Ethiopia 2007              |
| 242196601 | Fiji 1966                  |
| 242197601 | Fiji 1976                  |
| 242198601 | Fiji 1986                  |
| 242199601 | Fiji 1996                  |
| 242200701 | Fiji 2007                  |
| 242201401 | Fiji 2014                  |
| 246201001 | Finland 2010               |
| 250196201 | France 1962                |
| 250196801 | France 1968                |
| 250197501 | France 1975                |
| 250198201 | France 1982                |
| 250199001 | France 1990                |
| 250199901 | France 1999                |
| 250200601 | France 2006                |
| 250201101 | France 2011                |
| 276181901 | Germany 1819 (Mecklenburg) |
| 276197001 | Germany 1970 (West)        |
| 276197101 | Germany 1971 (East)        |
| 276198101 | Germany 1981 (East)        |
| 276198701 | Germany 1987 (West)        |
| 288198401 | Ghana 1984                 |
| 288200001 | Ghana 2000                 |
| 288201001 | Ghana 2010                 |
| 300197101 | Greece 1971                |
| 300198101 | Greece 1981                |
| 300199101 | Greece 1991                |
| 300200101 | Greece 2001                |
| 300201101 | Greece 2011                |
| 320196401 | Guatemala 1964             |
| 320197301 | Guatemala 1973             |
| 320198101 | Guatemala 1981             |
| 320199401 | Guatemala 1994             |
| 320200201 | Guatemala 2002             |
| 324198301 | Guinea 1983                |
| 324199601 | Guinea 1996                |
| 324201401 | Guinea 2014                |

|           |                |
|-----------|----------------|
| 332197101 | Haiti 1971     |
| 332198201 | Haiti 1982     |
| 332200301 | Haiti 2003     |
| 340196101 | Honduras 1961  |
| 340197401 | Honduras 1974  |
| 340198801 | Honduras 1988  |
| 340200101 | Honduras 2001  |
| 348197001 | Hungary 1970   |
| 348198001 | Hungary 1980   |
| 348199001 | Hungary 1990   |
| 348200101 | Hungary 2001   |
| 348201101 | Hungary 2011   |
| 352170301 | Iceland 1703   |
| 352172901 | Iceland 1729   |
| 352180101 | Iceland 1801   |
| 352190101 | Iceland 1901   |
| 352191001 | Iceland 1910   |
| 356198341 | India 1983     |
| 356198741 | India 1987     |
| 356199341 | India 1993     |
| 356199941 | India 1999     |
| 356200441 | India 2004     |
| 356200941 | India 2009     |
| 360197101 | Indonesia 1971 |
| 360197601 | Indonesia 1976 |
| 360198001 | Indonesia 1980 |
| 360198501 | Indonesia 1985 |
| 360199001 | Indonesia 1990 |
| 360199501 | Indonesia 1995 |
| 360200001 | Indonesia 2000 |
| 360200501 | Indonesia 2005 |
| 360201001 | Indonesia 2010 |
| 364200601 | Iran 2006      |
| 364201101 | Iran 2011      |
| 368199701 | Iraq 1997      |
| 372190101 | Ireland 1901   |
| 372191101 | Ireland 1911   |
| 372197101 | Ireland 1971   |
| 372197901 | Ireland 1979   |

|           |                      |
|-----------|----------------------|
| 372198101 | Ireland 1981         |
| 372198601 | Ireland 1986         |
| 372199101 | Ireland 1991         |
| 372199601 | Ireland 1996         |
| 372200201 | Ireland 2002         |
| 372200601 | Ireland 2006         |
| 372201101 | Ireland 2011         |
| 372201601 | Ireland 2016         |
| 376197201 | Israel 1972          |
| 376198301 | Israel 1983          |
| 376199501 | Israel 1995          |
| 376200801 | Israel 2008          |
| 380200101 | Italy 2001           |
| 380201101 | Italy 2011           |
| 380201121 | Italy 2011 Q1 LFS    |
| 380201221 | Italy 2012 Q1 LFS    |
| 380201321 | Italy 2013 Q1 LFS    |
| 380201421 | Italy 2014 Q1 LFS    |
| 380201521 | Italy 2015 Q1 LFS    |
| 380201621 | Italy 2016 Q1 LFS    |
| 380201721 | Italy 2017 Q1 LFS    |
| 380201821 | Italy 2018 Q1 LFS    |
| 380201921 | Italy 2019 Q1 LFS    |
| 380202021 | Italy 2020 Q1 LFS    |
| 384198801 | Ivory Coast 1988     |
| 384199801 | Ivory Coast 1998     |
| 388198201 | Jamaica 1982         |
| 388199101 | Jamaica 1991         |
| 388200101 | Jamaica 2001         |
| 400200401 | Jordan 2004          |
| 404196901 | Kenya 1969           |
| 404197901 | Kenya 1979           |
| 404198901 | Kenya 1989           |
| 404199901 | Kenya 1999           |
| 404200901 | Kenya 2009           |
| 417199901 | Kyrgyz Republic 1999 |
| 417200901 | Kyrgyz Republic 2009 |
| 418199501 | Laos 1995            |
| 418200501 | Laos 2005            |

|           |                    |
|-----------|--------------------|
| 418201501 | Laos 2015          |
| 426199601 | Lesotho 1996       |
| 426200601 | Lesotho 2006       |
| 430197401 | Liberia 1974       |
| 430200801 | Liberia 2008       |
| 454198701 | Malawi 1987        |
| 454199801 | Malawi 1998        |
| 454200801 | Malawi 2008        |
| 458197001 | Malaysia 1970      |
| 458198001 | Malaysia 1980      |
| 458199101 | Malaysia 1991      |
| 458200001 | Malaysia 2000      |
| 466198701 | Mali 1987          |
| 466199801 | Mali 1998          |
| 466200901 | Mali 2009          |
| 480199001 | Mauritius 1990     |
| 480200001 | Mauritius 2000     |
| 480201101 | Mauritius 2011     |
| 484196001 | Mexico 1960        |
| 484197001 | Mexico 1970        |
| 484199001 | Mexico 1990        |
| 484199501 | Mexico 1995        |
| 484200001 | Mexico 2000        |
| 484200501 | Mexico 2005        |
| 484201001 | Mexico 2010        |
| 484201501 | Mexico 2015        |
| 484202001 | Mexico 2020        |
| 484200521 | Mexico 2005 Q1 LFS |
| 484200522 | Mexico 2005 Q2 LFS |
| 484200523 | Mexico 2005 Q3 LFS |
| 484200524 | Mexico 2005 Q4 LFS |
| 484200621 | Mexico 2006 Q1 LFS |
| 484200622 | Mexico 2006 Q2 LFS |
| 484200623 | Mexico 2006 Q3 LFS |
| 484200624 | Mexico 2006 Q4 LFS |
| 484200721 | Mexico 2007 Q1 LFS |
| 484200722 | Mexico 2007 Q2 LFS |
| 484200723 | Mexico 2007 Q3 LFS |
| 484200724 | Mexico 2007 Q4 LFS |

|           |                    |
|-----------|--------------------|
| 484200821 | Mexico 2008 Q1 LFS |
| 484200822 | Mexico 2008 Q2 LFS |
| 484200823 | Mexico 2008 Q3 LFS |
| 484200824 | Mexico 2008 Q4 LFS |
| 484200921 | Mexico 2009 Q1 LFS |
| 484200922 | Mexico 2009 Q2 LFS |
| 484200923 | Mexico 2009 Q3 LFS |
| 484200924 | Mexico 2009 Q4 LFS |
| 484201021 | Mexico 2010 Q1 LFS |
| 484201022 | Mexico 2010 Q2 LFS |
| 484201023 | Mexico 2010 Q3 LFS |
| 484201024 | Mexico 2010 Q4 LFS |
| 484201121 | Mexico 2011 Q1 LFS |
| 484201122 | Mexico 2011 Q2 LFS |
| 484201123 | Mexico 2011 Q3 LFS |
| 484201124 | Mexico 2011 Q4 LFS |
| 484201221 | Mexico 2012 Q1 LFS |
| 484201222 | Mexico 2012 Q2 LFS |
| 484201223 | Mexico 2012 Q3 LFS |
| 484201224 | Mexico 2012 Q4 LFS |
| 484201321 | Mexico 2013 Q1 LFS |
| 484201322 | Mexico 2013 Q2 LFS |
| 484201323 | Mexico 2013 Q3 LFS |
| 484201324 | Mexico 2013 Q4 LFS |
| 484201421 | Mexico 2014 Q1 LFS |
| 484201422 | Mexico 2014 Q2 LFS |
| 484201423 | Mexico 2014 Q3 LFS |
| 484201424 | Mexico 2014 Q4 LFS |
| 484201521 | Mexico 2015 Q1 LFS |
| 484201522 | Mexico 2015 Q2 LFS |
| 484201523 | Mexico 2015 Q3 LFS |
| 484201524 | Mexico 2015 Q4 LFS |
| 484201621 | Mexico 2016 Q1 LFS |
| 484201622 | Mexico 2016 Q2 LFS |
| 484201623 | Mexico 2016 Q3 LFS |
| 484201624 | Mexico 2016 Q4 LFS |
| 484201721 | Mexico 2017 Q1 LFS |
| 484201722 | Mexico 2017 Q2 LFS |
| 484201723 | Mexico 2017 Q3 LFS |

|           |                    |
|-----------|--------------------|
| 484201724 | Mexico 2017 Q4 LFS |
| 484201821 | Mexico 2018 Q1 LFS |
| 484201822 | Mexico 2018 Q2 LFS |
| 484201823 | Mexico 2018 Q3 LFS |
| 484201824 | Mexico 2018 Q4 LFS |
| 484201921 | Mexico 2019 Q1 LFS |
| 484201922 | Mexico 2019 Q2 LFS |
| 484201923 | Mexico 2019 Q3 LFS |
| 484201924 | Mexico 2019 Q4 LFS |
| 484202021 | Mexico 2020 Q1 LFS |
| 484202023 | Mexico 2020 Q3 LFS |
| 496198901 | Mongolia 1989      |
| 496200001 | Mongolia 2000      |
| 504198201 | Morocco 1982       |
| 504199401 | Morocco 1994       |
| 504200401 | Morocco 2004       |
| 504201401 | Morocco 2014       |
| 508199701 | Mozambique 1997    |
| 508200701 | Mozambique 2007    |
| 104201401 | Myanmar 2014       |
| 524200101 | Nepal 2001         |
| 524201101 | Nepal 2011         |
| 528196001 | Netherlands 1960   |
| 528197101 | Netherlands 1971   |
| 528200101 | Netherlands 2001   |
| 528201101 | Netherlands 2011   |
| 558197101 | Nicaragua 1971     |
| 558199501 | Nicaragua 1995     |
| 558200501 | Nicaragua 2005     |
| 566200621 | Nigeria 2006       |
| 566200721 | Nigeria 2007       |
| 566200821 | Nigeria 2008       |
| 566200921 | Nigeria 2009       |
| 566201021 | Nigeria 2010       |
| 578180101 | Norway 1801        |
| 578186501 | Norway 1865        |
| 578187501 | Norway 1875        |
| 578190001 | Norway 1900        |
| 578191001 | Norway 1910        |

|           |                       |
|-----------|-----------------------|
| 586197301 | Pakistan 1973         |
| 586198101 | Pakistan 1981         |
| 586199801 | Pakistan 1998         |
| 275199701 | Palestine 1997        |
| 275200701 | Palestine 2007        |
| 275201701 | Palestine 2017        |
| 591196001 | Panama 1960           |
| 591197001 | Panama 1970           |
| 591198001 | Panama 1980           |
| 591199001 | Panama 1990           |
| 591200001 | Panama 2000           |
| 591201001 | Panama 2010           |
| 598198001 | Papua New Guinea 1980 |
| 598199001 | Papua New Guinea 1990 |
| 598200001 | Papua New Guinea 2000 |
| 600196201 | Paraguay 1962         |
| 600197201 | Paraguay 1972         |
| 600198201 | Paraguay 1982         |
| 600199201 | Paraguay 1992         |
| 600200201 | Paraguay 2002         |
| 604199301 | Peru 1993             |
| 604200701 | Peru 2007             |
| 604201701 | Peru 2017             |
| 608199001 | Philippines 1990      |
| 608199501 | Philippines 1995      |
| 608200001 | Philippines 2000      |
| 608201001 | Philippines 2010      |
| 616197801 | Poland 1978           |
| 616198801 | Poland 1988           |
| 616200201 | Poland 2002           |
| 616201101 | Poland 2011           |
| 620198101 | Portugal 1981         |
| 620199101 | Portugal 1991         |
| 620200101 | Portugal 2001         |
| 620201101 | Portugal 2011         |
| 630197001 | Puerto Rico 1970      |
| 630198001 | Puerto Rico 1980      |
| 630199001 | Puerto Rico 1990      |
| 630200001 | Puerto Rico 2000      |

|           |                      |
|-----------|----------------------|
| 630200501 | Puerto Rico 2005     |
| 630201001 | Puerto Rico 2010     |
| 630201501 | Puerto Rico 2015     |
| 630202001 | Puerto Rico 2020     |
| 642197701 | Romania 1977         |
| 642199201 | Romania 1992         |
| 642200201 | Romania 2002         |
| 642201101 | Romania 2011         |
| 643200201 | Russia 2002          |
| 643201001 | Russia 2010          |
| 646199101 | Rwanda 1991          |
| 646200201 | Rwanda 2002          |
| 646201201 | Rwanda 2012          |
| 662198001 | Saint Lucia 1980     |
| 662199101 | Saint Lucia 1991     |
| 686198801 | Senegal 1988         |
| 686200201 | Senegal 2002         |
| 686201301 | Senegal 2013         |
| 694200401 | Sierra Leone 2004    |
| 694201501 | Sierra Leone 2015    |
| 703199101 | Slovak Republic 1991 |
| 703200101 | Slovak Republic 2001 |
| 703201101 | Slovak Republic 2011 |
| 705200201 | Slovenia 2002        |
| 710199601 | South Africa 1996    |
| 710200101 | South Africa 2001    |
| 710200701 | South Africa 2007    |
| 710201101 | South Africa 2011    |
| 710201601 | South Africa 2016    |
| 728200801 | South Sudan 2008     |
| 724198101 | Spain 1981           |
| 724199101 | Spain 1991           |
| 724200101 | Spain 2001           |
| 724201101 | Spain 2011           |
| 724200521 | Spain 2005 Q1 LFS    |
| 724200522 | Spain 2005 Q2 LFS    |
| 724200523 | Spain 2005 Q3 LFS    |
| 724200524 | Spain 2005 Q4 LFS    |
| 724200621 | Spain 2006 Q1 LFS    |

|           |                   |
|-----------|-------------------|
| 724200622 | Spain 2006 Q2 LFS |
| 724200623 | Spain 2006 Q3 LFS |
| 724200624 | Spain 2006 Q4 LFS |
| 724200721 | Spain 2007 Q1 LFS |
| 724200722 | Spain 2007 Q2 LFS |
| 724200723 | Spain 2007 Q3 LFS |
| 724200724 | Spain 2007 Q4 LFS |
| 724200821 | Spain 2008 Q1 LFS |
| 724200822 | Spain 2008 Q2 LFS |
| 724200823 | Spain 2008 Q3 LFS |
| 724200824 | Spain 2008 Q4 LFS |
| 724200921 | Spain 2009 Q1 LFS |
| 724200922 | Spain 2009 Q2 LFS |
| 724200923 | Spain 2009 Q3 LFS |
| 724200924 | Spain 2009 Q4 LFS |
| 724201021 | Spain 2010 Q1 LFS |
| 724201022 | Spain 2010 Q2 LFS |
| 724201023 | Spain 2010 Q3 LFS |
| 724201024 | Spain 2010 Q4 LFS |
| 724201121 | Spain 2011 Q1 LFS |
| 724201122 | Spain 2011 Q2 LFS |
| 724201123 | Spain 2011 Q3 LFS |
| 724201124 | Spain 2011 Q4 LFS |
| 724201221 | Spain 2012 Q1 LFS |
| 724201222 | Spain 2012 Q2 LFS |
| 724201223 | Spain 2012 Q3 LFS |
| 724201224 | Spain 2012 Q4 LFS |
| 724201321 | Spain 2013 Q1 LFS |
| 724201322 | Spain 2013 Q2 LFS |
| 724201323 | Spain 2013 Q3 LFS |
| 724201324 | Spain 2013 Q4 LFS |
| 724201421 | Spain 2014 Q1 LFS |
| 724201422 | Spain 2014 Q2 LFS |
| 724201423 | Spain 2014 Q3 LFS |
| 724201424 | Spain 2014 Q4 LFS |
| 724201521 | Spain 2015 Q1 LFS |
| 724201522 | Spain 2015 Q2 LFS |
| 724201523 | Spain 2015 Q3 LFS |
| 724201524 | Spain 2015 Q4 LFS |

|           |                   |
|-----------|-------------------|
| 724201621 | Spain 2016 Q1 LFS |
| 724201622 | Spain 2016 Q2 LFS |
| 724201623 | Spain 2016 Q3 LFS |
| 724201624 | Spain 2016 Q4 LFS |
| 724201721 | Spain 2017 Q1 LFS |
| 724201722 | Spain 2017 Q2 LFS |
| 724201723 | Spain 2017 Q3 LFS |
| 724201724 | Spain 2017 Q4 LFS |
| 724201821 | Spain 2018 Q1 LFS |
| 724201822 | Spain 2018 Q2 LFS |
| 724201823 | Spain 2018 Q3 LFS |
| 724201824 | Spain 2018 Q4 LFS |
| 724201921 | Spain 2019 Q1 LFS |
| 724201922 | Spain 2019 Q2 LFS |
| 724201923 | Spain 2019 Q3 LFS |
| 724201924 | Spain 2019 Q4 LFS |
| 724202021 | Spain 2020 Q1 LFS |
| 724202022 | Spain 2020 Q2 LFS |
| 724202023 | Spain 2020 Q3 LFS |
| 724202024 | Spain 2020 Q4 LFS |
| 729200801 | Sudan 2008        |
| 740200401 | Suriname 2004     |
| 740201201 | Suriname 2012     |
| 752188001 | Sweden 1880       |
| 752189001 | Sweden 1890       |
| 752190001 | Sweden 1900       |
| 752191001 | Sweden 1910       |
| 756197001 | Switzerland 1970  |
| 756198001 | Switzerland 1980  |
| 756199001 | Switzerland 1990  |
| 756200001 | Switzerland 2000  |
| 756201101 | Switzerland 2011  |
| 834198801 | Tanzania 1988     |
| 834200201 | Tanzania 2002     |
| 834201201 | Tanzania 2012     |
| 764197001 | Thailand 1970     |
| 764198001 | Thailand 1980     |
| 764199001 | Thailand 1990     |
| 764200001 | Thailand 2000     |

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 768196001 | Togo 1960                               |
| 768197001 | Togo 1970                               |
| 768201001 | Togo 2010                               |
| 780197001 | Trinidad and Tobago 1970                |
| 780198001 | Trinidad and Tobago 1980                |
| 780199001 | Trinidad and Tobago 1990                |
| 780200001 | Trinidad and Tobago 2000                |
| 780201101 | Trinidad and Tobago 2011                |
| 792198501 | Turkey 1985                             |
| 792199001 | Turkey 1990                             |
| 792200001 | Turkey 2000                             |
| 800199101 | Uganda 1991                             |
| 800200201 | Uganda 2002                             |
| 800201401 | Uganda 2014                             |
| 804200101 | Ukraine 2001                            |
| 826185101 | United Kingdom 1851 (England and Wales) |
| 826185102 | United Kingdom 1851 (Scotland)          |
| 826185103 | United Kingdom 1851 (2% sample)         |
| 826186101 | United Kingdom 1861 (England and Wales) |
| 826186102 | United Kingdom 1861 (Scotland)          |
| 826187101 | United Kingdom 1871 (Scotland)          |
| 826188101 | United Kingdom 1881 (England and Wales) |
| 826188102 | United Kingdom 1881 (Scotland)          |
| 826189101 | United Kingdom 1891 (England and Wales) |
| 826189102 | United Kingdom 1891 (Scotland)          |
| 826190101 | United Kingdom 1901 (England and Wales) |
| 826190102 | United Kingdom 1901 (Scotland)          |
| 826191101 | United Kingdom 1911 (England and Wales) |
| 826196101 | United Kingdom 1961                     |
| 826197101 | United Kingdom 1971                     |
| 826199101 | United Kingdom 1991                     |
| 826200101 | United Kingdom 2001                     |
| 840185001 | United States 1850 (100%)               |
| 840185002 | United States 1850 (1%)                 |
| 840186001 | United States 1860 (1%)                 |
| 840187001 | United States 1870 (1%)                 |
| 840188001 | United States 1880 (100%)               |
| 840188002 | United States 1880 (10%)                |
| 840190001 | United States 1900 (5%)                 |

|           |                           |
|-----------|---------------------------|
| 840191001 | United States 1910 (1%)   |
| 840196001 | United States 1960        |
| 840197001 | United States 1970        |
| 840198001 | United States 1980        |
| 840199001 | United States 1990        |
| 840200001 | United States 2000        |
| 840200501 | United States 2005        |
| 840201001 | United States 2010        |
| 840201501 | United States 2015        |
| 840202001 | United States 2020        |
| 858196301 | Uruguay 1963              |
| 858196302 | Uruguay 1963 (full count) |
| 858197501 | Uruguay 1975              |
| 858197502 | Uruguay 1975 (full count) |
| 858198501 | Uruguay 1985              |
| 858198502 | Uruguay 1985 (full count) |
| 858199601 | Uruguay 1996              |
| 858199602 | Uruguay 1996 (full count) |
| 858200621 | Uruguay 2006              |
| 858201101 | Uruguay 2011              |
| 858201102 | Uruguay 2011 (full count) |
| 862197101 | Venezuela 1971            |
| 862198101 | Venezuela 1981            |
| 862199001 | Venezuela 1990            |
| 862200101 | Venezuela 2001            |
| 704198901 | Vietnam 1989              |
| 704199901 | Vietnam 1999              |
| 704200901 | Vietnam 2009              |
| 704201901 | Vietnam 2019              |
| 894199001 | Zambia 1990               |
| 894200001 | Zambia 2000               |
| 894201001 | Zambia 2010               |
| 716201201 | Zimbabwe 2012             |

## description

### DEFINITION

SAMPLE identifies the IPUMS sample from which the case is drawn. Each sample receives a unique 9-digit code. The code is structured as follows:

The first 3 digits are the ISO/UN codes used in COUNTRY

The next 4 digits are the year of the census/survey

The final 2 digits identify the sample within the year. For the last two digits, censuses or large census-like surveys have a value "0" (e.g, 01) in the second-to-last digit, household surveys have a value of "2" (e.g., 21), and employment surveys have a value of "4" (e.g., 41).

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                          | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

## SERIAL: Household serial number

**Data file:** FJI1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### description

#### DEFINITION

SERIAL is an identifying number unique to each household in a given sample. All person records are assigned the same serial number as the household record that they follow. (Person records also have their own unique identifiers -- see PERNUM.) The combination of SAMPLE and SERIAL provides a unique identifier for every household in the IPUMS-International database; SAMPLE, SERIAL and PERNUM uniquely identify every person in the database.

SERIAL can be used to identify dwellings in some samples. In these samples, the first 7 digits of SERIAL provide the dwelling number common to all households that were sampled from the same structure. The last three digits give the sequence of the household within the dwelling. The following is a list of samples in which dwellings can be inferred:

Chile 1970, 1992, 2002Colombia 1993, 2005Costa Rica 1984, 2000Cuba 2002Dominican Republic 1981, 2002, 2010Ecuador 1990, 2001Germany 1971Hungary 1980, 1990, 2001Jamaica 1982, 1991, 2001Malaysia 1970, 1991, 2000Mexico 1995, 1990, 2000, 2005Nigeria 2006Panama 2000Peru 1993, 2007Portugal 1981, 1991, 2001Spain 1991Uruguay 2011Venezuela 1990, 2001Vietnam 1989In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

SERIAL was constructed for IPUMS-International, and has no relation to the serial number in the original datasets.

The U.S. 1900 sample and 1880 10% sample have multi-household dwellings that can be identified using the last 3 digits of SERIAL.

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                          | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

## Imputation and derivation

#### DERIVATION

SERIAL is a 10-digit numeric variable.

The last 3 digits of SERIAL indicate household number within dwelling for selected samples noted in the variable description. In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

## SUBSAMP: Subsample number

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category          |
|-------|-------------------|
| 00    | 1st 1% subsample  |
| 01    | 2nd 1% subsample  |
| 02    | 3rd 1% subsample  |
| 03    | 4th 1% subsample  |
| 04    | 5th 1% subsample  |
| 05    | 6th 1% subsample  |
| 06    | 7th 1% subsample  |
| 07    | 8th 1% subsample  |
| 08    | 9th 1% subsample  |
| 09    | 10th 1% subsample |
| 10    | 11th 1% subsample |
| 11    | 12th 1% subsample |
| 12    | 13th 1% subsample |
| 13    | 14th 1% subsample |
| 14    | 15th 1% subsample |
| 15    | 16th 1% subsample |
| 16    | 17th 1% subsample |
| 17    | 18th 1% subsample |
| 18    | 19th 1% subsample |
| 19    | 20th 1% subsample |
| 20    | 21st 1% subsample |
| 21    | 22nd 1% subsample |
| 22    | 23rd 1% subsample |
| 23    | 24th 1% subsample |
| 24    | 25th 1% subsample |
| 25    | 26th 1% subsample |
| 26    | 27th 1% subsample |

|    |                   |
|----|-------------------|
| 27 | 28th 1% subsample |
| 28 | 29th 1% subsample |
| 29 | 30th 1% subsample |
| 30 | 31st 1% subsample |
| 31 | 32nd 1% subsample |
| 32 | 33rd 1% subsample |
| 33 | 34th 1% subsample |
| 34 | 35th 1% subsample |
| 35 | 36th 1% subsample |
| 36 | 37th 1% subsample |
| 37 | 38th 1% subsample |
| 38 | 39th 1% subsample |
| 39 | 40th 1% subsample |
| 40 | 41st 1% subsample |
| 41 | 42nd 1% subsample |
| 42 | 43rd 1% subsample |
| 43 | 44th 1% subsample |
| 44 | 45th 1% subsample |
| 45 | 46th 1% subsample |
| 46 | 47th 1% subsample |
| 47 | 48th 1% subsample |
| 48 | 49th 1% subsample |
| 49 | 50th 1% subsample |
| 50 | 51st 1% subsample |
| 51 | 52nd 1% subsample |
| 52 | 53rd 1% subsample |
| 53 | 54th 1% subsample |
| 54 | 55th 1% subsample |
| 55 | 56th 1% subsample |
| 56 | 57th 1% subsample |
| 57 | 58th 1% subsample |
| 58 | 59th 1% subsample |
| 59 | 60th 1% subsample |
| 60 | 61st 1% subsample |
| 61 | 62nd 1% subsample |
| 62 | 63rd 1% subsample |
| 63 | 64th 1% subsample |
| 64 | 65th 1% subsample |
| 65 | 66th 1% subsample |

|    |                    |
|----|--------------------|
| 66 | 67th 1% subsample  |
| 67 | 68th 1% subsample  |
| 68 | 69th 1% subsample  |
| 69 | 70th 1% subsample  |
| 70 | 71st 1% subsample  |
| 71 | 72nd 1% subsample  |
| 72 | 73rd 1% subsample  |
| 73 | 74th 1% subsample  |
| 74 | 75th 1% subsample  |
| 75 | 76th 1% subsample  |
| 76 | 77th 1% subsample  |
| 77 | 78th 1% subsample  |
| 78 | 79th 1% subsample  |
| 79 | 80th 1% subsample  |
| 80 | 81st 1% subsample  |
| 81 | 82nd 1% subsample  |
| 82 | 83rd 1% subsample  |
| 83 | 84th 1% subsample  |
| 84 | 85th 1% subsample  |
| 85 | 86th 1% subsample  |
| 86 | 87th 1% subsample  |
| 87 | 88th 1% subsample  |
| 88 | 89th 1% subsample  |
| 89 | 90th 1% subsample  |
| 90 | 91st 1% subsample  |
| 91 | 92nd 1% subsample  |
| 92 | 93rd 1% subsample  |
| 93 | 94th 1% subsample  |
| 94 | 95th 1% subsample  |
| 95 | 96th 1% subsample  |
| 96 | 97th 1% subsample  |
| 97 | 98th 1% subsample  |
| 98 | 99th 1% subsample  |
| 99 | 100th 1% subsample |

## description

### DEFINITION

SUBSAMP allocates each case to one of 100 subsample replicates, randomly numbered from 0 to 99. Each subsample is nationally representative and preserves any stratification of the sample from which it is drawn. Users who need a

representative subset of a sample can use SUBSAMP to select their cases. For example, to randomly extract 10% of the cases from a sample, select any 10 of the 100 subsamples.

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                          | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

## YEAR: Year

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1703  | 1703     |
| 1729  | 1729     |
| 1787  | 1787     |
| 1801  | 1801     |
| 1819  | 1819     |
| 1845  | 1845     |
| 1848  | 1848     |
| 1850  | 1850     |
| 1851  | 1851     |
| 1852  | 1852     |
| 1860  | 1860     |
| 1861  | 1861     |
| 1865  | 1865     |
| 1868  | 1868     |
| 1870  | 1870     |
| 1871  | 1871     |
| 1875  | 1875     |
| 1880  | 1880     |
| 1881  | 1881     |
| 1885  | 1885     |
| 1890  | 1890     |

|      |      |
|------|------|
| 1891 | 1891 |
| 1900 | 1900 |
| 1901 | 1901 |
| 1910 | 1910 |
| 1911 | 1911 |
| 1960 | 1960 |
| 1961 | 1961 |
| 1962 | 1962 |
| 1963 | 1963 |
| 1964 | 1964 |
| 1966 | 1966 |
| 1968 | 1968 |
| 1969 | 1969 |
| 1970 | 1970 |
| 1971 | 1971 |
| 1972 | 1972 |
| 1973 | 1973 |
| 1974 | 1974 |
| 1975 | 1975 |
| 1976 | 1976 |
| 1977 | 1977 |
| 1978 | 1978 |
| 1979 | 1979 |
| 1980 | 1980 |
| 1981 | 1981 |
| 1982 | 1982 |
| 1983 | 1983 |
| 1984 | 1984 |
| 1985 | 1985 |
| 1986 | 1986 |
| 1987 | 1987 |
| 1989 | 1989 |
| 1990 | 1990 |
| 1991 | 1991 |
| 1992 | 1992 |
| 1993 | 1993 |
| 1994 | 1994 |
| 1995 | 1995 |
| 1996 | 1996 |

|      |      |
|------|------|
| 1997 | 1997 |
| 1998 | 1998 |
| 1999 | 1999 |
| 2000 | 2000 |
| 2001 | 2001 |
| 2002 | 2002 |
| 2003 | 2003 |
| 2004 | 2004 |
| 2005 | 2005 |
| 2006 | 2006 |
| 2007 | 2007 |
| 2008 | 2008 |
| 2009 | 2009 |
| 2010 | 2010 |
| 2011 | 2011 |
| 2012 | 2012 |
| 2013 | 2013 |
| 2014 | 2014 |
| 2015 | 2015 |
| 2016 | 2016 |
| 2017 | 2017 |
| 2018 | 2018 |
| 2019 | 2019 |
| 2020 | 2020 |

## description

### DEFINITION

YEAR gives the year in which the census or survey was taken. For samples that span years, the midpoint or first year of the interval is reported.

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                          | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

## AREAMOLLWGE01: Area of GEOLEV1 unit in square kilometers

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

### DEFINITION

AREAMOLLWGE01 indicates the area in square kilometers of the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV1 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV1 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                        | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

## Imputation and derivation

### DERIVATION

AREAMOLLWGE01 is a 10-digit string variable listing the area in square kilometers.

## AREAMOLLWGE02: Area of GEOLEV2 unit in square kilometers

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

### DEFINITION

AREAMOLLWGE02 indicates the area in square kilometers of the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The second major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV2 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV2 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                        | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

## Imputation and derivation

### DERIVATION

AREAMOLLWGE02 is a 10-digit string variable listing the area in square kilometers.

## **GEO1\_FJ: Fiji, Division 1966 - 2014 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]**

**Data file:** FJI1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

| Value  | Category |
|--------|----------|
| 242001 | Central  |
| 242002 | Eastern  |
| 242003 | Northern |
| 242004 | Western  |
| 242098 | In ships |
| 242999 | Unknown  |

### description

#### DEFINITION

GEO1\_FJ identifies the household's division within Fiji in all sample years. Divisions are the first level administrative units of the country. GEO1\_FJ is spatially harmonized to account for political boundary changes across census years. Some detail is lost in harmonization; see the comparability discussion. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1\_FJ can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Fiji can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

### concept

#### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                     | Vocabulary |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| Geography: F-N Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

## **GEO1\_FJ1996: Fiji, Division 1996 [Level 1, GIS]**

**Data file:** FJI1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 001   | Central  |
| 002   | Eastern  |
| 003   | Northern |
| 004   | Western  |

## description

### DEFINITION

GEO1\_FJ1996 identifies the household's division within Fiji in 1996. Divisions are the first level administrative units of the country. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1\_FJ1996 can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Fiji can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                     | Vocabulary |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| Geography: F-N Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

## **GEOLEV1: 1st subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]**

**Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-H-H.dat**

## Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

### DEFINITION

GEOLEV1 indicates the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The variable incorporates the geographies for every country, to enable cross-national geographic analysis over time. First administrative units in GEOLEV1 have been spatiotemporally harmonized to provide spatially consistent boundaries across samples in each country.

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                        | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

GEOLEV1 is a 6-digit numeric variable.

GEOLEV1 codes and labels can be found here.

Codes, labels, frequencies, and information about boundary changes for each country can be found in the country specific harmonized variable e.g. GEO1\_BR.

---

## **GEOLEV2: 2nd subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]**

**Data file:** FJI1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### description

---

#### DEFINITION

GEOLEV2 indicates the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The variable incorporates the geographies for every country, to enable cross-national geographic analysis over time. Second administrative units in GEOLEV2 have been spatio-temporally harmonized to provide spatially consistent boundaries across samples in each country.

### concept

---

#### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                        | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

GEOLEV2 is a 9-digit numeric variable.

GEOLEV2 codes and labels can be found here.

Codes, labels, frequencies, and information about boundary changes for each country can be found in the country specific harmonized variable e.g. GEO2\_BR.

---

## **POPDENSGEO1: Population density of GEOLEV1 unit, in persons per square kilometer**

**Data file:** FJI1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

### DEFINITION

POPDENSGEO1 indicates the population density in persons per square kilometer of the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV1 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV1 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                        | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

## Imputation and derivation

### DERIVATION

POPDENSGEO1 is an 8-digit string variable listing the population density in persons per square kilometer.

## POPDENSGEO2: Population density of GEOLEV2 unit, in persons per square kilometer

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

### DEFINITION

POPDENSGEO2 indicates the population density in persons per square kilometer of the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The second major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV2 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV2 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                        | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

## Imputation and derivation

### DERIVATION

POPDSNGEO2 is a 12-digit string variable listing the population density in persons per square kilometer.

### REGIONW: Continent and region of country

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                  |
|-------|---------------------------|
| 11    | Eastern Africa            |
| 12    | Middle Africa             |
| 13    | Northern Africa           |
| 14    | Southern Africa           |
| 15    | Western Africa            |
| 21    | Caribbean                 |
| 22    | Central America           |
| 23    | North America             |
| 24    | South America             |
| 31    | Central Asia              |
| 32    | Eastern Asia              |
| 33    | Southern Asia             |
| 34    | South-Eastern Asia        |
| 35    | Western Asia              |
| 41    | Eastern Europe            |
| 42    | Northern Europe           |
| 43    | Southern Europe           |
| 44    | Western Europe            |
| 51    | Australia and New Zealand |
| 52    | Melanesia                 |
| 53    | Micronesia                |
| 54    | Polynesia                 |

## description

---

### DEFINITION

REGIONW identifies the continent and region of each country.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                        | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

---

## UNREL: Number of unrelated persons

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 0     | 0        |
| 1     | 1        |
| 2     | 2        |
| 3     | 3        |
| 4     | 4        |
| 5     | 5        |
| 6     | 6        |
| 7     | 7        |
| 8     | 8        |
| 9     | 9+       |

## description

---

### DEFINITION

UNREL indicates the number of persons in the household who are unrelated to the head as defined in the variable RELATE.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|-------------------|------------|
|-------------------|------------|

Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD

IPUMS

**DIVNFJ: Fiji, Division****Data file:** FJI1996\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | Central  |
| 2     | Eastern  |
| 3     | Northern |
| 5     | Western  |
| 6     | In Ships |
| 9     | Unknown  |

**description**

## DEFINITION

DIVNFJ identifies the household's division within Fiji in all sample years. DIVNFJ is harmonized solely based on the names of the geographical unit. It does not take into account the changes that may have occurred in the political boundaries of the units.

The full set of geography variables for Fiji can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                     | Vocabulary |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| Geography: F-N Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

**ELECTRIC: Electricity****Data file:** FJI1996\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 0     | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1     | Yes                   |
| 2     | No                    |
| 9     | Unknown               |

### description

#### DEFINITION

ELECTRIC indicates whether the household had access to electricity.

### concept

#### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                | Vocabulary |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

## FUELCOOK: Cooking fuel

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                   |
|-------|----------------------------|
| 00    | NIU (not in universe)      |
| 10    | None                       |
| 20    | Electricity                |
| 30    | Petroleum gas, unspecified |
| 31    | Gas -- piped/utility       |
| 32    | Gas -- tanked or bottled   |
| 33    | Propane                    |
| 34    | Liquefied petroleum gas    |
| 35    | Gas -- piped and bottled   |
| 40    | Petroleum liquid           |

|    |  |
|----|--|
| 41 | Oil, kerosene, and other liquid fuels  |
| 42 | Kerosene/paraffin                      |
| 43 | Kerosene or oil                        |
| 44 | Kerosene or gasoline                   |
| 45 | Gasoline                               |
| 46 | Cocinol                                |
| 47 | Diesel                                 |
| 50 | Wood, coal, and other solid fuels      |
| 51 | Wood and other plant fuels             |
| 52 | Non-wood plant materials               |
| 53 | Coal or charcoal                       |
| 54 | Charcoal                               |
| 55 | Coal                                   |
| 56 | Wood or charcoal                       |
| 60 | Multiple fuels                         |
| 61 | Bottled gas and wood                   |
| 62 | Propane and electricity                |
| 63 | Propane, kerosene, and electricity     |
| 64 | Propane and kerosene                   |
| 65 | Kerosene and electricity               |
| 66 | Other combinations                     |
| 70 | Other                                  |
| 71 | Alcohol                                |
| 72 | Biogas                                 |
| 73 | Discarded or waste material            |
| 74 | Dung/manure                            |
| 75 | Other combined organic waste materials |
| 76 | Solar energy                           |
| 77 | Candle                                 |
| 99 | Unknown/missing                        |

## description

### DEFINITION

FUELCOOK indicates the predominant type of fuel or energy used for cooking.

## concept

### CONCEPT

|                          |                   |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>var_concept.title</b> | <b>Vocabulary</b> |
|--------------------------|-------------------|

Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD

IPUMS

**GEO2\_FJ: Fiji, Province 1966 - 2014 [Level 2; consistent boundaries, GIS]****Data file:** FJI1996\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value     | Category                       |
|-----------|--------------------------------|
| 242001001 | Naitasiri                      |
| 242001002 | Rewa                           |
| 242001003 | Serua, Namosi                  |
| 242001004 | Tailevu                        |
| 242002001 | Kadavu, Lau, Lomaiviti, Rotuma |
| 242003001 | Cakaudrove, Bua                |
| 242003002 | Macuata                        |
| 242004001 | Ba                             |
| 242004002 | Nadroga or Navosa              |
| 242004003 | Ra                             |
| 242998998 | In ships                       |
| 242999999 | Unknown                        |

**description**

## DEFINITION

GEO2\_FJ identifies the household's province within Fiji in all sample years. Provinces are the second level administrative units of the country, after divisions. GEO2\_FJ is spatially harmonized to account for political boundary changes across census years. Some detail is lost in harmonization; see the comparability discussion. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO2\_FJ can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Fiji can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                     | Vocabulary |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| Geography: F-N Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

**GEO2\_FJ1996: Fiji, Province 1996 [Level 2, GIS]****Data file:** FJI1996\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value  | Category                       |
|--------|--------------------------------|
| 001001 | Naitasiri                      |
| 001002 | Rewa                           |
| 001003 | Serua, Namosi                  |
| 001004 | Tailevu                        |
| 002001 | Kadavu, Lau, Lomaiviti, Rotuma |
| 003001 | Cakaudrove, Bua                |
| 003002 | Macuata                        |
| 004001 | Ba                             |
| 004002 | Nadroga or Navosa              |
| 004003 | Ra                             |

**description**

## DEFINITION

GEO2\_FJ1996 identifies the household's province within Fiji in 1996. Provinces are the second level administrative units of the country, after divisions. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO2\_FJ1996 can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Fiji can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                     | Vocabulary |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| Geography: F-N Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

**LANDOWN: Land ownership****Data file:** FJI1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                       |
|-------|--------------------------------|
| 00    | NIU (not in universe)          |
| 10    | Land owned by a resident       |
| 11    | Owned, fully paid for          |
| 12    | Owned, still paying            |
| 13    | Freehold tenure                |
| 14    | Customary land                 |
| 20    | Land not owned                 |
| 21    | Rented                         |
| 22    | Ceded                          |
| 23    | Mailo land tenure              |
| 24    | Free, occupied with consent    |
| 25    | Free, occupied without consent |
| 26    | Free, consent not specified    |
| 27    | Communal                       |
| 28    | Right to build                 |
| 29    | Right to use                   |
| 30    | Other, not specified           |
| 99    | Unknown                        |

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the land on which the dwelling was located was owned, either in full or in part, by one of the dwelling's residents.

Conceivably, a resident might own land but not the dwelling on which it resides. Such a case would be classified as NIU (not in universe): only dwellings indicating that a resident owned the dwelling were asked about land ownership.

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                         | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

**OWNERSHIP: Ownership of dwelling [general version]****Data file:** FJI1996\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 0     | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1     | Owned                 |
| 2     | Not owned             |
| 9     | Unknown               |

**description**

## DEFINITION

OWNERSHIP indicates whether a member of the household owned the housing unit. Households that acquired their unit with a mortgage or other lending arrangement were understood to "own" their unit even if they had not yet completed repayment. For those that did not own their housing unit, several options were possible: renting (from various types of owners), subletting, usufruct, and de facto occupation.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                         | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

**OWNERSHIPD: Ownership of dwelling [detailed version]****Data file:** FJI1996\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 000   | NIU (not in universe) |
| 100   | Owned                 |
| 110   | Owned, already paid   |
| 120   | Owned, still paying   |

|     |                                     |
|-----|-------------------------------------|
| 130 | Owned, constructed                  |
| 140 | Owned, inherited                    |
| 190 | Owned, other                        |
| 191 | Owned, house                        |
| 192 | Owned, condominium                  |
| 193 | Apartment proprietor                |
| 194 | Shared ownership                    |
| 200 | Not owned                           |
| 210 | Renting, not specified              |
| 211 | Renting, government                 |
| 212 | Renting, local authority            |
| 213 | Renting, parastatal                 |
| 214 | Renting, private                    |
| 215 | Renting, private company            |
| 216 | Renting, individual                 |
| 217 | Renting, collective                 |
| 218 | Renting, joint state and individual |
| 219 | Renting, public subsidized          |
| 220 | Renting, private subsidized         |
| 221 | Renting, co-tenant                  |
| 222 | Renting, relative of tenant         |
| 223 | Renting, cooperative                |
| 224 | Renting, with a job or business     |
| 225 | Renting, loan-backed habitation     |
| 226 | Renting, mixed contract             |
| 227 | Furnished dwelling                  |
| 228 | Sharecropping                       |
| 230 | Subletting                          |
| 231 | Rent to own                         |
| 239 | Renting, other                      |
| 240 | Occupied de facto/squatting         |
| 250 | Free/usufruct (no cash rent)        |
| 251 | Free, provided by employer          |
| 252 | Free, without work or services      |
| 253 | Free, provided by family or friend  |
| 254 | Free, private                       |
| 255 | Free, public                        |
| 256 | Free, condemned                     |
| 257 | Free, other                         |

|     |                                    |
|-----|------------------------------------|
| 260 | Endowment, Waqf (Egypt historical) |
| 290 | Not owned, other                   |
| 999 | Unknown                            |

## description

### DEFINITION

OWNERSHIP indicates whether a member of the household owned the housing unit. Households that acquired their unit with a mortgage or other lending arrangement were understood to "own" their unit even if they had not yet completed repayment. For those that did not own their housing unit, several options were possible: renting (from various types of owners), subletting, usufruct, and de facto occupation.

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                         | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

## PHONE: Telephone availability

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 0     | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1     | No                    |
| 2     | Yes                   |
| 9     | Unknown/missing       |

## description

### DEFINITION

PHONE indicates the availability of a telephone in the dwelling.

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|-------------------|------------|
|-------------------|------------|

Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD

IPUMS

**TRASH: Trash disposal****Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category   |
|-------|--|
| 00    | NIU (not in universe)  |
| 10    | Collected by a sanitation service                                      |
| 11    | Collected directly from the household or dwelling                      |
| 12    | Collected indirectly from a garbage container or deposit               |
| 13    | Collected by a sanitation service only                                 |
| 14    | Collected by a sanitation service and disposed of in some other manner |
| 20    | Disposed of in some other manner                                       |
| 21    | Burned or buried   |
| 22    | Burned   |
| 23    | Buried   |
| 24    | Thrown into street, vacant land, or common area                        |
| 25    | Thrown into river, lake, ocean, lagoon, etc.                           |
| 26    | Thrown into canyon or gulley   |
| 27    | Dumped in pit  |
| 28    | Communal refuse dump   |
| 29    | Own refuse dump  |
| 30    | Authorized refuse dump   |
| 31    | Illegal refuse dump  |
| 32    | Other dumping  |
| 33    | Outside  |
| 34    | In the fields  |
| 35    | Fed to animals   |
| 36    | Composted  |
| 37    | Heap   |
| 38    | Garden   |
| 39    | Other, none  |
| 99    | Unknown/missing  |

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household's waste or garbage is collected by a sanitation service or disposed of in some other manner.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                | Vocabulary |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

---

## AUTOS: Automobiles available

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                      |
|-------|-------------------------------|
| 0     | No autos                      |
| 1     | 1 auto                        |
| 2     | 2 autos                       |
| 3     | 3 autos                       |
| 4     | 4 autos                       |
| 5     | 5 autos                       |
| 6     | 6+ autos                      |
| 7     | Have auto, number unspecified |
| 8     | Unknown                       |
| 9     | NIU (not in universe)         |

## description

---

### DEFINITION

AUTOS records whether a member of the household owned or had use of a vehicle and, in many samples, the number of such vehicles.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title   | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

## HHTYPE: Household classification

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                                      |
|-------|---|
| 00    | Vacant household                              |
| 01    | One-person household                          |
| 02    | Married/cohab couple, no children             |
| 03    | Married/cohab couple with children            |
| 04    | Single-parent family                          |
| 05    | Polygamous family                             |
| 06    | Extended family, relatives only               |
| 07    | Composite household, family and non-relatives |
| 08    | Non-family household                          |
| 09    | Unclassified subfamily                        |
| 10    | Other relative or non-relative household      |
| 11    | Group quarters                                |
| 99    | Unclassifiable                                |

### description

#### DEFINITION

HHTYPE is a constructed variable that describes the composition of households.

HHTYPE is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head), from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father), and from information on group quarters status, GQ.

### concept

#### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                            | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

**NCOUPLES: Number of married couples in household****Data file:** FJI1996\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                        |
|-------|---------------------------------|
| 0     | No married couples in household |
| 1     | 1 couple                        |
| 2     | 2 couples                       |
| 3     | 3 couples                       |
| 4     | 4 couples                       |
| 5     | 5 couples                       |
| 6     | 6 couples                       |
| 7     | 7 couples                       |
| 8     | 8 couples                       |
| 9     | 9 or more couples               |

**description**

## DEFINITION

NCOUPLES is a constructed variable indicating the number of married/in-union couples within a household.

NCOUPLES is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable SPLOC (spouse's location in the household).

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                            | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

**NFAMS: Number of families in household****Data file:** FJI1996\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category           |
|-------|--------------------|
| 0     | Vacant household   |
| 1     | 1 family           |
| 2     | 2 families         |
| 3     | 3 families         |
| 4     | 4 families         |
| 5     | 5 families         |
| 6     | 6 families         |
| 7     | 7 families         |
| 8     | 8 families         |
| 9     | 9 or more families |

**description**

## DEFINITION

NFAMS is a constructed variable that indicates the number of families within each household. Family membership is defined by FAMUNIT. A "family" is any group of persons related by blood, adoption, or marriage. An unrelated individual within the household is considered a separate family. Thus, a household consisting of a widow and a domestic employee contains two families; a household consisting of a large, multi-generation extended family with no persons unrelated to the head counts as a single family.

NFAMS is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head) and from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father). See those variable descriptions for more detail.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                            | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

**REFRIG: Refrigerator**

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 0     | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1     | No                    |

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 2 | Yes             |
| 9 | Unknown/missing |

## description

### DEFINITION

REFRIG indicates whether the household had a refrigerator.

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title   | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

## ROOMS: Number of rooms

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                 |
|-------|--------------------------|
| 00    | Part of a room; no rooms |
| 01    | 1                        |
| 02    | 2                        |
| 03    | 3                        |
| 04    | 4                        |
| 05    | 5                        |
| 06    | 6                        |
| 07    | 7                        |
| 08    | 8                        |
| 09    | 9                        |
| 10    | 10                       |
| 11    | 11                       |
| 12    | 12                       |
| 13    | 13                       |
| 14    | 14                       |
| 15    | 15                       |

|    |                       |
|----|-----------------------|
| 16 | 16                    |
| 17 | 17                    |
| 18 | 18                    |
| 19 | 19                    |
| 20 | 20                    |
| 21 | 21                    |
| 22 | 22                    |
| 23 | 23                    |
| 24 | 24                    |
| 25 | 25                    |
| 26 | 26                    |
| 27 | 27                    |
| 28 | 28                    |
| 29 | 29                    |
| 30 | 30+                   |
| 98 | Unknown               |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

### DEFINITION

ROOMS indicates the number of rooms occupied by the housing unit.

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                               | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

## TOILET: Toilet

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 00    | NIU (not in universe) |

|    |                                  |
|----|----------------------------------|
| 10 | No toilet                        |
| 11 | No flush toilet                  |
| 20 | Have toilet, type not specified  |
| 21 | Flush toilet                     |
| 22 | Non-flush, latrine               |
| 23 | Non-flush, other and unspecified |
| 99 | Unknown                          |

## description

### DEFINITION

TOILET indicates whether the household had access to a toilet and, in most cases, whether it was a flush toilet or other type of installation.

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                               | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

## TV: Television set

**Data file:** FJI1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                                    |
|-------|---|
| 00    | NIU (not in universe)                       |
| 10    | No  |
| 20    | Yes, color or black-and-white not specified |
| 21    | 1 television                                |
| 22    | 2 televisions                               |
| 23    | 3 televisions                               |
| 24    | 4 televisions                               |
| 25    | 5 televisions                               |
| 26    | 6 televisions                               |
| 27    | 7 televisions                               |
| 28    | 8 televisions                               |

|    |                            |
|----|----------------------------|
| 29 | 9+ televisions             |
| 30 | Yes, at least one color tv |
| 31 | 1 color tv                 |
| 32 | 2 color tvs                |
| 33 | 3+ televisions             |
| 40 | Yes, black-and-white only  |
| 41 | 1 black-white tv           |
| 42 | 2 black-white tvs          |
| 43 | 3+ black-white tvs         |
| 99 | Unknown/missing            |

## description

### DEFINITION

TV indicates whether the household had a television.

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title   | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

## WALL: Wall or building material

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category  |
|-------|---|
| 000   | NIU (not in universe)                             |
| 100   | No walls  |
| 200   | Cardboard, scrap, and miscellaneous materials     |
| 201   | Waste, scrap, or discarded material               |
| 202   | Fabric or discarded material                      |
| 203   | Zinc, fabric, cardboard, tins, and waste material |
| 204   | Cardboard sheet                                   |
| 205   | Plastic sheeting, cardboard                       |

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| 206 | Makeshift, salvaged, or improvised materials  |
| 207 | Reused materials  |
| 300 | Wood  |
| 310 | Rough wood  |
| 320 | Wood, fibercement or plywood  |
| 330 | Wood, formica, and other  |
| 340 | Wood or bamboo  |
| 350 | Wood or straw   |
| 400 | Other plant-based materials   |
| 401 | Plantain leaves and similar material  |
| 402 | Bamboo or cane  |
| 403 | Bamboo, sawali, cogon, nipa   |
| 404 | Straw or bamboo   |
| 405 | Grass, straw or reed  |
| 406 | Reed, bamboo, or palm   |
| 407 | Cane, palm leaves, logs   |
| 408 | Palm leaves or palm planks  |
| 409 | Bark, sticks, or cane   |
| 500 | Masonry, stone, cement, adobe, metal, glass, and other fabricated materials (sometimes mixed with wood) |
| 501 | Brick, block, stone, or cement  |
| 502 | Brick, stone, concrete  |
| 503 | Brick, stone, or substitutes (dividing panels made of reinforced concrete)                              |
| 504 | Brick, stone, or substitutes (dividing panels made of wood)   |
| 505 | Brick or tile   |
| 506 | Brick or stone  |
| 507 | Brick or cement block   |
| 508 | Brick with plaster exterior   |
| 509 | Brick without plaster exterior  |
| 510 | Burnt or stabilized brick   |
| 511 | Covered brick   |
| 512 | Brick   |
| 513 | Unburnt brick   |
| 514 | Unburnt brick with cement   |
| 515 | Unburnt brick with mud  |
| 516 | Concrete  |
| 517 | Landcrete, sandcrete  |
| 518 | Cement blocks   |
| 519 | Cement blocks or brick  |
| 520 | Cement blocks or brick, unfinished  |

|     |  |
|-----|--|
| 521 | Cement and adobe bricks  |
| 522 | Cement and stone block   |
| 523 | Cement and tiles   |
| 524 | Reinforced concrete, pre-cast concrete panels, or steel skeleton framed concrete |
| 525 | Concrete, reinforced concrete, blocks, panels                                    |
| 526 | Fibercement  |
| 527 | Adobe  |
| 528 | Adobe walls with plaster exterior  |
| 529 | Adobe walls without plaster exterior   |
| 530 | Adobe with cement exterior   |
| 531 | Wood and earth adobe   |
| 532 | Wood and cement adobe  |
| 533 | Mud or adobe   |
| 534 | Pressed dirt   |
| 535 | Clay   |
| 536 | Coated clay/mud with sticks/cane   |
| 537 | Clay or clay-covered sticks  |
| 538 | Netted bamboo or cane with mud   |
| 539 | Bundle of mud, straw, other materials  |
| 540 | Mud with wood/wattle   |
| 541 | Pole and mud   |
| 542 | Mud with cement  |
| 543 | Unfinished lathe and plaster, stucco, etc.                                       |
| 544 | Stone  |
| 545 | Hand-laid stone  |
| 546 | Quarried stone   |
| 547 | Cut stone and concrete   |
| 548 | Cemented stone   |
| 549 | Stone with clay  |
| 550 | Blocks of light material   |
| 551 | Prefabricated material   |
| 552 | Asbestos   |
| 553 | Metal or asbestos sheet  |
| 554 | Metal or iron sheet  |
| 555 | Metal or fibercement sheeting  |
| 556 | Galvanized iron or aluminum  |
| 557 | Tin  |
| 558 | Glass  |
| 559 | Cloth  |

|     |  |
|-----|--|
| 560 | Covintec panels  |
| 561 | Mixed material   |
| 562 | Mixed material: part wood; part concrete, brick, or stone                                      |
| 563 | Wood plastered with clay, adobe, other materials; wood pressed panels; rolled mud bricks; etc. |
| 564 | Mixed material: wood or galvanized metal   |
| 570 | Mainly permanent materials   |
| 600 | Other material   |
| 601 | Partition wall, lined with wood or steel   |
| 602 | Partition wall, unlined  |
| 999 | Unknown/missing  |

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the primary material used in the construction of the dwelling, particularly the dwelling's exterior walls.

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                               | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

## WASHER: Clothes washing machine

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                       |
|-------|--------------------------------|
| 0     | NIU (not in universe)          |
| 1     | No                             |
| 2     | Yes                            |
| 3     | Automatic or semi-automatic    |
| 4     | Wringer or other non-automatic |
| 9     | Unknown/missing                |

## description

### DEFINITION

WASHER indicates whether the household had a clothes washing machine.

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title   | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

## FJ1996A\_BATCHNUM: Batch number

Data file: FJ1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | 1        |
| 2     | 2        |
| 3     | 3        |
| 4     | 4        |
| 5     | 5        |
| 6     | 6        |
| 7     | 7        |
| 8     | 8        |
| 9     | 9        |

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="FJ96A025 FJ96A026 FJ96A027">62. The EA you are allocated may have more than one commonly known village locality or settlement. First, enter the name of the village locality or settlement at the top right hand corner of the form. Where no locality, settlement or village names are in usage write as detailed address as possible to enable a lay person in the office to identify the place on the map.<br /><br />63. Next enter the household number. You will allocate this number yourself. The first household you enumerate will be 1, the second 2 and so on upwards.<br /></sva>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the batch number.

### UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                          | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

**FJ1996A\_DIV: Division****Data file:** FJ1996\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | Central  |
| 2     | Eastern  |
| 3     | Northern |
| 4     | Western  |

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the division where the household is located.

## UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                     | Vocabulary |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| Geography: F-N Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

**FJ1996A\_DWNUM: Dwelling number****Data file:** FJ1996\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the dwelling number.

### UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All records

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                          | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

## Imputation and derivation

### DERIVATION

This is a 6-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

### FJ1996A\_DWTYPE: Living quarters

Data file: FJ1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="FJ96A028">H1. Type of living quarters<br />Does this household live in<br /><div class="i1">[] 1. A one family house detached from any other house<br />[] 2. A one family house attached to one or more houses<br />[] 3. A building with two or more apartments<br />[] 4. A building with two or more households which share a kitchen or toilet<br />[] 5. A dwelling attached to a shop or other non-residential building<br />[] 6. A lodging house<br />[] 7. A hotel<br />[] 8. More than one of the above, or other, specify \_\_\_\_\_</div><br /></sva>

##### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category   |
|-------|--|
| 1     | One family house detached from any other house                       |
| 2     | One family attached to one or more houses                            |
| 3     | Building with two or more apartments                                 |
| 4     | Building with two or more households which share a kitchen or toilet |
| 5     | Dwelling attached to a shop or other non-residential building        |
| 6     | A lodging house  |
| 8     | Other  |

##### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="FJ96A028">182. Question H1 - Type of living quarters<br /><br />1. A one family house detached from

any other house is a dwelling housing a single household and which is not joined to any other dwelling by one or more walls and is not in a building used also as a shop or a factory.<br /><br />2. A one family house attached to one or more houses is a dwelling which shares a common wall with another dwelling.<br /><br />3. A building housing two or more apartments may be a block of flats, an apartment building or a set of town houses.<br /><br />4. A building with two or more households which shares a kitchen or toilet is self-explanatory.<br /><br />5. A dwelling attached to a shop or other non-residential building. People may live in dwellings made above their shops or is attached to factories and workshops.<br /><br />6. A lodging house is like a hostel where people either share rooms or have separate rooms but share either cooking or washing facilities.<br /><br />7. A hotel as separate from a lodging house is self-explanatory.<br /><br />8. Other types of living quarters - caravans or mobile houses, ships, tents. When living quarters do not fit into any of the above 7 categories, describe them, after putting in other category.<br /></svar>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of living quarters.

### UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                     | Vocabulary |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

## FJ1996A\_FBIG: Dwelling created by splitting apart a large dwelling or household

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category   |
|-------|--|
| 0     | No problem   |
| 1     | Yes: households within a large dwelling were split apart into separate dwellings |
| 2     | Yes: persons within a large household were split apart into separate dwellings   |

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether dwelling was created by splitting apart a large dwelling or household.

### UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All records

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                          | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

**FJ1996A\_PERN: Number of persons in household****Data file:** FJ1996\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 01    | 1        |
| 02    | 2        |
| 03    | 3        |
| 04    | 4        |
| 05    | 5        |
| 06    | 6        |
| 07    | 7        |
| 08    | 8        |
| 09    | 9        |
| 10    | 10       |
| 11    | 11       |
| 12    | 12       |
| 13    | 13       |
| 14    | 14       |
| 15    | 15       |
| 16    | 16       |
| 17    | 17       |
| 18    | 18       |
| 19    | 19       |
| 20    | 20       |
| 21    | 21       |
| 22    | 22       |
| 23    | 23       |

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 24 | 24 |
| 25 | 25 |
| 29 | 29 |
| 40 | 40 |

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates number of persons in household.

### UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All records

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                          | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

## FJ1996A\_PROV: Province

Data file: FJ1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<svr a="all" v="FJ96A023 FJ96A024 FJ96A026 FJ96A027">Village \_\_\_\_<br />Locality \_\_\_\_<br />Settlement \_\_\_\_<br />Household number \_\_\_\_<br /></svr>

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                           |
|-------|------------------------------------|
| 01    | Ba                                 |
| 03    | Bua and Cakaudrove                 |
| 06    | Kadavu, Lau, Lomaiviti, and Rotuma |
| 07    | Macuata                            |
| 08    | Nadroga-Navosa                     |
| 09    | Naitasiri                          |
| 11    | Ra                                 |
| 12    | Rewa                               |
| 13    | Serua and Namosi                   |
| 14    | Tailevu                            |

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the province where the household is located.

### UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All households

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                     | Vocabulary |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| Geography: F-N Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

---

## HEADLOC: Head's location in household

**Data file:** FJI1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

---

### DEFINITION

HEADLOC gives the person number (PERNUM) of the head of household in samples in which persons are organized into households.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                            | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

HEADLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

---

## NFATHERS: Number of fathers in household

**Data file:** FJI1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                       |
|-------|--------------------------------|
| 0     | No fathers in household        |
| 1     | 1 father                       |
| 2     | 2 fathers                      |
| 3     | 3 fathers                      |
| 4     | 4 fathers                      |
| 5     | 5 fathers                      |
| 6     | 6 fathers                      |
| 7     | 7 fathers                      |
| 8     | 8 fathers                      |
| 9     | 9 or more fathers in household |

### description

#### DEFINITION

NFATHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of fathers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NFATHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable POPLOC (father's location in the household).

### concept

#### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                            | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

## **NMOTHERS: Number of mothers in household**

**Data file:** FJI1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                |
|-------|-------------------------|
| 0     | No mothers in household |
| 1     | 1 mother                |
| 2     | 2 mothers               |

|   |                                |
|---|--------------------------------|
| 3 | 3 mothers                      |
| 4 | 4 mothers                      |
| 5 | 5 mothers                      |
| 6 | 6 mothers                      |
| 7 | 7 mothers                      |
| 8 | 8 mothers                      |
| 9 | 9 or more mothers in household |

## description

### DEFINITION

NMOTHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of mothers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NMOTHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable MOMLOC (mother's location in the household).

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                            | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

## FJ1996A\_ELECT: Electricity

Data file: FJ1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a=" FJ96A033 " v="FJ96A033 FJ96A034">H5. Electricity<br /><br />Does this household have electricity?<br /><div class="i1">[] 1. Yes<br />[] 2. No</div><br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | Yes      |
| 2     | No       |

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household have electricity.

### UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                | Vocabulary |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

**FJ1996A\_ELECTSUP: Electricity supplier****Data file:** FJ1996\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a=" FJ96A033 " v="FJ96A033 FJ96A034">H5. Electricity<br /><br />Does this household have electricity?<br /><div class="i1">[] 1. Yes<br />[] 2. No</div><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="FJ96A034">H5 A. If yes, by which supply<br /><div class="i1">[] 1. FEA<br />[] 2. FSC<br />[] 3. Vatukoula<br />[] 4. Village power plant<br />[] 5. PWD<br />[] 6. Own plant<br />[] 7. Other, specify \_\_\_\_</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                         |
|-------|----------------------------------|
| 1     | Fiji electricity authority (FEA) |
| 2     | Fiji sugar corporation (FSC)     |
| 3     | Vatukoula                        |
| 4     | Village power                    |
| 5     | Public works department (PWD)    |
| 6     | Own plant                        |
| 9     | Do not have electricity          |

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of electricity supply.

## UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                | Vocabulary |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

## FJ1996A\_FUEL: Source of cooking fuel

Data file: FJ1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="FJ96A036">H7. Cooking fuel<br />What fuel does this household mainly use for cooking?<br /><div class="i1">[] 1. Electricity<br />[] 2. LPG<br />[] 3. Kerosene<br />[] 4. Wood stove<br />[] 5. Wood, open fire<br />[] 6. Other, specify \_\_\_\_</div><br /></sva>

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category        |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Electricity     |
| 2     | LPG             |
| 3     | Kerosene        |
| 4     | Wood stove      |
| 5     | Wood, open fire |
| 6     | Other           |

### description

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of cooking fuel used in the household.

#### UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All households

### concept

#### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                | Vocabulary |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

## FJ1996A\_LIGHT: Source of lighting

Data file: FJ1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="FJ96A035">H6. Lighting<br />What does this household mainly use for lighting?<br /><div class="i1">1. Electricity<br />2. Pressure lamp<br />3. Wick lamp<br />4. Other, specify \_\_\_\_</div><br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category      |
|-------|---------------|
| 1     | Electricity   |
| 2     | Pressure lamp |
| 3     | Wick lamp     |
| 4     | Other         |

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of lighting used in the household.

### UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                | Vocabulary |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

## FJ1996A\_ROOMS: Number of rooms

Data file: FJ1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="FJ96A030">H3. Number of rooms<br />How many rooms (bedrooms, living or sitting rooms) are there for the use of this household?<br />\_\_\_\_<br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | 1        |

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| 2 | 2         |
| 3 | 3         |
| 4 | 4         |
| 5 | 5         |
| 6 | 6         |
| 7 | 7         |
| 8 | 8         |
| 9 | 9 or more |

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="FJ96A030">184. Question H3 - Number of rooms<br /><br />A room is a space in the living quarters which is enclosed by walls and which is large enough to contain a bed for an adult.<br /><br />We are concerned with rooms used for living - that is bedrooms, living rooms, dining rooms, servants' quarters and kitchens. Do not include toilets, bathrooms, passageways or verandahs.<br /><br />If the household shares one or more rooms with another, write the number of rooms for its exclusive use and then the number shared - for example, '3 rooms + 1 shared kitchen'.<br /></sva r>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of rooms in the household.

## UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                               | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

**FJ1996A\_SEPTIC: Septic tank**

**Data file:** FJI1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="FJ96A037" v="FJ96A037 FJ96A038">H8. Toilet facilities<br />Does this household have a<br /><div class="i1">[] 1. Flush toilet for its exclusive use<br />[] 2. Flush toilet shared with others<br />[] 3. Water sealed privy for its exclusive use<br />[] 4. Water sealed privy shared with others<br />[] 5. Pit latrine for its exclusive use<br />[] 6. Pit latrine shared with others<br />[] 7. None<br />[] 8. Other, specify \_\_\_\_</div><br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="FJ96A038">Does this household have a septic tank?<br /><div class="i1">[] 1. Yes<br />[] 2. No</div><br /></sva r>

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | Yes      |
| 2     | No       |

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has a septic tank.

## UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                               | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

**FJ1996A\_TOILET: Toilet facilities**

Data file: FJ1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="FJ96A037" v="FJ96A037 FJ96A038">H8. Toilet facilities<br />Does this household have a<br /><div class="i1">[] 1. Flush toilet for its exclusive use<br />[] 2. Flush toilet shared with others<br />[] 3. Water sealed privy for its exclusive use<br />[] 4. Water sealed privy shared with others<br />[] 5. Pit latrine for its exclusive use<br />[] 6. Pit latrine shared with others<br />[] 7. None<br />[] 8. Other, specify \_\_\_\_</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                               |
|-------|--|
| 1     | Flush, exclusive use                   |
| 2     | Flush, shared with others              |
| 3     | Water sealed privy, exclusive use      |
| 4     | Water sealed privy, shared with others |
| 5     | Pit latrine, exclusive use             |
| 6     | Pit latrine, shared with others        |
| 7     | None                                   |
| 8     | Other                                  |

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of toilet facilities.

### UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                               | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

## FJ1996A\_WALLS: Wall materials

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="FJ96A029">H2. Construction of outer walls<br />Are the walls of the building mainly constructed of<br /><div class="i1">[] 1. Concrete, brick or cement<br />[] 2. Wood in good or reasonably sound condition<br />[] 3. Tin or corrugated iron<br />[] 4. Traditional bure materials<br />[] 5. Wood in poor condition<br />[] 6. Makeshift or improvised materials<br />[] 7. Other materials, specify</div><br /></sva>

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                                   |
|-------|--|
| 1     | Concrete, brick, or cement                 |
| 2     | Wood in good or reasonably sound condition |
| 3     | Tin or corrugated iron                     |
| 4     | Traditional bure materials                 |
| 5     | Wood in poor condition                     |
| 6     | Makeshift or improvised materials          |
| 7     | Other materials                            |

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="FJ96A029">183. Question H2 - Construction of outer walls<br /><br />If the outer walls fall into more than one category, tick the main one.<br /></sva>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the predominant material of the walls.

UNIVERSE  
Fiji 1996: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                               | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

## FJ1996A\_WATDRY: Water supply dries up

Data file: FJ1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="FJ96A031" v="FJ96A031 FJ96A032">H4. Main water supply<br /><div class="i1">[] 1. Metered<br />[] 2. From a communal standpipe<br />[] 3. Rooftank<br />[] 4. Well<br />[] 5. River or creek<br />[] 6. Other, specify</div><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="FJ96A032">Does the household's water supply ever dry up?<br /><div class="i1">[] 1. Never<br />[] 2. Sometimes<br />[] 3. Every year</div><br /></sva>

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category   |
|-------|------------|
| 1     | Never      |
| 2     | Sometimes  |
| 3     | Every year |

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="FJ96A031 FJ96A032">185. Question H4 - Main water supply<br /><br />We are concerned with the supply on which the household mainly relies - from which the household gets its water for most of the time.<br /><br />'Drying up' does not include occasional failures of a municipal or communal piped water system.<br /></sva>

## description

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates how often the water supply dries up.

UNIVERSE  
Fiji 1996: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                | Vocabulary |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

## FJ1996A\_WATSUP: Water supply

Data file: FJ1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="FJ96A031" v="FJ96A031 FJ96A032">H4. Main water supply<br /><div class="i1">[] 1. Metered<br />[] 2. From a communal standpipe<br />[] 3. Rooftank<br />[] 4. Well<br />[] 5. River or creek<br />[] 6. Other, specify</div><br /></sva>

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category           |
|-------|--------------------|
| 1     | Metered            |
| 2     | Communal standpipe |
| 3     | Rooftank           |
| 4     | Well               |
| 5     | River or creek     |
| 6     | Other              |

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="FJ96A031 FJ96A032">185. Question H4 - Main water supply<br /><br />We are concerned with the supply on which the household mainly relies - from which the household gets its water for most of the time.<br /><br />'Drying up' does not include occasional failures of a municipal or communal piped water system.<br /></sva>

### description

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of water supply.

#### UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All households

### concept

#### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                | Vocabulary |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

**FJ1996A\_AUTO: Household has car****Data file:** FJI1996\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="FJ96A048 FJ96A049 FJ96A050 FJ96A051 FJ96A052 FJ96A053 FJ96A054 FJ96A055 FJ96A056">H13. Are any of the following items available for use by members of this household?<br />Tick appropriate box if yes.<br /><div class="i1">[] 1. Car<br />[] 2. Carrier/ Truck<br />[] 3. Refrigerator<br />[] 4. Video/TV<br />[] 5. Washing machine<br />[] 6. Gas/ Electric stove<br />[] 7. Telephone<br />[] 8. Outboard motor<br />[] 9. Water pump</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | Yes      |
| 2     | No       |

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="FJ96A048 FJ96A049 FJ96A050 FJ96A051 FJ96A052 FJ96A053 FJ96A054 FJ96A055 FJ96A056">194. Question H13 - Household durables<br /><br />Place a tick against the box for the relevant household durable. It does not matter if they have more than one of each item. Place a tick only if the household owns the item. Households having use of cars/vans provided by employers should tick 'Yes'.<br /></sva>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has a car.

## UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title   | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

**FJ1996A\_DWADEQ: Dwelling adequacy****Data file:** FJI1996\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="FJ96A041">H11. Dwelling adequacy<br />From an examination of the photographs supplied, is the dwelling<br /><div class="i1">[] 1. Superior<br />[] 2. Well above average<br />[] 3. Average<br />[] 4. Well below average<br />[] 5. Inferior<br />[] 6. Other, specify \_\_\_\_</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category           |
|-------|--------------------|
| 1     | Superior           |
| 2     | Well above average |
| 3     | Average            |
| 4     | Well below average |
| 5     | Inferior           |
| 6     | Other              |

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="FJ96A041">192. Question H11 - Dwelling adequacy<br /><br />You are to look at pictures of dwellings at Appendix A and decide what category to place the particular dwelling under. A selection of the following subjective categories are provided:<br /><br /><div class="i1">1. superior<br />2. well above average<br />3. average<br />4. well below average<br />5. inferior<br />6. other - specify why this dwelling cannot be categorized under 1 through 5.</div><br /></sva>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the dwelling's adequacy.

## UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                               | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

**FJ1996A\_LANDOWN: Land tenure**

**Data file:** FJ1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="FJ96A040">H10. Tenure: The land<br />Is the land on which the living quarters is situated<br /><div class="i1">[] 1. Owned outright freehold<br />[] 2. Leased from State<br />[] 3. Leased from NLTB<br />[] 4. Occupied without legal arrangement, state or freehold land<br />[] 5. Occupied Native Land with informal arrangement<br />[] 6. Occupied through traditional village tenure<br />[] 7. Other, specify \_\_\_\_</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category   |
|-------|--|
| 1     | Owned outright freehold                                    |
| 2     | Leased from the state                                      |
| 3     | Leased from Native Land Trust Board (NLTB)                 |
| 4     | Occupied without legal arrangement, state or freehold land |
| 5     | Occupied native land with informal arrangement             |
| 6     | Occupied through traditional village tenure                |
| 7     | Other  |

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="FJ96A040">190. Question H10 - Tenure: The land<br /><br />191. Ask,<br />"Who owns the land on which the household's living quarters is situated".<br /><br /><div class="i1">Insert the relevant code.<br /><br />1. Owned outright freehold land.<br /><br />2. Leased from state.<br /><br />3. Leased from NLTB.<br /><br />4. Occupied without legal arrangement. [State or freehold land].<br />People living on freehold or state land or reclaimed land [mangroves] should be included in here. People living without legal arrangement on Native Land should be included under 5.<br /><br />5. Occupied Native land with informal arrangement.<br />This will include households which may occupy mataqali land and either pay rent or live rent free with the mataqali's permission. But there is no legal tenure or lease. Fijians living rent free on land belonging to another mataqali should be included here.<br /><br />6. Occupied through traditional village tenure. These are Fijian households living on their own mataqali land and do not pay rent.<br /><br />7. Other - generally household with special arrangement for use of land not classifiable under codes 1 through 6. Describe as the case may be.</div><br /></sva>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the land tenure.

## UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                         | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

**FJ1996A\_TENURE: Living quarters tenure**

**Data file:** FJI1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="FJ96A039">H9. Tenure: The living quarters<br />Does this household<br /><div class="i1">[] 1. Own or

have a mortgage on these living quarters  
 2. Rent them from a Private Landlord  
 3. Rent them from the Public Rental Board  
 4. Occupy government or institutional housing  
 5. Occupy this housing by leave of the employer  
 6. Pay no rent or have an informal renting arrangement with the landowner  
 7. Other, specify \_\_\_\_\_

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category   |
|-------|--|
| 1     | Own or have a mortgage on these living quarters                        |
| 2     | Rent from a private landlord   |
| 3     | Rent from the public rental board                                      |
| 4     | Occupy government or institutional housing                             |
| 5     | Occupy this housing by leave of employer                               |
| 6     | Pay no rent or have an informal renting arrangement with the landowner |
| 7     | Other  |

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

187. Question H9 - Tenure - The living quarters  
 This question refers to the arrangements by which a household occupies its living quarters.  
 Ask, 'Does this household pay rent for its living quarters?'  
 188. If the answer is 'no', the household either owns the living quarters or occupies them in some other way.  
 Owning means that the household or a member of it owns the living quarters or is paying for them by installments. No rent is paid, nor does the household occupy its quarters with someone else's permission.  
 If the household pays no rent but does not own its living quarters, it either occupies them with an employer's permission, as in the case of living-in domestic servants, or in some other way which you should describe.  
 189. If the answer is 'yes' and the household does pay rent for its living quarters,  
 Ask 'Who is the rent paid to?'  
 and insert the appropriate code.  
 If you cannot decide on the category box, describe the arrangements by which the household occupies its quarters under 'other'.

## description

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the living quarter tenure.

## UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All households

## concept

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                         | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

## FJ1996A\_WASTBKVD: Waste disposed in backyard

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="FJ96A042 FJ96A043 FJ96A044 FJ96A045 FJ96A046 FJ96A047">H12. How is household waste disposed?<br />Tick appropriate box.<br /><div class="i1">[] 1. Collected by local authority/council or contractor<br />[] 2. Buried<br />[] 3. Burnt<br />[] 4. Disposed into rivers/seas<br />[] 5. Disposed in backyard<br />[] 6. Other, specify \_\_\_\_</div><br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | Yes      |
| 2     | No       |

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="FJ96A042 FJ96A043 FJ96A044 FJ96A045 FJ96A046 FJ96A047">193. Question H12 - How is household waste disposed<br /><br />We are trying to take stock of waste disposal arrangement a household has. Tick more than one box if a household 'burns' as well as 'buries' the household waste.<br /></sva>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether household's waste is disposed in the backyard.

### UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                | Vocabulary |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

## FJ1996A\_WASTBURN: Waste burned

Data file: FJ1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="FJ96A042 FJ96A043 FJ96A044 FJ96A045 FJ96A046 FJ96A047">H12. How is household waste disposed?<br />Tick appropriate box.<br /><div class="i1">[] 1. Collected by local authority/council or contractor<br />[] 2. Buried<br />[] 3. Burnt<br />[] 4. Disposed into rivers/seas<br />[] 5. Disposed in backyard<br />[] 6. Other, specify \_\_\_\_</div><br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
|-------|----------|

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No  |

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="FJ96A042 FJ96A043 FJ96A044 FJ96A045 FJ96A046 FJ96A047">193. Question H12 - How is household waste disposed<br /><br />We are trying to take stock of waste disposal arrangement a household has. Tick more than one box if a household 'burns' as well as 'buries' the household waste.<br /></sva>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household's waste is burned.

## UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                | Vocabulary |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

**FJ1996A\_WASTBURY: Waste buried**

**Data file:** FJ1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="FJ96A042 FJ96A043 FJ96A044 FJ96A045 FJ96A046 FJ96A047">H12. How is household waste disposed?<br />Tick appropriate box.<br /><div class="i1">[] 1. Collected by local authority/council or contractor<br />[] 2. Buried<br />[] 3. Burnt<br />[] 4. Disposed into rivers/seas<br />[] 5. Disposed in backyard<br />[] 6. Other, specify \_\_\_\_</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | Yes      |
| 2     | No       |

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="FJ96A042 FJ96A043 FJ96A044 FJ96A045 FJ96A046 FJ96A047">193. Question H12 - How is household waste disposed<br /><br />We are trying to take stock of waste disposal arrangement a household has. Tick more than one box if a household 'burns' as well as 'buries' the household waste.<br /></sva>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether household's waste is buried.

### UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                | Vocabulary |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

## FJ1996A\_WASTCOLL: Waste collected by local authority

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="FJ96A042 FJ96A043 FJ96A044 FJ96A045 FJ96A046 FJ96A047">H12. How is household waste disposed?<br />Tick appropriate box.<br /><div class="i1">[] 1. Collected by local authority/council or contractor<br />[] 2. Buried<br />[] 3. Burnt<br />[] 4. Disposed into rivers/seas<br />[] 5. Disposed in backyard<br />[] 6. Other, specify \_\_\_\_</div><br /></sva>

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | Yes      |
| 2     | No       |

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="FJ96A042 FJ96A043 FJ96A044 FJ96A045 FJ96A046 FJ96A047">193. Question H12 - How is household waste disposed<br /><br />We are trying to take stock of waste disposal arrangement a household has. Tick more than one box if a household 'burns' as well as 'buries' the household waste.<br /></sva>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether household's waste is collected by a local authority.

### UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                | Vocabulary |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

**FJ1996A\_WASTOTHR: Other waste disposal****Data file:** FJ1996\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="FJ96A042 FJ96A043 FJ96A044 FJ96A045 FJ96A046 FJ96A047">H12. How is household waste disposed?<br />Tick appropriate box.<br /><div class="i1">[] 1. Collected by local authority/council or contractor<br />[] 2. Buried<br />[] 3. Burnt<br />[] 4. Disposed into rivers/seas<br />[] 5. Disposed in backyard<br />[] 6. Other, specify \_\_\_\_</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | Yes      |
| 2     | No       |

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="FJ96A042 FJ96A043 FJ96A044 FJ96A045 FJ96A046 FJ96A047">193. Question H12 - How is household waste disposed<br /><br />We are trying to take stock of waste disposal arrangement a household has. Tick more than one box if a household 'burns' as well as 'buries' the household waste.<br /></sva>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household uses other methods for waste disposal.

## UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                | Vocabulary |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

**FJ1996A\_WASTRIV: Waste disposed into rivers****Data file:** FJI1996\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="FJ96A042 FJ96A043 FJ96A044 FJ96A045 FJ96A046 FJ96A047">H12. How is household waste disposed?<br />Tick appropriate box.<br /><div class="i1">[] 1. Collected by local authority/council or contractor<br />[] 2. Buried<br />[] 3. Burnt<br />[] 4. Disposed into rivers/seas<br />[] 5. Disposed in backyard<br />[] 6. Other, specify \_\_\_\_</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | Yes      |
| 2     | No       |

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="FJ96A042 FJ96A043 FJ96A044 FJ96A045 FJ96A046 FJ96A047">193. Question H12 - How is household waste disposed<br /><br />We are trying to take stock of waste disposal arrangement a household has. Tick more than one box if a household 'burns' as well as 'buries' the household waste.<br /></sva>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household's waste is disposed into rivers.

## UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                | Vocabulary |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

**FJ1996A\_CROPS: Any crop production in 1996****Data file:** FJI1996\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="FJ96A057 FJ96A058 FJ96A059 FJ96A060 FJ96A061 FJ96A062 FJ96A064 FJ96A065 FJ96A066 FJ96A067 FJ96A068 FJ96A069 FJ96A070 FJ96A071 FJ96A072 FJ96A073 FJ96A074 FJ96A075 FJ96A076 FJ96A077 FJ96A078 FJ96A079 FJ96A080 FJ96A081 FJ96A082"><span class="h2">Household Questions</span><br /><br /><span class="h3">Money activity in household</span><br /><br /><span class="em">This year (1996) did anyone in this household excluding visitors and those doing so in a wage job earn money from the following activities?</span><br />Tick appropriate box for each item<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="FJ96A057 FJ96A064 FJ96A065 FJ96A066 FJ96A067">M1. Producing cash crops<br /><div class="i1">Vegetables</div><br /><div class="i2">[] Yes <br />[] No</div><br /><div class="i1">Root crops</div> <br /><div class="i2">[] Yes <br />[] No</div><br /><div class="i1">Copra</div> <br /><div class="i2">[] Yes <br />[] No</div><br /><div class="i1">Other crops and grain</div><br /><div class="i2">[] Yes <br />[]</div><br /></sva r>

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | Yes      |
| 2     | No       |

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="FJ96A057 FJ96A058 FJ96A059 FJ96A060 FJ96A061 FJ96A062 FJ96A064 FJ96A065 FJ96A066 FJ96A067 FJ96A068 FJ96A069 FJ96A070 FJ96A071 FJ96A072 FJ96A073 FJ96A074 FJ96A075 FJ96A076 FJ96A077 FJ96A078 FJ96A079 FJ96A080 FJ96A081 FJ96A082"><span class="h3">Money activity in the household during 1996</span><br /><br />174. Ask, <br />'This year [1996] did any person in the household [excluding visitors and those doing it in wage/salary job] earn money from the following activities'.<br /><br />Explain to the people in the household that this question is different from Questions D14 through D17 where the reference period was last week. There are also other differences:<br /><br /><div class="i1">They refer to the activities of the household as a total.<br /><br />They should not include money earnings of visitors who happened to be in the household during the census night. Activities of household members elsewhere on census night should not be included.<br /><br />The wage/salary earnings of the household members should not be reported. Money earnings referred to here are from own account activities. Money earnings of household members working for other people should not be reported here.<br /><br />Where money earning own account activity was shared between members of two separate households, it should be counted in both households.<br /><br />The reference period is from the beginning of January 1996 up until the 25th of August. A shorter period will be considered for those household established after January 1996.</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.43]</span><br /><br />175. Tick appropriate 'Yes' box if a household member did grow vegetables, root crops, copra, rice or other crops for sale on the market.<br /><br /><div class="i1">It does not matter if the household produces most of the food crops for own use and only a little is sold or if the household produces most for sale and only a little for own use, in both cases tick 'Yes' boxes.</div><br /><br />176. Ask the same question for each economic activity under M1 through M6.<br /><br /><div class="i1">Make sure that either 'Yes' or 'No' boxes under each activity is 'ticked' as appropriate.</div><br /><br />177. At question M6 ask household members -<br /><br />'Has this household made money from any other business or activity this year'.<br /><br />If the answer is no write 'No' on the space provided. When the answer is YES ask which type of activity and write in a few words on the space provided line eg. making furniture, making dress, repair car.<br /></sva r>

#### description

##### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether any member of the household earned money from crop production in 1996.

##### UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All households

#### concept

##### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                         | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

## FJ1996A\_CROPEG: Crop production in 1996: vegetables

Data file: FJ1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="FJ96A057 FJ96A058 FJ96A059 FJ96A060 FJ96A061 FJ96A062 FJ96A064 FJ96A065 FJ96A066 FJ96A067 FJ96A068 FJ96A069 FJ96A070 FJ96A071 FJ96A072 FJ96A073 FJ96A074 FJ96A075 FJ96A076 FJ96A077 FJ96A078 FJ96A079 FJ96A080 FJ96A081 FJ96A082"><span class="h2">Household Questions</span><br /><br /><span class="h3">Money activity in household</span><br /><br /><span class="em">This year (1996) did anyone in this household excluding visitors and those doing so in a wage job earn money from the following activities?</span><br />Tick appropriate box for each item<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="FJ96A057 FJ96A064 FJ96A065 FJ96A066 FJ96A067">M1. Producing cash crops<br /><div class="i1">Vegetables</div><br /><div class="i2">[] Yes <br />[] No</div><br /><div class="i1">Root crops</div> <br /><div class="i2">[] Yes <br />[] No</div><br /><div class="i1">Copra</div> <br /><div class="i2">[] Yes <br />[] No</div><br /><div class="i1">Other crops and grain</div><br /><div class="i2">[] Yes <br />[]</div><br /></sva r>

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | Yes      |
| 2     | No       |

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="FJ96A057 FJ96A058 FJ96A059 FJ96A060 FJ96A061 FJ96A062 FJ96A064 FJ96A065 FJ96A066 FJ96A067 FJ96A068 FJ96A069 FJ96A070 FJ96A071 FJ96A072 FJ96A073 FJ96A074 FJ96A075 FJ96A076 FJ96A077 FJ96A078 FJ96A079 FJ96A080 FJ96A081 FJ96A082"><span class="h3">Money activity in the household during 1996</span><br /><br />174. Ask, <br />'This year [1996] did any person in the household [excluding visitors and those doing it in wage/salary job] earn money from the following activities'.<br /><br />Explain to the people in the household that this question is different from Questions D14 through D17 where the reference period was last week. There are also other differences:<br /><br /><div class="i1">They refer to the activities of the household as a total.<br /><br />They should not include money earnings of visitors who happened to be in the household during the census night. Activities of household members elsewhere on census night should not be included.<br /><br />The wage/salary earnings of the household members should not be reported. Money earnings referred to here are from own account activities. Money earnings of household members working for other people should not be reported here.<br /><br />Where money earning own account activity was shared between members of two separate households, it should be counted in both households.<br /><br />The reference period is from the beginning of January 1996 up until the 25th of August. A shorter period will be considered for those household established after January 1996.</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.43]</span><br /><br />175. Tick appropriate 'Yes' box if a household member did grow vegetables, root crops, copra, rice or other crops for sale on the market.<br /><br /><div class="i1">It does not matter if the household produces most of the food crops for own use and only a little is sold or if the household produces most for sale and only a little for own use, in both cases tick 'Yes' boxes.</div><br /><br />176. Ask the same question for each economic activity under M1 through M6.<br /><br /><div class="i1">Make sure that either 'Yes' or 'No' boxes under each activity is 'ticked' as appropriate.</div><br /><br />177. At question M6 ask household members -<br /><br />'Has this household made money from any other business or activity this year'.<br /><br />If the answer is no write 'No' on the space provided. When the answer is YES ask which type of activity and write in a few words on the space provided line eg. making furniture, making dress, repair car.<br /></sva r>

### description

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the any member of the household earned money producing vegetables as a cash crop in 1996.

UNIVERSE  
Fiji 1996: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                         | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

## FJ1996A\_MOTOR: Household has outboard motor

Data file: FJ1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="FJ96A048 FJ96A049 FJ96A050 FJ96A051 FJ96A052 FJ96A053 FJ96A054 FJ96A055 FJ96A056">H13. Are any of the following items available for use by members of this household?<br />Tick appropriate box if yes.<br /><div class="i1">[] 1. Car<br />[] 2. Carrier/ Truck<br />[] 3. Refrigerator<br />[] 4. Video/TV<br />[] 5. Washing machine<br />[] 6. Gas/ Electric stove<br />[] 7. Telephone<br />[] 8. Outboard motor<br />[] 9. Water pump</div><br /></sva>

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | Yes      |
| 2     | No       |

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="FJ96A048 FJ96A049 FJ96A050 FJ96A051 FJ96A052 FJ96A053 FJ96A054 FJ96A055 FJ96A056">194. Question H13 - Household durables<br /><br />Place a tick against the box for the relevant household durable. It does not matter if they have more than one of each item. Place a tick only if the household owns the item. Households having use of cars/vans provided by employers should tick 'Yes'.<br /></sva>

## description

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has an outboard motor.

UNIVERSE  
Fiji 1996: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title   | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

## FJ1996A\_PHONE: Household has telephone

Data file: FJ1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="FJ96A048 FJ96A049 FJ96A050 FJ96A051 FJ96A052 FJ96A053 FJ96A054 FJ96A055 FJ96A056">H13. Are any of the following items available for use by members of this household?<br />Tick appropriate box if yes.<br /><div class="i1">[] 1. Car<br />[] 2. Carrier/ Truck<br />[] 3. Refrigerator<br />[] 4. Video/TV<br />[] 5. Washing machine<br />[] 6. Gas/ Electric stove<br />[] 7. Telephone<br />[] 8. Outboard motor<br />[] 9. Water pump</div><br /></sva>

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | Yes      |
| 2     | No       |

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="FJ96A048 FJ96A049 FJ96A050 FJ96A051 FJ96A052 FJ96A053 FJ96A054 FJ96A055 FJ96A056">194. Question H13 - Household durables<br /><br />Place a tick against the box for the relevant household durable. It does not matter if they have more than one of each item. Place a tick only if the household owns the item. Households having use of cars/vans provided by employers should tick 'Yes'.<br /></sva>

### description

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has a telephone.

#### UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All households

### concept

#### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                | Vocabulary |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

## FJ1996A\_REFRIG: Household has refrigerator

Data file: FJ1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="FJ96A048 FJ96A049 FJ96A050 FJ96A051 FJ96A052 FJ96A053 FJ96A054 FJ96A055 FJ96A056">H13. Are any of the following items available for use by members of this household?<br />Tick appropriate box if yes.<br /><div class="i1">[] 1. Car<br />[] 2. Carrier/ Truck<br />[] 3. Refrigerator<br />[] 4. Video/TV<br />[] 5. Washing machine<br />[] 6. Gas/ Electric stove<br />[] 7. Telephone<br />[] 8. Outboard motor<br />[] 9. Water pump</div><br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | Yes      |
| 2     | No       |

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="FJ96A048 FJ96A049 FJ96A050 FJ96A051 FJ96A052 FJ96A053 FJ96A054 FJ96A055 FJ96A056">194. Question H13 - Household durables<br /><br />Place a tick against the box for the relevant household durable. It does not matter if they have more than one of each item. Place a tick only if the household owns the item. Households having use of cars/vans provided by employers should tick 'Yes'.<br /></sva>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has a refrigerator.

### UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title   | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

## FJ1996A\_STOVE: Household has gas/electric stove

Data file: FJ1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="FJ96A048 FJ96A049 FJ96A050 FJ96A051 FJ96A052 FJ96A053 FJ96A054 FJ96A055 FJ96A056">H13. Are any of the following items available for use by members of this household?<br />Tick appropriate box if yes.<br /><div class="i1">[] 1. Car<br />[] 2. Carrier/ Truck<br />[] 3. Refrigerator<br />[] 4. Video/TV<br />[] 5. Washing machine<br />

6. Gas/ Electric stove  
7. Telephone  
8. Outboard motor  
9. Water pump

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | Yes      |
| 2     | No       |

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

194. Question H13 - Household durables  
Place a tick against the box for the relevant household durable. It does not matter if they have more than one of each item. Place a tick only if the household owns the item. Households having use of cars/vans provided by employers should tick 'Yes'.

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has a gas or electric stove.

## UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title   | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

**FJ1996A\_TRUCK: Household has carrier/truck**

Data file: FJ1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

H13. Are any of the following items available for use by members of this household? Tick appropriate box if yes.  
1. Car  
2. Carrier/ Truck  
3. Refrigerator  
4. Video/TV  
5. Washing machine  
6. Gas/ Electric stove  
7. Telephone  
8. Outboard motor  
9. Water pump

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | Yes      |
| 2     | No       |

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

194. Question

H13 - Household durables  
Place a tick against the box for the relevant household durable. It does not matter if they have more than one of each item. Place a tick only if the household owns the item. Households having use of cars/vans provided by employers should tick 'Yes'.

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has a carrier or truck.

### UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title   | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

## FJ1996A\_VIDEO: Household has video/television

Data file: FJ1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

H13. Are any of the following items available for use by members of this household? Tick appropriate box if yes.  
1. Car  
2. Carrier/ Truck  
3. Refrigerator  
4. Video/TV  
5. Washing machine  
6. Gas/ Electric stove  
7. Telephone  
8. Outboard motor  
9. Water pump

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | Yes      |
| 2     | No       |

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

194. Question H13 - Household durables  
Place a tick against the box for the relevant household durable. It does not matter if they have more than one of each item. Place a tick only if the household owns the item. Households having use of cars/vans provided by employers should tick 'Yes'.

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has a television/video.

### UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title   | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

**FJ1996A\_WASHER: Household has washing machine****Data file:** FJ1996\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="FJ96A048 FJ96A049 FJ96A050 FJ96A051 FJ96A052 FJ96A053 FJ96A054 FJ96A055 FJ96A056">H13. Are any of the following items available for use by members of this household?<br />Tick appropriate box if yes.<br /><div class="i1">[] 1. Car<br />[] 2. Carrier/ Truck<br />[] 3. Refrigerator<br />[] 4. Video/TV<br />[] 5. Washing machine<br />[] 6. Gas/ Electric stove<br />[] 7. Telephone<br />[] 8. Outboard motor<br />[] 9. Water pump</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | Yes      |
| 2     | No       |

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="FJ96A048 FJ96A049 FJ96A050 FJ96A051 FJ96A052 FJ96A053 FJ96A054 FJ96A055 FJ96A056">194. Question H13 - Household durables<br /><br />Place a tick against the box for the relevant household durable. It does not matter if they have more than one of each item. Place a tick only if the household owns the item. Households having use of cars/vans provided by employers should tick 'Yes'.<br /></sva>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has a washing machine.

## UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title   | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

**FJ1996A\_WATPUMP: Household has water pump****Data file:** FJI1996\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="FJ96A048 FJ96A049 FJ96A050 FJ96A051 FJ96A052 FJ96A053 FJ96A054 FJ96A055 FJ96A056">H13. Are any of the following items available for use by members of this household?<br />Tick appropriate box if yes.<br /><div class="i1">[] 1. Car<br />[] 2. Carrier/ Truck<br />[] 3. Refrigerator<br />[] 4. Video/TV<br />[] 5. Washing machine<br />[] 6. Gas/ Electric stove<br />[] 7. Telephone<br />[] 8. Outboard motor<br />[] 9. Water pump</div><br /></sva r>

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | Yes      |
| 2     | No       |

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="FJ96A048 FJ96A049 FJ96A050 FJ96A051 FJ96A052 FJ96A053 FJ96A054 FJ96A055 FJ96A056">194. Question H13 - Household durables<br /><br />Place a tick against the box for the relevant household durable. It does not matter if they have more than one of each item. Place a tick only if the household owns the item. Households having use of cars/vans provided by employers should tick 'Yes'.<br /></sva r>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the household has a water pump.

## UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title   | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

**FJ1996A\_CATTLE: Raise livestock in 1996: cattle****Data file:** FJI1996\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="FJ96A057 FJ96A058 FJ96A059 FJ96A060 FJ96A061 FJ96A062 FJ96A064 FJ96A065 FJ96A066 FJ96A067 FJ96A068 FJ96A069 FJ96A070 FJ96A071 FJ96A072 FJ96A073 FJ96A074 FJ96A075 FJ96A076 FJ96A077 FJ96A078 FJ96A079 FJ96A080 FJ96A081 FJ96A082"><span class="h2">Household Questions</span><br /><br /><span class="h3">Money activity in household</span><br /><br /><span class="em">This year (1996) did anyone in this household excluding visitors and those doing so in a wage job earn money from the following activities?</span><br />Tick appropriate box for each item<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="FJ96A058 FJ96A068 FJ96A069 FJ96A070">M2. Raising livestock<br /><div class="i1">Cattle</div><br /><div class="i2">[] Yes <br />[] No</div><br /><div class="i1">Pigs</div> <br /><div class="i2">[] Yes <br />[] No</div><br /><div class="i1">Poultry</div> <br /><div class="i2">[] Yes <br />[] No</div><br /></sva r>

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | Yes      |
| 2     | No       |

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="FJ96A057 FJ96A058 FJ96A059 FJ96A060 FJ96A061 FJ96A062 FJ96A064 FJ96A065 FJ96A066 FJ96A067 FJ96A068 FJ96A069 FJ96A070 FJ96A071 FJ96A072 FJ96A073 FJ96A074 FJ96A075 FJ96A076 FJ96A077 FJ96A078 FJ96A079 FJ96A080 FJ96A081 FJ96A082"><span class="h3">Money activity in the household during 1996</span><br /><br />174. Ask, <br />'This year [1996] did any person in the household [excluding visitors and those doing it in wage/salary job] earn money from the following activities'.<br /><br />Explain to the people in the household that this question is different from Questions D14 through D17 where the reference period was last week. There are also other differences:<br /><br /><div class="i1">They refer to the activities of the household as a total.<br /><br />They should not include money earnings of visitors who happened to be in the household during the census night. Activities of household members elsewhere on census night should not be included.<br /><br />The wage/salary earnings of the household members should not be reported. Money earnings referred to here are from own account activities. Money earnings of household members working for other people should not be reported here.<br /><br />Where money earning own account activity was shared between members of two separate households, it should be counted in both households.<br /><br />The reference period is from the beginning of January 1996 up until the 25th of August. A shorter period will be considered for those household established after January 1996.</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.43]</span><br /><br />175. Tick appropriate 'Yes' box if a household member did grow vegetables, root crops, copra, rice or other crops for sale on the market.<br /><br /><div class="i1">It does not matter if the household produces most of the food crops for own use and only a little is sold or if the household produces most for sale and only a little for own use, in both cases tick 'Yes' boxes.</div><br /><br />176. Ask the same question for each economic activity under M1 through M6.<br /><br /><div class="i1">Make sure that either 'Yes' or 'No' boxes under each activity is 'ticked' as appropriate.</div><br /><br />177. At question M6 ask household members -<br /><br />'Has this household made money from any other business or activity this year'.<br /><br />If the answer is no write 'No' on the space provided. When the answer is YES ask which type of activity and write in a few words on the space provided line eg. making furniture, making dress, repair car.<br /></sva r>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether any member of the household earned money raising cattle in 1996.

### UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|-------------------|------------|
|-------------------|------------|

Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD

IPUMS

**FJ1996A\_CRAB: Catch seafood in 1996: crabs and lobsters****Data file: FJ1996\_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r v="FJ96A057 FJ96A058 FJ96A059 FJ96A060 FJ96A061 FJ96A062 FJ96A064 FJ96A065 FJ96A066 FJ96A067 FJ96A068
FJ96A069 FJ96A070 FJ96A071 FJ96A072 FJ96A073 FJ96A074 FJ96A075 FJ96A076 FJ96A077 FJ96A078 FJ96A079 FJ96A080
FJ96A081 FJ96A082"><span class="h2">Household Questions</span><br /><br /><span class="h3">Money activity in
household</span><br /><br /><span class="em">This year (1996) did anyone in this household excluding visitors and
those doing so in a wage job earn money from the following activities?</span><br />Tick appropriate box for each item<br
/></sva r></p>
```

```
<p><sva r a="all" v="FJ96A059 FJ96A071 FJ96A072 FJ96A073 FJ96A074">M3. Catching/collecting<br /><div
class="i1">Fish</div> <br /><div class="i2">[] Yes <br />[] No</div><br /><div class="i1">Crabs, lobsters</div><br
/><div class="i2">[] Yes <br />[] No</div><br /><div class="i1">Shells</div> <br /><div class="i2">[] Yes <br />[]
No</div><br /><div class="i1">Beche de mer</div> <br /><div class="i2">[] Yes <br />[] No</div><br /></sva r>
```

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | Yes      |
| 2     | No       |

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

```
<sva r v="FJ96A057 FJ96A058 FJ96A059 FJ96A060 FJ96A061 FJ96A062 FJ96A064 FJ96A065 FJ96A066 FJ96A067 FJ96A068
FJ96A069 FJ96A070 FJ96A071 FJ96A072 FJ96A073 FJ96A074 FJ96A075 FJ96A076 FJ96A077 FJ96A078 FJ96A079 FJ96A080
FJ96A081 FJ96A082"><span class="h3">Money activity in the household during 1996</span><br /><br />174. Ask,<br
/>'This year [1996] did any person in the household [excluding visitors and those doing it in wage/salary job] earn money
from the following activities'.<br /><br />Explain to the people in the household that this question is different from
Questions D14 through D17 where the reference period was last week. There are also other differences:<br /><br /><div
class="i1">They refer to the activities of the household as a total.<br /><br />They should not include money earnings of
visitors who happened to be in the household during the census night. Activities of household members elsewhere on census
night should not be included.<br /><br />The wage/salary earnings of the household members should not be reported.
Money earnings referred to here are from own account activities. Money earnings of household members working for other
people should not be reported here.<br /><br />Where money earning own account activity was shared between members
of two separate households, it should be counted in both households.<br /><br />The reference period is from the
beginning of January 1996 up until the 25th of August. A shorter period will be considered for those household established
after January 1996.</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.43]</span><br /><br />175. Tick appropriate 'Yes' box if a
household member did grow vegetables, root crops, copra, rice or other crops for sale on the market.<br /><br /><div
class="i1">It does not matter if the household produces most of the food crops for own use and only a little is sold or if the
household produces most for sale and only a little for own use, in both cases tick 'Yes' boxes.</div><br /><br />176. Ask
the same question for each economic activity under M1 through M6.<br /><br /><div class="i1">Make sure that either
'Yes' or 'No' boxes under each activity is 'ticked' as appropriate.</div><br /><br />177. At question M6 ask household
members -<br /><br />'Has this household made money from any other business or activity this year'.<br /><br />If the
answer is no write 'No' on the space provided. When the answer is YES ask which type of activity and write in a few words on
the space provided line eg. making furniture, making dress, repair car.<br /></sva r>
```

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether any member of the household earned catching crabs or lobsters in 1996.

### UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                         | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

## FJ1996A\_CROPCOPR: Crop production in 1996: copra

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="FJ96A057 FJ96A058 FJ96A059 FJ96A060 FJ96A061 FJ96A062 FJ96A064 FJ96A065 FJ96A066 FJ96A067 FJ96A068 FJ96A069 FJ96A070 FJ96A071 FJ96A072 FJ96A073 FJ96A074 FJ96A075 FJ96A076 FJ96A077 FJ96A078 FJ96A079 FJ96A080 FJ96A081 FJ96A082"><span class="h2">Household Questions</span><br /><br /><span class="h3">Money activity in household</span><br /><br /><span class="em">This year (1996) did anyone in this household excluding visitors and those doing so in a wage job earn money from the following activities?</span><br />Tick appropriate box for each item<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="FJ96A057 FJ96A064 FJ96A065 FJ96A066 FJ96A067">M1. Producing cash crops<br /><div class="i1">Vegetables</div><br /><div class="i2">[] Yes <br />[] No</div><br /><div class="i1">Root crops</div> <br /><div class="i2">[] Yes <br />[] No</div><br /><div class="i1">Copra</div> <br /><div class="i2">[] Yes <br />[] No</div><br /><div class="i1">Other crops and grain</div><br /><div class="i2">[] Yes <br />[]</div><br /></sva>

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | Yes      |
| 2     | No       |

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="FJ96A057 FJ96A058 FJ96A059 FJ96A060 FJ96A061 FJ96A062 FJ96A064 FJ96A065 FJ96A066 FJ96A067 FJ96A068 FJ96A069 FJ96A070 FJ96A071 FJ96A072 FJ96A073 FJ96A074 FJ96A075 FJ96A076 FJ96A077 FJ96A078 FJ96A079 FJ96A080 FJ96A081 FJ96A082"><span class="h3">Money activity in the household during 1996</span><br /><br />174. Ask,<br />'This year [1996] did any person in the household [excluding visitors and those doing it in wage/salary job] earn money from the following activities'.<br /><br />Explain to the people in the household that this question is different from Questions D14 through D17 where the reference period was last week. There are also other differences:<br /><br /><div class="i1">They refer to the activities of the household as a total.<br /><br />They should not include money earnings of visitors who happened to be in the household during the census night. Activities of household members elsewhere on census night should not be included.<br /><br />The wage/salary earnings of the household members should not be reported.

Money earnings referred to here are from own account activities. Money earnings of household members working for other people should not be reported here. Where money earning own account activity was shared between members of two separate households, it should be counted in both households. The reference period is from the beginning of January 1996 up until the 25th of August. A shorter period will be considered for those household established after January 1996.

175. Tick appropriate 'Yes' box if a household member did grow vegetables, root crops, copra, rice or other crops for sale on the market. It does not matter if the household produces most of the food crops for own use and only a little is sold or if the household produces most for sale and only a little for own use, in both cases tick 'Yes' boxes.

176. Ask the same question for each economic activity under M1 through M6. Make sure that either 'Yes' or 'No' boxes under each activity is 'ticked' as appropriate.

177. At question M6 ask household members - 'Has this household made money from any other business or activity this year'. If the answer is no write 'No' on the space provided. When the answer is YES ask which type of activity and write in a few words on the space provided line eg. making furniture, making dress, repair car.

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether any member of the household earned money producing copra as a cash crop in 1996.

### UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                         | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

## FJ1996A\_CROPTH: Crop production in 1996: other crops and grain

Data file: FJ1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Household Questions

Money activity in household

This year (1996) did anyone in this household excluding visitors and those doing so in a wage job earn money from the following activities? Tick appropriate box for each item

M1. Producing cash crops

Vegetables

Root crops

Copra

Other crops and grain

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
|-------|----------|

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No  |

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="FJ96A057 FJ96A058 FJ96A059 FJ96A060 FJ96A061 FJ96A062 FJ96A064 FJ96A065 FJ96A066 FJ96A067 FJ96A068 FJ96A069 FJ96A070 FJ96A071 FJ96A072 FJ96A073 FJ96A074 FJ96A075 FJ96A076 FJ96A077 FJ96A078 FJ96A079 FJ96A080 FJ96A081 FJ96A082"><span class="h3">Money activity in the household during 1996</span><br /><br />174. Ask, <br />'This year [1996] did any person in the household [excluding visitors and those doing it in wage/salary job] earn money from the following activities'.<br /><br />Explain to the people in the household that this question is different from Questions D14 through D17 where the reference period was last week. There are also other differences:<br /><br /><div class="i1">They refer to the activities of the household as a total.</div><br /><br />They should not include money earnings of visitors who happened to be in the household during the census night. Activities of household members elsewhere on census night should not be included.<br /><br />The wage/salary earnings of the household members should not be reported. Money earnings referred to here are from own account activities. Money earnings of household members working for other people should not be reported here.<br /><br />Where money earning own account activity was shared between members of two separate households, it should be counted in both households.<br /><br />The reference period is from the beginning of January 1996 up until the 25th of August. A shorter period will be considered for those household established after January 1996.</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.43]</span><br /><br />175. Tick appropriate 'Yes' box if a household member did grow vegetables, root crops, copra, rice or other crops for sale on the market.<br /><br /><div class="i1">It does not matter if the household produces most of the food crops for own use and only a little is sold or if the household produces most for sale and only a little for own use, in both cases tick 'Yes' boxes.</div><br /><br />176. Ask the same question for each economic activity under M1 through M6.<br /><br /><div class="i1">Make sure that either 'Yes' or 'No' boxes under each activity is 'ticked' as appropriate.</div><br /><br />177. At question M6 ask household members -<br /><br />'Has this household made money from any other business or activity this year'.<br /><br />If the answer is no write 'No' on the space provided. When the answer is YES ask which type of activity and write in a few words on the space provided line eg. making furniture, making dress, repair car.<br /></sva r v>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether any member of the household earned money producing other cash crops or grains in 1996.

## UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                         | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

**FJ1996A\_CROPROOT: Crop production in 1996: root crops**

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="FJ96A057 FJ96A058 FJ96A059 FJ96A060 FJ96A061 FJ96A062 FJ96A064 FJ96A065 FJ96A066 FJ96A067 FJ96A068

FJ96A069 FJ96A070 FJ96A071 FJ96A072 FJ96A073 FJ96A074 FJ96A075 FJ96A076 FJ96A077 FJ96A078 FJ96A079 FJ96A080 FJ96A081 FJ96A082"><span class="h2">Household Questions</span><br /><br /><span class="h3">Money activity in household</span><br /><br /><span class="em">This year (1996) did anyone in this household excluding visitors and those doing so in a wage job earn money from the following activities?</span><br />Tick appropriate box for each item<br /></svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="FJ96A057 FJ96A064 FJ96A065 FJ96A066 FJ96A067">M1. Producing cash crops<br /><div class="i1">Vegetables</div><br /><div class="i2">[] Yes <br />[] No</div><br /><div class="i1">Root crops</div> <br /><div class="i2">[] Yes <br />[] No</div><br /><div class="i1">Copra</div> <br /><div class="i2">[] Yes <br />[] No</div><br /><div class="i1">Other crops and grain</div><br /><div class="i2">[] Yes <br />[]</div><br /></svar>

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | Yes      |
| 2     | No       |

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svar v="FJ96A057 FJ96A058 FJ96A059 FJ96A060 FJ96A061 FJ96A062 FJ96A064 FJ96A065 FJ96A066 FJ96A067 FJ96A068 FJ96A069 FJ96A070 FJ96A071 FJ96A072 FJ96A073 FJ96A074 FJ96A075 FJ96A076 FJ96A077 FJ96A078 FJ96A079 FJ96A080 FJ96A081 FJ96A082"><span class="h3">Money activity in the household during 1996</span><br /><br />174. Ask, <br />'This year [1996] did any person in the household [excluding visitors and those doing it in wage/salary job] earn money from the following activities'.<br /><br />Explain to the people in the household that this question is different from Questions D14 through D17 where the reference period was last week. There are also other differences:<br /><br /><div class="i1">They refer to the activities of the household as a total.<br /><br />They should not include money earnings of visitors who happened to be in the household during the census night. Activities of household members elsewhere on census night should not be included.<br /><br />The wage/salary earnings of the household members should not be reported. Money earnings referred to here are from own account activities. Money earnings of household members working for other people should not be reported here.<br /><br />Where money earning own account activity was shared between members of two separate households, it should be counted in both households.<br /><br />The reference period is from the beginning of January 1996 up until the 25th of August. A shorter period will be considered for those household established after January 1996.</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.43]</span><br /><br />175. Tick appropriate 'Yes' box if a household member did grow vegetables, root crops, copra, rice or other crops for sale on the market.<br /><br /><div class="i1">It does not matter if the household produces most of the food crops for own use and only a little is sold or if the household produces most for sale and only a little for own use, in both cases tick 'Yes' boxes.</div><br /><br />176. Ask the same question for each economic activity under M1 through M6.<br /><br /><div class="i1">Make sure that either 'Yes' or 'No' boxes under each activity is 'ticked' as appropriate.</div><br /><br />177. At question M6 ask household members -<br /><br />'Has this household made money from any other business or activity this year'.<br /><br />If the answer is no write 'No' on the space provided. When the answer is YES ask which type of activity and write in a few words on the space provided line eg. making furniture, making dress, repair car.<br /></svar>

#### description

##### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether any member of the household earned money producing root crops in 1996.

##### UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All households

#### concept

##### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                         | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

**FJ1996A\_FISH: Catch seafood in 1996: fish****Data file: FJ1996\_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="FJ96A057 FJ96A058 FJ96A059 FJ96A060 FJ96A061 FJ96A062 FJ96A064 FJ96A065 FJ96A066 FJ96A067 FJ96A068 FJ96A069 FJ96A070 FJ96A071 FJ96A072 FJ96A073 FJ96A074 FJ96A075 FJ96A076 FJ96A077 FJ96A078 FJ96A079 FJ96A080 FJ96A081 FJ96A082"><span class="h2">Household Questions</span><br /><br /><span class="h3">Money activity in household</span><br /><br /><span class="em">This year (1996) did anyone in this household excluding visitors and those doing so in a wage job earn money from the following activities?</span><br />Tick appropriate box for each item<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="FJ96A059 FJ96A071 FJ96A072 FJ96A073 FJ96A074">M3. Catching/collecting<br /><div class="i1">Fish</div> <br /><div class="i2">[] Yes <br />[] No</div><br /><div class="i1">Crabs, lobsters</div><br /><div class="i2">[] Yes <br />[] No</div><br /><div class="i1">Shells</div> <br /><div class="i2">[] Yes <br />[] No</div><br /><div class="i1">Beche de mer</div> <br /><div class="i2">[] Yes <br />[] No</div><br /></sva r>

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | Yes      |
| 2     | No       |

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="FJ96A057 FJ96A058 FJ96A059 FJ96A060 FJ96A061 FJ96A062 FJ96A064 FJ96A065 FJ96A066 FJ96A067 FJ96A068 FJ96A069 FJ96A070 FJ96A071 FJ96A072 FJ96A073 FJ96A074 FJ96A075 FJ96A076 FJ96A077 FJ96A078 FJ96A079 FJ96A080 FJ96A081 FJ96A082"><span class="h3">Money activity in the household during 1996</span><br /><br />174. Ask,<br />'This year [1996] did any person in the household [excluding visitors and those doing it in wage/salary job] earn money from the following activities'.<br /><br />Explain to the people in the household that this question is different from Questions D14 through D17 where the reference period was last week. There are also other differences:<br /><br /><div class="i1">They refer to the activities of the household as a total.<br /><br />They should not include money earnings of visitors who happened to be in the household during the census night. Activities of household members elsewhere on census night should not be included.<br /><br />The wage/salary earnings of the household members should not be reported. Money earnings referred to here are from own account activities. Money earnings of household members working for other people should not be reported here.<br /><br />Where money earning own account activity was shared between members of two separate households, it should be counted in both households.<br /><br />The reference period is from the beginning of January 1996 up until the 25th of August. A shorter period will be considered for those household established after January 1996.</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.43]</span><br /><br />175. Tick appropriate 'Yes' box if a household member did grow vegetables, root crops, copra, rice or other crops for sale on the market.<br /><br /><div class="i1">It does not matter if the household produces most of the food crops for own use and only a little is sold or if the household produces most for sale and only a little for own use, in both cases tick 'Yes' boxes.</div><br /><br />176. Ask the same question for each economic activity under M1 through M6.<br /><br /><div class="i1">Make sure that either 'Yes' or 'No' boxes under each activity is 'ticked' as appropriate.</div><br /><br />177. At question M6 ask household members -<br /><br />'Has this household made money from any other business or activity this year'.<br /><br />If the answer is no write 'No' on the space provided. When the answer is YES ask which type of activity and write in a few words on the space provided line eg. making furniture, making dress, repair car.<br /></sva r>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether any member of the household earned money catching fish in 1996.

## UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                         | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

**FJ1996A\_LIVESTCK: Raise any livestock in 1996****Data file:** FJ1996\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="FJ96A057 FJ96A058 FJ96A059 FJ96A060 FJ96A061 FJ96A062 FJ96A064 FJ96A065 FJ96A066 FJ96A067 FJ96A068 FJ96A069 FJ96A070 FJ96A071 FJ96A072 FJ96A073 FJ96A074 FJ96A075 FJ96A076 FJ96A077 FJ96A078 FJ96A079 FJ96A080 FJ96A081 FJ96A082"><span class="h2">Household Questions</span><br /><br /><span class="h3">Money activity in household</span><br /><br /><span class="em">This year (1996) did anyone in this household excluding visitors and those doing so in a wage job earn money from the following activities?</span><br />Tick appropriate box for each item<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="FJ96A058 FJ96A068 FJ96A069 FJ96A070">M2. Raising livestock<br /><div class="i1">Cattle</div><br /><div class="i2"><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <br /><input type="checkbox"/> No</div><br /><div class="i1">Pigs</div> <br /><div class="i2"><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <br /><input type="checkbox"/> No</div><br /><div class="i1">Poultry</div> <br /><div class="i2"><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <br /><input type="checkbox"/> No</div><br /></sva r>

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | Yes      |
| 2     | No       |

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="FJ96A057 FJ96A058 FJ96A059 FJ96A060 FJ96A061 FJ96A062 FJ96A064 FJ96A065 FJ96A066 FJ96A067 FJ96A068 FJ96A069 FJ96A070 FJ96A071 FJ96A072 FJ96A073 FJ96A074 FJ96A075 FJ96A076 FJ96A077 FJ96A078 FJ96A079 FJ96A080 FJ96A081 FJ96A082"><span class="h3">Money activity in the household during 1996</span><br /><br />174. Ask, <br />'This year [1996] did any person in the household [excluding visitors and those doing it in wage/salary job] earn money from the following activities'.<br /><br />Explain to the people in the household that this question is different from Questions D14 through D17 where the reference period was last week. There are also other differences:<br /><br /><div class="i1">They refer to the activities of the household as a total.<br /><br />They should not include money earnings of visitors who happened to be in the household during the census night. Activities of household members elsewhere on census night should not be included.<br /><br />The wage/salary earnings of the household members should not be reported. Money earnings referred to here are from own account activities. Money earnings of household members working for other people should not be reported here.<br /><br />Where money earning own account activity was shared between members of two separate households, it should be counted in both households.<br /><br />The reference period is from the beginning of January 1996 up until the 25th of August. A shorter period will be considered for those household established after January 1996.</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.43]</span><br /><br />175. Tick appropriate 'Yes' box if a household member did grow vegetables, root crops, copra, rice or other crops for sale on the market.<br /><br /><div class="i1">It does not matter if the household produces most of the food crops for own use and only a little is sold or if the household produces most for sale and only a little for own use, in both cases tick 'Yes' boxes.</div><br /><br />176. Ask the same question for each economic activity under M1 through M6.<br /><br /><div class="i1">Make sure that either

'Yes' or 'No' boxes under each activity is 'ticked' as appropriate. 177. At question M6 ask household members ->'Has this household made money from any other business or activity this year'.>If the answer is no write 'No' on the space provided. When the answer is YES ask which type of activity and write in a few words on the space provided line eg. making furniture, making dress, repair car.</svar>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether any member of the household earned money from raising livestock in 1996.

### UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                         | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

## FJ1996A\_PIGS: Raise livestock in 1996: pigs

Data file: FJ1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="FJ96A057 FJ96A058 FJ96A059 FJ96A060 FJ96A061 FJ96A062 FJ96A064 FJ96A065 FJ96A066 FJ96A067 FJ96A068 FJ96A069 FJ96A070 FJ96A071 FJ96A072 FJ96A073 FJ96A074 FJ96A075 FJ96A076 FJ96A077 FJ96A078 FJ96A079 FJ96A080 FJ96A081 FJ96A082"><span class="h2">Household Questions</span><br /><span class="h3">Money activity in household</span><br /><span class="em">This year (1996) did anyone in this household excluding visitors and those doing so in a wage job earn money from the following activities?</span><br />Tick appropriate box for each item<br /></svar></p>
<p><sva a="all" v="FJ96A058 FJ96A068 FJ96A069 FJ96A070">M2. Raising livestock<br /><div class="i1">Cattle</div><br /><div class="i2">[] Yes <br />[] No</div><br /><div class="i1">Pigs</div> <br /><div class="i2">[] Yes <br />[] No</div><br /><div class="i1">Poultry</div> <br /><div class="i2">[] Yes <br />[] No</div><br /></svar>

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | Yes      |
| 2     | No       |

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="FJ96A057 FJ96A058 FJ96A059 FJ96A060 FJ96A061 FJ96A062 FJ96A064 FJ96A065 FJ96A066 FJ96A067 FJ96A068 FJ96A069 FJ96A070 FJ96A071 FJ96A072 FJ96A073 FJ96A074 FJ96A075 FJ96A076 FJ96A077 FJ96A078 FJ96A079 FJ96A080 FJ96A081 FJ96A082"><span class="h3">Money activity in the household during 1996</span><br /><br />174. Ask,<br />'This year [1996] did any person in the household [excluding visitors and those doing it in wage/salary job] earn money from the following activities'.<br /><br />Explain to the people in the household that this question is different from

Questions D14 through D17 where the reference period was last week. There are also other differences:  
 They refer to the activities of the household as a total.  
 They should not include money earnings of visitors who happened to be in the household during the census night. Activities of household members elsewhere on census night should not be included.  
 The wage/salary earnings of the household members should not be reported. Money earnings referred to here are from own account activities. Money earnings of household members working for other people should not be reported here.  
 Where money earning own account activity was shared between members of two separate households, it should be counted in both households.  
 The reference period is from the beginning of January 1996 up until the 25th of August. A shorter period will be considered for those household established after January 1996.

175. Tick appropriate 'Yes' box if a household member did grow vegetables, root crops, copra, rice or other crops for sale on the market.  
 It does not matter if the household produces most of the food crops for own use and only a little is sold or if the household produces most for sale and only a little for own use, in both cases tick 'Yes' boxes.

176. Ask the same question for each economic activity under M1 through M6.  
 Make sure that either 'Yes' or 'No' boxes under each activity is 'ticked' as appropriate.

177. At question M6 ask household members -  
 'Has this household made money from any other business or activity this year'.  
 If the answer is no write 'No' on the space provided. When the answer is YES ask which type of activity and write in a few words on the space provided line eg. making furniture, making dress, repair car.

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether any member of the household earned money raising pigs in 1996.

### UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                         | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

## FJ1996A\_POULTRY: Raise livestock in 1996: poultry

Data file: FJ1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Household Questions  
 Money activity in household  
 This year (1996) did anyone in this household excluding visitors and those doing so in a wage job earn money from the following activities?  
 Tick appropriate box for each item

M2. Raising livestock  
 Cattle  
 Pigs  
 Poultry  
 Yes  
 No

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | Yes      |
| 2     | No       |

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svvar v="FJ96A057 FJ96A058 FJ96A059 FJ96A060 FJ96A061 FJ96A062 FJ96A064 FJ96A065 FJ96A066 FJ96A067 FJ96A068 FJ96A069 FJ96A070 FJ96A071 FJ96A072 FJ96A073 FJ96A074 FJ96A075 FJ96A076 FJ96A077 FJ96A078 FJ96A079 FJ96A080 FJ96A081 FJ96A082"><span class="h3">Money activity in the household during 1996</span><br /><br />174. Ask,<br />'This year [1996] did any person in the household [excluding visitors and those doing it in wage/salary job] earn money from the following activities'.<br /><br />Explain to the people in the household that this question is different from Questions D14 through D17 where the reference period was last week. There are also other differences:<br /><br /><div class="i1">They refer to the activities of the household as a total.<br /><br />They should not include money earnings of visitors who happened to be in the household during the census night. Activities of household members elsewhere on census night should not be included.<br /><br />The wage/salary earnings of the household members should not be reported. Money earnings referred to here are from own account activities. Money earnings of household members working for other people should not be reported here.<br /><br />Where money earning own account activity was shared between members of two separate households, it should be counted in both households.<br /><br />The reference period is from the beginning of January 1996 up until the 25th of August. A shorter period will be considered for those household established after January 1996.</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.43]</span><br /><br />175. Tick appropriate 'Yes' box if a household member did grow vegetables, root crops, copra, rice or other crops for sale on the market.<br /><br /><div class="i1">It does not matter if the household produces most of the food crops for own use and only a little is sold or if the household produces most for sale and only a little for own use, in both cases tick 'Yes' boxes.</div><br /><br />176. Ask the same question for each economic activity under M1 through M6.<br /><br /><div class="i1">Make sure that either 'Yes' or 'No' boxes under each activity is 'ticked' as appropriate.</div><br /><br />177. At question M6 ask household members -<br /><br />'Has this household made money from any other business or activity this year'.<br /><br />If the answer is no write 'No' on the space provided. When the answer is YES ask which type of activity and write in a few words on the space provided line eg. making furniture, making dress, repair car.<br /></svvar>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether any member of the household earned money raising poultry in 1996.

## UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                         | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

**FJ1996A\_SEAFOOD: Catch any seafood in 1996**

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="FJ96A057 FJ96A058 FJ96A059 FJ96A060 FJ96A061 FJ96A062 FJ96A064 FJ96A065 FJ96A066 FJ96A067 FJ96A068 FJ96A069 FJ96A070 FJ96A071 FJ96A072 FJ96A073 FJ96A074 FJ96A075 FJ96A076 FJ96A077 FJ96A078 FJ96A079 FJ96A080 FJ96A081 FJ96A082"><span class="h2">Household Questions</span><br /><br /><span class="h3">Money activity in household</span><br /><br /><span class="em">This year (1996) did anyone in this household excluding visitors and those doing so in a wage job earn money from the following activities?</span><br />Tick appropriate box for each item<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="FJ96A059 FJ96A071 FJ96A072 FJ96A073 FJ96A074">M3. Catching/collecting<br /><div class="i1">Fish</div> <br /><div class="i2">[] Yes <br />[] No</div><br /><div class="i1">Crabs, lobsters</div><br /><div class="i2">[] Yes <br />[] No</div><br /><div class="i1">Shells</div> <br /><div class="i2">[] Yes <br />[] No</div><br /><div class="i1">Beche de mer</div> <br /><div class="i2">[] Yes <br />[] No</div><br /></sva r>

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | Yes      |
| 2     | No       |

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="FJ96A057 FJ96A058 FJ96A059 FJ96A060 FJ96A061 FJ96A062 FJ96A064 FJ96A065 FJ96A066 FJ96A067 FJ96A068 FJ96A069 FJ96A070 FJ96A071 FJ96A072 FJ96A073 FJ96A074 FJ96A075 FJ96A076 FJ96A077 FJ96A078 FJ96A079 FJ96A080 FJ96A081 FJ96A082"><span class="h3">Money activity in the household during 1996</span><br /><br />174. Ask, <br />'This year [1996] did any person in the household [excluding visitors and those doing it in wage/salary job] earn money from the following activities'.<br /><br />Explain to the people in the household that this question is different from Questions D14 through D17 where the reference period was last week. There are also other differences:<br /><br /><div class="i1">They refer to the activities of the household as a total.<br /><br />They should not include money earnings of visitors who happened to be in the household during the census night. Activities of household members elsewhere on census night should not be included.<br /><br />The wage/salary earnings of the household members should not be reported. Money earnings referred to here are from own account activities. Money earnings of household members working for other people should not be reported here.<br /><br />Where money earning own account activity was shared between members of two separate households, it should be counted in both households.<br /><br />The reference period is from the beginning of January 1996 up until the 25th of August. A shorter period will be considered for those household established after January 1996.</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.43]</span><br /><br />175. Tick appropriate 'Yes' box if a household member did grow vegetables, root crops, copra, rice or other crops for sale on the market.<br /><br /><div class="i1">It does not matter if the household produces most of the food crops for own use and only a little is sold or if the household produces most for sale and only a little for own use, in both cases tick 'Yes' boxes.</div><br /><br />176. Ask the same question for each economic activity under M1 through M6.<br /><br /><div class="i1">Make sure that either 'Yes' or 'No' boxes under each activity is 'ticked' as appropriate.</div><br /><br />177. At question M6 ask household members -<br /><br />'Has this household made money from any other business or activity this year'.<br /><br />If the answer is no write 'No' on the space provided. When the answer is YES ask which type of activity and write in a few words on the space provided line eg. making furniture, making dress, repair car.<br /></sva r>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether any member of the household earned money from catching or collecting seafood in 1996.

### UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                         | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

## FJ1996A\_BUSBOAT: Run a business in 1996: boat

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="FJ96A057 FJ96A058 FJ96A059 FJ96A060 FJ96A061 FJ96A062 FJ96A064 FJ96A065 FJ96A066 FJ96A067 FJ96A068 FJ96A069 FJ96A070 FJ96A071 FJ96A072 FJ96A073 FJ96A074 FJ96A075 FJ96A076 FJ96A077 FJ96A078 FJ96A079 FJ96A080 FJ96A081 FJ96A082"><span class="h2">Household Questions</span><br /><br /><span class="h3">Money activity in household</span><br /><br /><span class="em">This year (1996) did anyone in this household excluding visitors and those doing so in a wage job earn money from the following activities?</span><br />Tick appropriate box for each item<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="FJ96A060 FJ96A075 FJ96A076 FJ96A077">M4. Running<br /><div class="i1">Store, bakery</div><br /><div class="i2"><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <br /><input type="checkbox"/> No</div><br /><div class="i1">Truck/taxi/carrier</div> <br /><div class="i2"><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <br /><input type="checkbox"/> No</div><br /><div class="i1">Boat</div> <br /><div class="i2"><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <br /><input type="checkbox"/> No</div><br /></sva r>

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | Yes      |
| 2     | No       |

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="FJ96A057 FJ96A058 FJ96A059 FJ96A060 FJ96A061 FJ96A062 FJ96A064 FJ96A065 FJ96A066 FJ96A067 FJ96A068 FJ96A069 FJ96A070 FJ96A071 FJ96A072 FJ96A073 FJ96A074 FJ96A075 FJ96A076 FJ96A077 FJ96A078 FJ96A079 FJ96A080 FJ96A081 FJ96A082"><span class="h3">Money activity in the household during 1996</span><br /><br />174. Ask,<br />'This year [1996] did any person in the household [excluding visitors and those doing it in wage/salary job] earn money from the following activities'.<br /><br />Explain to the people in the household that this question is different from Questions D14 through D17 where the reference period was last week. There are also other differences:<br /><br /><div class="i1">They refer to the activities of the household as a total.<br /><br />They should not include money earnings of visitors who happened to be in the household during the census night. Activities of household members elsewhere on census night should not be included.<br /><br />The wage/salary earnings of the household members should not be reported. Money earnings referred to here are from own account activities. Money earnings of household members working for other people should not be reported here.<br /><br />Where money earning own account activity was shared between members of two separate households, it should be counted in both households.<br /><br />The reference period is from the beginning of January 1996 up until the 25th of August. A shorter period will be considered for those household established after January 1996.</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.43]</span><br /><br />175. Tick appropriate 'Yes' box if a household member did grow vegetables, root crops, copra, rice or other crops for sale on the market.<br /><br /><div class="i1">It does not matter if the household produces most of the food crops for own use and only a little is sold or if the household produces most for sale and only a little for own use, in both cases tick 'Yes' boxes.</div><br /><br />176. Ask the same question for each economic activity under M1 through M6.<br /><br /><div class="i1">Make sure that either 'Yes' or 'No' boxes under each activity is 'ticked' as appropriate.</div><br /><br />177. At question M6 ask household members -<br /><br />'Has this household made money from any other business or activity this year'.<br /><br />If the answer is no write 'No' on the space provided. When the answer is YES ask which type of activity and write in a few words on the space provided line eg. making furniture, making dress, repair car.<br /></sva r>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether any member of the household earned money running a boat business in 1996.

### UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                         | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

## FJ1996A\_BUSINESS: Run any a business in 1996

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="FJ96A057 FJ96A058 FJ96A059 FJ96A060 FJ96A061 FJ96A062 FJ96A064 FJ96A065 FJ96A066 FJ96A067 FJ96A068 FJ96A069 FJ96A070 FJ96A071 FJ96A072 FJ96A073 FJ96A074 FJ96A075 FJ96A076 FJ96A077 FJ96A078 FJ96A079 FJ96A080 FJ96A081 FJ96A082"><span class="h2">Household Questions</span><br /><br /><span class="h3">Money activity in household</span><br /><br /><span class="em">This year (1996) did anyone in this household excluding visitors and those doing so in a wage job earn money from the following activities?</span><br />Tick appropriate box for each item<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="FJ96A060 FJ96A075 FJ96A076 FJ96A077">M4. Running<br /><div class="i1">Store, bakery</div><br /><div class="i2">[] Yes <br />[] No</div><br /><div class="i1">Truck/taxi/carrier</div> <br /><div class="i2">[] Yes <br />[] No</div><br /><div class="i1">Boat</div> <br /><div class="i2">[] Yes <br />[] No</div><br /></sva>

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | Yes      |
| 2     | No       |

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="FJ96A057 FJ96A058 FJ96A059 FJ96A060 FJ96A061 FJ96A062 FJ96A064 FJ96A065 FJ96A066 FJ96A067 FJ96A068 FJ96A069 FJ96A070 FJ96A071 FJ96A072 FJ96A073 FJ96A074 FJ96A075 FJ96A076 FJ96A077 FJ96A078 FJ96A079 FJ96A080 FJ96A081 FJ96A082"><span class="h3">Money activity in the household during 1996</span><br /><br />174. Ask,<br />'This year [1996] did any person in the household [excluding visitors and those doing it in wage/salary job] earn money from the following activities'.<br /><br />Explain to the people in the household that this question is different from Questions D14 through D17 where the reference period was last week. There are also other differences:<br /><br /><div class="i1">They refer to the activities of the household as a total.<br /><br />They should not include money earnings of visitors who happened to be in the household during the census night. Activities of household members elsewhere on census night should not be included.<br /><br />The wage/salary earnings of the household members should not be reported. Money earnings referred to here are from own account activities. Money earnings of household members working for other

people should not be reported here. Where money earning own account activity was shared between members of two separate households, it should be counted in both households. The reference period is from the beginning of January 1996 up until the 25th of August. A shorter period will be considered for those household established after January 1996.

175. Tick appropriate 'Yes' box if a household member did grow vegetables, root crops, copra, rice or other crops for sale on the market. It does not matter if the household produces most of the food crops for own use and only a little is sold or if the household produces most for sale and only a little for own use, in both cases tick 'Yes' boxes.

176. Ask the same question for each economic activity under M1 through M6. Make sure that either 'Yes' or 'No' boxes under each activity is 'ticked' as appropriate.

177. At question M6 ask household members - 'Has this household made money from any other business or activity this year'. If the answer is no write 'No' on the space provided. When the answer is YES ask which type of activity and write in a few words on the space provided line eg. making furniture, making dress, repair car.

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether any member of the household earned money from running a store, bakery, truck/taxi/carrier, or boat business in 1996.

### UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                         | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

## FJ1996A\_BUSSTORE: Run a business in 1996: store, bakery

Data file: FJ1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Household Questions

Money activity in household

This year (1996) did anyone in this household excluding visitors and those doing so in a wage job earn money from the following activities? Tick appropriate box for each item

M4. Running Store, bakery

[ ] Yes [ ] No

Truck/taxi/carrier

[ ] Yes [ ] No

Boat

[ ] Yes [ ] No

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | Yes      |

2

No

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svvar v="FJ96A057 FJ96A058 FJ96A059 FJ96A060 FJ96A061 FJ96A062 FJ96A064 FJ96A065 FJ96A066 FJ96A067 FJ96A068 FJ96A069 FJ96A070 FJ96A071 FJ96A072 FJ96A073 FJ96A074 FJ96A075 FJ96A076 FJ96A077 FJ96A078 FJ96A079 FJ96A080 FJ96A081 FJ96A082"><span class="h3">Money activity in the household during 1996</span><br /><br />174. Ask, <br />'This year [1996] did any person in the household [excluding visitors and those doing it in wage/salary job] earn money from the following activities'.<br /><br />Explain to the people in the household that this question is different from Questions D14 through D17 where the reference period was last week. There are also other differences:<br /><br /><div class="i1">They refer to the activities of the household as a total.<br /><br />They should not include money earnings of visitors who happened to be in the household during the census night. Activities of household members elsewhere on census night should not be included.<br /><br />The wage/salary earnings of the household members should not be reported. Money earnings referred to here are from own account activities. Money earnings of household members working for other people should not be reported here.<br /><br />Where money earning own account activity was shared between members of two separate households, it should be counted in both households.<br /><br />The reference period is from the beginning of January 1996 up until the 25th of August. A shorter period will be considered for those household established after January 1996.</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.43]</span><br /><br />175. Tick appropriate 'Yes' box if a household member did grow vegetables, root crops, copra, rice or other crops for sale on the market.<br /><br /><div class="i1">It does not matter if the household produces most of the food crops for own use and only a little is sold or if the household produces most for sale and only a little for own use, in both cases tick 'Yes' boxes.</div><br /><br />176. Ask the same question for each economic activity under M1 through M6.<br /><br /><div class="i1">Make sure that either 'Yes' or 'No' boxes under each activity is 'ticked' as appropriate.</div><br /><br />177. At question M6 ask household members -<br /><br />'Has this household made money from any other business or activity this year'.<br /><br />If the answer is no write 'No' on the space provided. When the answer is YES ask which type of activity and write in a few words on the space provided line eg. making furniture, making dress, repair car.<br /></svvar>

## description

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether any member of the household earned money running a store or bakery in 1996.

## UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All households

## concept

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                         | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

### FJ1996A\_BUSTAXI: Run a business in 1996: truck, taxi, carrier

Data file: FJ1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

<svvar v="FJ96A057 FJ96A058 FJ96A059 FJ96A060 FJ96A061 FJ96A062 FJ96A064 FJ96A065 FJ96A066 FJ96A067 FJ96A068 FJ96A069 FJ96A070 FJ96A071 FJ96A072 FJ96A073 FJ96A074 FJ96A075 FJ96A076 FJ96A077 FJ96A078 FJ96A079 FJ96A080 FJ96A081 FJ96A082"><span class="h2">Household Questions</span><br /><br /><span class="h3">Money activity in

household</span><br /><br /><span class="em">This year (1996) did anyone in this household excluding visitors and those doing so in a wage job earn money from the following activities?</span><br />Tick appropriate box for each item<br /></svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="FJ96A060 FJ96A075 FJ96A076 FJ96A077">M4. Running<br /><div class="i1">Store, bakery</div><br /><div class="i2">[] Yes <br />[] No</div><br /><div class="i1">Truck/taxi/carrier</div> <br /><div class="i2">[] Yes <br />[] No</div><br /><div class="i1">Boat</div> <br /><div class="i2">[] Yes <br />[] No</div><br /></svar>

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | Yes      |
| 2     | No       |

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svar v="FJ96A057 FJ96A058 FJ96A059 FJ96A060 FJ96A061 FJ96A062 FJ96A064 FJ96A065 FJ96A066 FJ96A067 FJ96A068 FJ96A069 FJ96A070 FJ96A071 FJ96A072 FJ96A073 FJ96A074 FJ96A075 FJ96A076 FJ96A077 FJ96A078 FJ96A079 FJ96A080 FJ96A081 FJ96A082"><span class="h3">Money activity in the household during 1996</span><br /><br />174. Ask,<br />'This year [1996] did any person in the household [excluding visitors and those doing it in wage/salary job] earn money from the following activities'.<br /><br />Explain to the people in the household that this question is different from Questions D14 through D17 where the reference period was last week. There are also other differences:<br /><br /><div class="i1">They refer to the activities of the household as a total.<br /><br />They should not include money earnings of visitors who happened to be in the household during the census night. Activities of household members elsewhere on census night should not be included.<br /><br />The wage/salary earnings of the household members should not be reported. Money earnings referred to here are from own account activities. Money earnings of household members working for other people should not be reported here.<br /><br />Where money earning own account activity was shared between members of two separate households, it should be counted in both households.<br /><br />The reference period is from the beginning of January 1996 up until the 25th of August. A shorter period will be considered for those household established after January 1996.</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.43]</span><br /><br />175. Tick appropriate 'Yes' box if a household member did grow vegetables, root crops, copra, rice or other crops for sale on the market.<br /><br /><div class="i1">It does not matter if the household produces most of the food crops for own use and only a little is sold or if the household produces most for sale and only a little for own use, in both cases tick 'Yes' boxes.</div><br /><br />176. Ask the same question for each economic activity under M1 through M6.<br /><br /><div class="i1">Make sure that either 'Yes' or 'No' boxes under each activity is 'ticked' as appropriate.</div><br /><br />177. At question M6 ask household members -<br /><br />'Has this household made money from any other business or activity this year'.<br /><br />If the answer is no write 'No' on the space provided. When the answer is YES ask which type of activity and write in a few words on the space provided line eg. making furniture, making dress, repair car.<br /></svar>

## description

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether any member of the household earned money running a truck, taxi or carrier business in 1996.

#### UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All households

## concept

#### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                         | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

**FJ1996A\_CRAFT1: Craft production in 1996: boat/canoes****Data file: FJ1996\_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="FJ96A057 FJ96A058 FJ96A059 FJ96A060 FJ96A061 FJ96A062 FJ96A064 FJ96A065 FJ96A066 FJ96A067 FJ96A068 FJ96A069 FJ96A070 FJ96A071 FJ96A072 FJ96A073 FJ96A074 FJ96A075 FJ96A076 FJ96A077 FJ96A078 FJ96A079 FJ96A080 FJ96A081 FJ96A082"><span class="h2">Household Questions</span><br /><br /><span class="h3">Money activity in household</span><br /><br /><span class="em">This year (1996) did anyone in this household excluding visitors and those doing so in a wage job earn money from the following activities?</span><br />Tick appropriate box for each item<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="FJ96A061 FJ96A078 FJ96A079 FJ96A080 FJ96A081 FJ96A082">M5. Making<br /><div class="i1">Boat/canoes</div> <br /><div class="i2">[ ] Yes <br />[ ] No</div><br /><div class="i1">Handicraft (wooden)</div> <br /><div class="i2">[ ] Yes <br />[ ] No</div><br /><div class="i1">Mats, baskets</div> <br /><div class="i2">[ ] Yes <br />[ ] No</div><br /><div class="i1">Thatching materials</div> <br /><div class="i2">[ ] Yes <br />[ ] No</div><br /><div class="i1">Houses</div> <br /><div class="i2">[ ] Yes <br />[ ] No</div><br /></sva r>

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | Yes      |
| 2     | No       |

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="FJ96A057 FJ96A058 FJ96A059 FJ96A060 FJ96A061 FJ96A062 FJ96A064 FJ96A065 FJ96A066 FJ96A067 FJ96A068 FJ96A069 FJ96A070 FJ96A071 FJ96A072 FJ96A073 FJ96A074 FJ96A075 FJ96A076 FJ96A077 FJ96A078 FJ96A079 FJ96A080 FJ96A081 FJ96A082"><span class="h3">Money activity in the household during 1996</span><br /><br />174. Ask,<br />'This year [1996] did any person in the household [excluding visitors and those doing it in wage/salary job] earn money from the following activities'.<br /><br />Explain to the people in the household that this question is different from Questions D14 through D17 where the reference period was last week. There are also other differences:<br /><br /><div class="i1">They refer to the activities of the household as a total.<br /><br />They should not include money earnings of visitors who happened to be in the household during the census night. Activities of household members elsewhere on census night should not be included.<br /><br />The wage/salary earnings of the household members should not be reported. Money earnings referred to here are from own account activities. Money earnings of household members working for other people should not be reported here.<br /><br />Where money earning own account activity was shared between members of two separate households, it should be counted in both households.<br /><br />The reference period is from the beginning of January 1996 up until the 25th of August. A shorter period will be considered for those household established after January 1996.</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.43]</span><br /><br />175. Tick appropriate 'Yes' box if a household member did grow vegetables, root crops, copra, rice or other crops for sale on the market.<br /><br /><div class="i1">It does not matter if the household produces most of the food crops for own use and only a little is sold or if the household produces most for sale and only a little for own use, in both cases tick 'Yes' boxes.</div><br /><br />176. Ask the same question for each economic activity under M1 through M6.<br /><br /><div class="i1">Make sure that either 'Yes' or 'No' boxes under each activity is 'ticked' as appropriate.</div><br /><br />177. At question M6 ask household members -<br /><br />'Has this household made money from any other business or activity this year'.<br /><br />If the answer is no write 'No' on the space provided. When the answer is YES ask which type of activity and write in a few words on the space provided line eg. making furniture, making dress, repair car.<br /></sva r>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether any member of the household earned money producing boats or canoes in 1996.

UNIVERSE  
Fiji 1996: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                         | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

## FJ1996A\_CRAFT2: Craft production in 1996: wooden handicraft

Data file: FJ1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="FJ96A057 FJ96A058 FJ96A059 FJ96A060 FJ96A061 FJ96A062 FJ96A064 FJ96A065 FJ96A066 FJ96A067 FJ96A068 FJ96A069 FJ96A070 FJ96A071 FJ96A072 FJ96A073 FJ96A074 FJ96A075 FJ96A076 FJ96A077 FJ96A078 FJ96A079 FJ96A080 FJ96A081 FJ96A082"><span class="h2">Household Questions</span><br /><br /><span class="h3">Money activity in household</span><br /><br /><span class="em">This year (1996) did anyone in this household excluding visitors and those doing so in a wage job earn money from the following activities?</span><br />Tick appropriate box for each item<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="FJ96A061 FJ96A078 FJ96A079 FJ96A080 FJ96A081 FJ96A082">M5. Making<br /><div class="i1">Boat/canoes</div> <br /><div class="i2"><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <br /><input type="checkbox"/> No</div><br /><div class="i1">Handicraft (wooden)</div> <br /><div class="i2"><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <br /><input type="checkbox"/> No</div><br /><div class="i1">Mats, baskets</div> <br /><div class="i2"><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <br /><input type="checkbox"/> No</div><br /><div class="i1">Thatching materials</div> <br /><div class="i2"><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <br /><input type="checkbox"/> No</div><br /><div class="i1">Houses</div> <br /><div class="i2"><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <br /><input type="checkbox"/> No</div><br /></sva r>

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | Yes      |
| 2     | No       |

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="FJ96A057 FJ96A058 FJ96A059 FJ96A060 FJ96A061 FJ96A062 FJ96A064 FJ96A065 FJ96A066 FJ96A067 FJ96A068 FJ96A069 FJ96A070 FJ96A071 FJ96A072 FJ96A073 FJ96A074 FJ96A075 FJ96A076 FJ96A077 FJ96A078 FJ96A079 FJ96A080 FJ96A081 FJ96A082"><span class="h3">Money activity in the household during 1996</span><br /><br />174. Ask,<br />'This year [1996] did any person in the household [excluding visitors and those doing it in wage/salary job] earn money from the following activities'.<br /><br />Explain to the people in the household that this question is different from Questions D14 through D17 where the reference period was last week. There are also other differences:<br /><br /><div class="i1">They refer to the activities of the household as a total.</div><br /><br />They should not include money earnings of visitors who happened to be in the household during the census night. Activities of household members elsewhere on census night should not be included.<br /><br />The wage/salary earnings of the household members should not be reported. Money earnings referred to here are from own account activities. Money earnings of household members working for other people should not be reported here.<br /><br />Where money earning own account activity was shared between members of two separate households, it should be counted in both households.<br /><br />The reference period is from the beginning of January 1996 up until the 25th of August. A shorter period will be considered for those household established after January 1996.</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.43]</span><br /><br />175. Tick appropriate 'Yes' box if a household member did grow vegetables, root crops, copra, rice or other crops for sale on the market.<br /><br /></p>

class="i1">It does not matter if the household produces most of the food crops for own use and only a little is sold or if the household produces most for sale and only a little for own use, in both cases tick 'Yes' boxes.</div><br /><br />176. Ask the same question for each economic activity under M1 through M6.<br /><br /><div class="i1">Make sure that either 'Yes' or 'No' boxes under each activity is 'ticked' as appropriate.</div><br /><br />177. At question M6 ask household members -<br /><br />'Has this household made money from any other business or activity this year'.<br /><br />If the answer is no write 'No' on the space provided. When the answer is YES ask which type of activity and write in a few words on the space provided line eg. making furniture, making dress, repair car.<br /></svar>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether any member of the household earned money producing wooden handicrafts in 1996.

### UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                         | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

## FJ1996A\_CRAFT3: Craft production in 1996: mats, baskets

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<svar v="FJ96A057 FJ96A058 FJ96A059 FJ96A060 FJ96A061 FJ96A062 FJ96A064 FJ96A065 FJ96A066 FJ96A067 FJ96A068 FJ96A069 FJ96A070 FJ96A071 FJ96A072 FJ96A073 FJ96A074 FJ96A075 FJ96A076 FJ96A077 FJ96A078 FJ96A079 FJ96A080 FJ96A081 FJ96A082"><span class="h2">Household Questions</span><br /><br /><span class="h3">Money activity in household</span><br /><br /><span class="em">This year (1996) did anyone in this household excluding visitors and those doing so in a wage job earn money from the following activities?</span><br />Tick appropriate box for each item<br /></svar></p>
<p><svar a="all" v="FJ96A061 FJ96A078 FJ96A079 FJ96A080 FJ96A081 FJ96A082">M5. Making<br /><div class="i1">Boat/canoes</div> <br /><div class="i2">[] Yes <br />[] No</div><br /><div class="i1">Handicraft (wooden)</div> <br /><div class="i2">[] Yes <br />[] No</div><br /><div class="i1">Mats, baskets</div> <br /><div class="i2">[] Yes <br />[] No</div><br /><div class="i1">Thatching materials</div> <br /><div class="i2">[] Yes <br />[] No</div><br /><div class="i1">Houses</div> <br /><div class="i2">[] Yes <br />[] No</div><br /></svar>

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | Yes      |
| 2     | No       |

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svr v="FJ96A057 FJ96A058 FJ96A059 FJ96A060 FJ96A061 FJ96A062 FJ96A064 FJ96A065 FJ96A066 FJ96A067 FJ96A068 FJ96A069 FJ96A070 FJ96A071 FJ96A072 FJ96A073 FJ96A074 FJ96A075 FJ96A076 FJ96A077 FJ96A078 FJ96A079 FJ96A080 FJ96A081 FJ96A082"><span class="h3">Money activity in the household during 1996</span><br /><br />174. Ask, <br />'This year [1996] did any person in the household [excluding visitors and those doing it in wage/salary job] earn money from the following activities'.<br /><br />Explain to the people in the household that this question is different from Questions D14 through D17 where the reference period was last week. There are also other differences:<br /><br /><div class="i1">They refer to the activities of the household as a total.<br /><br />They should not include money earnings of visitors who happened to be in the household during the census night. Activities of household members elsewhere on census night should not be included.<br /><br />The wage/salary earnings of the household members should not be reported. Money earnings referred to here are from own account activities. Money earnings of household members working for other people should not be reported here.<br /><br />Where money earning own account activity was shared between members of two separate households, it should be counted in both households.<br /><br />The reference period is from the beginning of January 1996 up until the 25th of August. A shorter period will be considered for those household established after January 1996.</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.43]</span><br /><br />175. Tick appropriate 'Yes' box if a household member did grow vegetables, root crops, copra, rice or other crops for sale on the market.<br /><br /><div class="i1">It does not matter if the household produces most of the food crops for own use and only a little is sold or if the household produces most for sale and only a little for own use, in both cases tick 'Yes' boxes.</div><br /><br />176. Ask the same question for each economic activity under M1 through M6.<br /><br /><div class="i1">Make sure that either 'Yes' or 'No' boxes under each activity is 'ticked' as appropriate.</div><br /><br />177. At question M6 ask household members -<br /><br />'Has this household made money from any other business or activity this year'.<br /><br />If the answer is no write 'No' on the space provided. When the answer is YES ask which type of activity and write in a few words on the space provided line eg. making furniture, making dress, repair car.<br /></svr>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether any member of the household earned money producing mats or baskets in 1996.

### UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                         | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

## FJ1996A\_CRAFTS: Any craft production in 1996

Data file: FJ1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="FJ96A057 FJ96A058 FJ96A059 FJ96A060 FJ96A061 FJ96A062 FJ96A064 FJ96A065 FJ96A066 FJ96A067 FJ96A068 FJ96A069 FJ96A070 FJ96A071 FJ96A072 FJ96A073 FJ96A074 FJ96A075 FJ96A076 FJ96A077 FJ96A078 FJ96A079 FJ96A080 FJ96A081 FJ96A082"><span class="h2">Household Questions</span><br /><br /><span class="h3">Money activity in household</span><br /><br /><span class="em">This year (1996) did anyone in this household excluding visitors and those doing so in a wage job earn money from the following activities?</span><br />Tick appropriate box for each item<br /></svr></p>
</div>

154

<p><svar a="all" v="FJ96A061 FJ96A078 FJ96A079 FJ96A080 FJ96A081 FJ96A082">M5. Making<br /><div class="i1">Boat/canoes</div> <br /><div class="i2">[] Yes <br />[] No</div><br /><div class="i1">Handicraft (wooden)</div> <br /><div class="i2">[] Yes <br />[] No</div><br /><div class="i1">Mats, baskets</div> <br /><div class="i2">[] Yes <br />[] No</div><br /><div class="i1">Thatching materials</div> <br /><div class="i2">[] Yes <br />[] No</div><br /><div class="i1">Houses</div> <br /><div class="i2">[] Yes <br />[] No</div><br /></svar>

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | Yes      |
| 2     | No       |

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svar v="FJ96A057 FJ96A058 FJ96A059 FJ96A060 FJ96A061 FJ96A062 FJ96A064 FJ96A065 FJ96A066 FJ96A067 FJ96A068 FJ96A069 FJ96A070 FJ96A071 FJ96A072 FJ96A073 FJ96A074 FJ96A075 FJ96A076 FJ96A077 FJ96A078 FJ96A079 FJ96A080 FJ96A081 FJ96A082"><span class="h3">Money activity in the household during 1996</span><br /><br />174. Ask, <br />'This year [1996] did any person in the household [excluding visitors and those doing it in wage/salary job] earn money from the following activities'.<br /><br />Explain to the people in the household that this question is different from Questions D14 through D17 where the reference period was last week. There are also other differences:<br /><br /><div class="i1">They refer to the activities of the household as a total.</div><br /><br />They should not include money earnings of visitors who happened to be in the household during the census night. Activities of household members elsewhere on census night should not be included.<br /><br />The wage/salary earnings of the household members should not be reported. Money earnings referred to here are from own account activities. Money earnings of household members working for other people should not be reported here.<br /><br />Where money earning own account activity was shared between members of two separate households, it should be counted in both households.<br /><br />The reference period is from the beginning of January 1996 up until the 25th of August. A shorter period will be considered for those household established after January 1996.</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.43]</span><br /><br />175. Tick appropriate 'Yes' box if a household member did grow vegetables, root crops, copra, rice or other crops for sale on the market.<br /><br /><div class="i1">It does not matter if the household produces most of the food crops for own use and only a little is sold or if the household produces most for sale and only a little for own use, in both cases tick 'Yes' boxes.</div><br /><br />176. Ask the same question for each economic activity under M1 through M6.<br /><br /><div class="i1">Make sure that either 'Yes' or 'No' boxes under each activity is 'ticked' as appropriate.</div><br /><br />177. At question M6 ask household members -<br /><br />'Has this household made money from any other business or activity this year'.<br /><br />If the answer is no write 'No' on the space provided. When the answer is YES ask which type of activity and write in a few words on the space provided line eg. making furniture, making dress, repair car.<br /></svar>

## description

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether any member of the household earned money from craft production in 1996.

## UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All households

## concept

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                         | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

## FJ1996A\_SEACUC: Catch seafood in 1996: sea cucumber

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="FJ96A057 FJ96A058 FJ96A059 FJ96A060 FJ96A061 FJ96A062 FJ96A064 FJ96A065 FJ96A066 FJ96A067 FJ96A068 FJ96A069 FJ96A070 FJ96A071 FJ96A072 FJ96A073 FJ96A074 FJ96A075 FJ96A076 FJ96A077 FJ96A078 FJ96A079 FJ96A080 FJ96A081 FJ96A082"><span class="h2">Household Questions</span><br /><br /><span class="h3">Money activity in household</span><br /><br /><span class="em">This year (1996) did anyone in this household excluding visitors and those doing so in a wage job earn money from the following activities?</span><br />Tick appropriate box for each item<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="FJ96A059 FJ96A071 FJ96A072 FJ96A073 FJ96A074">M3. Catching/collecting<br /><div class="i1">Fish</div> <br /><div class="i2">[] Yes <br />[] No</div><br /><div class="i1">Crabs, lobsters</div><br /><div class="i2">[] Yes <br />[] No</div><br /><div class="i1">Shells</div> <br /><div class="i2">[] Yes <br />[] No</div><br /><div class="i1">Beche de mer</div> <br /><div class="i2">[] Yes <br />[] No</div><br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | Yes      |
| 2     | No       |

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="FJ96A057 FJ96A058 FJ96A059 FJ96A060 FJ96A061 FJ96A062 FJ96A064 FJ96A065 FJ96A066 FJ96A067 FJ96A068 FJ96A069 FJ96A070 FJ96A071 FJ96A072 FJ96A073 FJ96A074 FJ96A075 FJ96A076 FJ96A077 FJ96A078 FJ96A079 FJ96A080 FJ96A081 FJ96A082"><span class="h3">Money activity in the household during 1996</span><br /><br />174. Ask,<br />'This year [1996] did any person in the household [excluding visitors and those doing it in wage/salary job] earn money from the following activities'.<br /><br />Explain to the people in the household that this question is different from Questions D14 through D17 where the reference period was last week. There are also other differences:<br /><br /><div class="i1">They refer to the activities of the household as a total.<br /><br />They should not include money earnings of visitors who happened to be in the household during the census night. Activities of household members elsewhere on census night should not be included.<br /><br />The wage/salary earnings of the household members should not be reported. Money earnings referred to here are from own account activities. Money earnings of household members working for other people should not be reported here.<br /><br />Where money earning own account activity was shared between members of two separate households, it should be counted in both households.<br /><br />The reference period is from the beginning of January 1996 up until the 25th of August. A shorter period will be considered for those household established after January 1996.</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.43]</span><br /><br />175. Tick appropriate 'Yes' box if a household member did grow vegetables, root crops, copra, rice or other crops for sale on the market.<br /><br /><div class="i1">It does not matter if the household produces most of the food crops for own use and only a little is sold or if the household produces most for sale and only a little for own use, in both cases tick 'Yes' boxes.</div><br /><br />176. Ask the same question for each economic activity under M1 through M6.<br /><br /><div class="i1">Make sure that either 'Yes' or 'No' boxes under each activity is 'ticked' as appropriate.</div><br /><br />177. At question M6 ask household members -<br /><br />'Has this household made money from any other business or activity this year'.<br /><br />If the answer is no write 'No' on the space provided. When the answer is YES ask which type of activity and write in a few words on the space provided line eg. making furniture, making dress, repair car.<br /></sva>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether any member of the household earned money catching sea cucumbers in 1996.

### UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                         | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

**FJ1996A\_SHELLS: Catch seafood in 1996: shells****Data file:** FJ1996\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="FJ96A057 FJ96A058 FJ96A059 FJ96A060 FJ96A061 FJ96A062 FJ96A064 FJ96A065 FJ96A066 FJ96A067 FJ96A068 FJ96A069 FJ96A070 FJ96A071 FJ96A072 FJ96A073 FJ96A074 FJ96A075 FJ96A076 FJ96A077 FJ96A078 FJ96A079 FJ96A080 FJ96A081 FJ96A082"><span class="h2">Household Questions</span><br /><br /><span class="h3">Money activity in household</span><br /><br /><span class="em">This year (1996) did anyone in this household excluding visitors and those doing so in a wage job earn money from the following activities?</span><br />Tick appropriate box for each item<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="FJ96A059 FJ96A071 FJ96A072 FJ96A073 FJ96A074">M3. Catching/collecting<br /><div class="i1">Fish</div> <br /><div class="i2">[] Yes <br />[] No</div><br /><div class="i1">Crabs, lobsters</div><br /><div class="i2">[] Yes <br />[] No</div><br /><div class="i1">Shells</div> <br /><div class="i2">[] Yes <br />[] No</div><br /><div class="i1">Beche de mer</div> <br /><div class="i2">[] Yes <br />[] No</div><br /></sva r>

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | Yes      |
| 2     | No       |

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="FJ96A057 FJ96A058 FJ96A059 FJ96A060 FJ96A061 FJ96A062 FJ96A064 FJ96A065 FJ96A066 FJ96A067 FJ96A068 FJ96A069 FJ96A070 FJ96A071 FJ96A072 FJ96A073 FJ96A074 FJ96A075 FJ96A076 FJ96A077 FJ96A078 FJ96A079 FJ96A080 FJ96A081 FJ96A082"><span class="h3">Money activity in the household during 1996</span><br /><br />174. Ask, <br />'This year [1996] did any person in the household [excluding visitors and those doing it in wage/salary job] earn money from the following activities'.<br /><br />Explain to the people in the household that this question is different from Questions D14 through D17 where the reference period was last week. There are also other differences:<br /><br /><div class="i1">They refer to the activities of the household as a total.</div><br /><br />They should not include money earnings of visitors who happened to be in the household during the census night. Activities of household members elsewhere on census night should not be included.<br /><br />The wage/salary earnings of the household members should not be reported. Money earnings referred to here are from own account activities. Money earnings of household members working for other people should not be reported here.<br /><br />Where money earning own account activity was shared between members of two separate households, it should be counted in both households.<br /><br />The reference period is from the beginning of January 1996 up until the 25th of August. A shorter period will be considered for those household established after January 1996.</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.43]</span><br /><br />175. Tick appropriate 'Yes' box if a household member did grow vegetables, root crops, copra, rice or other crops for sale on the market.<br /><br /><div class="i1">It does not matter if the household produces most of the food crops for own use and only a little is sold or if the household produces most for sale and only a little for own use, in both cases tick 'Yes' boxes.</div><br /><br />176. Ask the same question for each economic activity under M1 through M6.<br /><br /><div class="i1">Make sure that either 'Yes' or 'No' boxes under each activity is 'ticked' as appropriate.</div><br /><br />177. At question M6 ask household

members -<br /><br />'Has this household made money from any other business or activity this year'.<br /><br />If the answer is no write 'No' on the space provided. When the answer is YES ask which type of activity and write in a few words on the space provided line eg. making furniture, making dress, repair car.<br /></svar>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether any member of the household earned money collecting shells in 1996.

### UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                         | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

## FJ1996A\_CRAFT4: Craft production in 1996: thatching materials

Data file: FJ1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<svar v="FJ96A057 FJ96A058 FJ96A059 FJ96A060 FJ96A061 FJ96A062 FJ96A064 FJ96A065 FJ96A066 FJ96A067 FJ96A068 FJ96A069 FJ96A070 FJ96A071 FJ96A072 FJ96A073 FJ96A074 FJ96A075 FJ96A076 FJ96A077 FJ96A078 FJ96A079 FJ96A080 FJ96A081 FJ96A082"><span class="h2">Household Questions</span><br /><br /><span class="h3">Money activity in household</span><br /><br /><span class="em">This year (1996) did anyone in this household excluding visitors and those doing so in a wage job earn money from the following activities?</span><br />Tick appropriate box for each item<br /></svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="FJ96A061 FJ96A078 FJ96A079 FJ96A080 FJ96A081 FJ96A082">M5. Making<br /><div class="i1">Boat/canoes</div> <br /><div class="i2">[] Yes <br />[] No</div><br /><div class="i1">Handicraft (wooden)</div> <br /><div class="i2">[] Yes <br />[] No</div><br /><div class="i1">Mats, baskets</div> <br /><div class="i2">[] Yes <br />[] No</div><br /><div class="i1">Thatching materials</div> <br /><div class="i2">[] Yes <br />[] No</div><br /><div class="i1">Houses</div> <br /><div class="i2">[] Yes <br />[] No</div><br /></svar>

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | Yes      |
| 2     | No       |

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svar v="FJ96A057 FJ96A058 FJ96A059 FJ96A060 FJ96A061 FJ96A062 FJ96A064 FJ96A065 FJ96A066 FJ96A067 FJ96A068 FJ96A069 FJ96A070 FJ96A071 FJ96A072 FJ96A073 FJ96A074 FJ96A075 FJ96A076 FJ96A077 FJ96A078 FJ96A079 FJ96A080 FJ96A081 FJ96A082"><span class="h3">Money activity in the household during 1996</span><br /><br />174. Ask,<br />'This year [1996] did any person in the household [excluding visitors and those doing it in wage/salary job] earn money

from the following activities'.  
 Explain to the people in the household that this question is different from Questions D14 through D17 where the reference period was last week. There are also other differences:  
 They refer to the activities of the household as a total.  
 They should not include money earnings of visitors who happened to be in the household during the census night. Activities of household members elsewhere on census night should not be included.  
 The wage/salary earnings of the household members should not be reported. Money earnings referred to here are from own account activities. Money earnings of household members working for other people should not be reported here.  
 Where money earning own account activity was shared between members of two separate households, it should be counted in both households.  
 The reference period is from the beginning of January 1996 up until the 25th of August. A shorter period will be considered for those household established after January 1996.

[p.43]

175. Tick appropriate 'Yes' box if a household member did grow vegetables, root crops, copra, rice or other crops for sale on the market.  
 It does not matter if the household produces most of the food crops for own use and only a little is sold or if the household produces most for sale and only a little for own use, in both cases tick 'Yes' boxes.

176. Ask the same question for each economic activity under M1 through M6.  
 Make sure that either 'Yes' or 'No' boxes under each activity is 'ticked' as appropriate.

177. At question M6 ask household members -  
 'Has this household made money from any other business or activity this year'.  
 If the answer is no write 'No' on the space provided. When the answer is YES ask which type of activity and write in a few words on the space provided line eg. making furniture, making dress, repair car.

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether any member of the household earned money producing thatching materials in 1996.

### UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                         | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

## FJ1996A\_CRAFT5: Craft production in 1996: houses

Data file: FJ1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Household Questions

Money activity in household

This year (1996) did anyone in this household excluding visitors and those doing so in a wage job earn money from the following activities? Tick appropriate box for each item

M5. Making

Boat/canoes

Handicraft (wooden)

Mats, baskets

class="i2">[] Yes <br />[] No</div><br /><div class="i1">Thatching materials</div> <br /><div class="i2">[] Yes <br />[] No</div><br /><div class="i1">Houses</div> <br /><div class="i2">[] Yes <br />[] No</div><br /></svar>

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | Yes      |
| 2     | No       |

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="FJ96A057 FJ96A058 FJ96A059 FJ96A060 FJ96A061 FJ96A062 FJ96A064 FJ96A065 FJ96A066 FJ96A067 FJ96A068 FJ96A069 FJ96A070 FJ96A071 FJ96A072 FJ96A073 FJ96A074 FJ96A075 FJ96A076 FJ96A077 FJ96A078 FJ96A079 FJ96A080 FJ96A081 FJ96A082"><span class="h3">Money activity in the household during 1996</span><br /><br />174. Ask, <br />'This year [1996] did any person in the household [excluding visitors and those doing it in wage/salary job] earn money from the following activities'.<br /><br />Explain to the people in the household that this question is different from Questions D14 through D17 where the reference period was last week. There are also other differences:<br /><br /><div class="i1">They refer to the activities of the household as a total.<br /><br />They should not include money earnings of visitors who happened to be in the household during the census night. Activities of household members elsewhere on census night should not be included.<br /><br />The wage/salary earnings of the household members should not be reported. Money earnings referred to here are from own account activities. Money earnings of household members working for other people should not be reported here.<br /><br />Where money earning own account activity was shared between members of two separate households, it should be counted in both households.<br /><br />The reference period is from the beginning of January 1996 up until the 25th of August. A shorter period will be considered for those household established after January 1996.</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.43]</span><br /><br />175. Tick appropriate 'Yes' box if a household member did grow vegetables, root crops, copra, rice or other crops for sale on the market.<br /><br /><div class="i1">It does not matter if the household produces most of the food crops for own use and only a little is sold or if the household produces most for sale and only a little for own use, in both cases tick 'Yes' boxes.</div><br /><br />176. Ask the same question for each economic activity under M1 through M6.<br /><br /><div class="i1">Make sure that either 'Yes' or 'No' boxes under each activity is 'ticked' as appropriate.</div><br /><br />177. At question M6 ask household members -<br /><br />'Has this household made money from any other business or activity this year'.<br /><br />If the answer is no write 'No' on the space provided. When the answer is YES ask which type of activity and write in a few words on the space provided line eg. making furniture, making dress, repair car.<br /></svar>

## description

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether any member of the household earned money producing houses in 1996.

## UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All households

## concept

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                         | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS      |

## FJ1996A\_OTHERACT: Other business or activity in 1996

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-H-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="FJ96A057 FJ96A058 FJ96A059 FJ96A060 FJ96A061 FJ96A062 FJ96A064 FJ96A065 FJ96A066 FJ96A067 FJ96A068 FJ96A069 FJ96A070 FJ96A071 FJ96A072 FJ96A073 FJ96A074 FJ96A075 FJ96A076 FJ96A077 FJ96A078 FJ96A079 FJ96A080 FJ96A081 FJ96A082"><span class="h2">Household Questions</span><br /><br /><span class="h3">Money activity in household</span><br /><br /><span class="em">This year (1996) did anyone in this household excluding visitors and those doing so in a wage job earn money from the following activities?</span><br />Tick appropriate box for each item<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="FJ96A062">M6. Other business or activity? Specify \_\_\_\_\_.<br /><div class="i1">[] Yes <br />[] No</div><br /></sva r>

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | Yes      |
| 2     | No       |
| 9     | Unknown  |

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="FJ96A057 FJ96A058 FJ96A059 FJ96A060 FJ96A061 FJ96A062 FJ96A064 FJ96A065 FJ96A066 FJ96A067 FJ96A068 FJ96A069 FJ96A070 FJ96A071 FJ96A072 FJ96A073 FJ96A074 FJ96A075 FJ96A076 FJ96A077 FJ96A078 FJ96A079 FJ96A080 FJ96A081 FJ96A082"><span class="h3">Money activity in the household during 1996</span><br /><br />174. Ask,<br />'This year [1996] did any person in the household [excluding visitors and those doing it in wage/salary job] earn money from the following activities'.<br /><br />Explain to the people in the household that this question is different from Questions D14 through D17 where the reference period was last week. There are also other differences:<br /><br /><div class="i1">They refer to the activities of the household as a total.<br /><br />They should not include money earnings of visitors who happened to be in the household during the census night. Activities of household members elsewhere on census night should not be included.<br /><br />The wage/salary earnings of the household members should not be reported. Money earnings referred to here are from own account activities. Money earnings of household members working for other people should not be reported here.<br /><br />Where money earning own account activity was shared between members of two separate households, it should be counted in both households.<br /><br />The reference period is from the beginning of January 1996 up until the 25th of August. A shorter period will be considered for those household established after January 1996.</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.43]</span><br /><br />175. Tick appropriate 'Yes' box if a household member did grow vegetables, root crops, copra, rice or other crops for sale on the market.<br /><br /><div class="i1">It does not matter if the household produces most of the food crops for own use and only a little is sold or if the household produces most for sale and only a little for own use, in both cases tick 'Yes' boxes.</div><br /><br />176. Ask the same question for each economic activity under M1 through M6.<br /><br /><div class="i1">Make sure that either 'Yes' or 'No' boxes under each activity is 'ticked' as appropriate.</div><br /><br />177. At question M6 ask household members -<br /><br />'Has this household made money from any other business or activity this year'.<br /><br />If the answer is no write 'No' on the space provided. When the answer is YES ask which type of activity and write in a few words on the space provided line eg. making furniture, making dress, repair car.<br /></sva r>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether any member of the household earned money from any other business or activity in 1996.

### UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

| <b>var_concept.title</b>                  | <b>Vocabulary</b> |
|---|-------------------|
| Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS             |

**MOMLOC: Mother's location in household****Data file:** FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

MOMLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's mother lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the mother (see PERNUM). MOMLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) mothers.

The method by which probable child-mother links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of MOMLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of MOMLOC, see the Comparability section of PARRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

Note: MOMLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepmother and adopted mother) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPMOM is designed to identify some of these social relationships. To restrict MOMLOC to biological mothers, such as for own children fertility estimation, MOMLOC should be reset to zero when STEPMOM is greater than zero.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title  | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

MOMLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No mother of this person present in the household.

1 or higher = The person number of this person's mother

**PARRULE: Rule for linking parent****Data file:** FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
|-------|----------|

|    |   |
|----|---|
| 00 | No parent of person in household                        |
| 11 | Link to head or spouse, unambiguous                     |
| 12 | Link to head or spouse, ambiguous                       |
| 21 | Child-Grandchild, within empirical child cap            |
| 22 | Child-Grandchild, within constructed child cap          |
| 23 | Child-Grandchild, exceeds child cap                     |
| 31 | Specified Other Relatives, within empirical child cap   |
| 32 | Specified Other Relatives, within constructed child cap |
| 33 | Specified Other Relatives, exceeds child cap            |
| 41 | Other Relatives, within empirical child cap             |
| 42 | Other Relatives, within constructed child cap           |
| 51 | Non-Relatives, within empirical child cap               |
| 52 | Non-Relatives, within constructed child cap             |

## description

### DEFINITION

PARRULE describes the criteria by which the IPUMS International variables MOMLOC and POPLOC linked the person to a probable mother and/or father.

IPUMS International establishes child-parent links according to five basic rules, and PARRULE gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question. A link to any parent automatically generates a second link to that parent's spouse or partner, so only one rule is needed to describe both MOMLOC and POPLOC.

The design of the interrelationship variables is described in this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title  | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

## PERNUM: Person number

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

### DEFINITION

PERNUM numbers all persons within each household consecutively (starting with "1" for the first person record of each household). When combined with SAMPLE and SERIAL, PERNUM uniquely identifies each person in the IPUMS-International database.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                    | Vocabulary |
|--------------------------------------|------------|
| Technical Person Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

PERNUM is a 4-digit numeric variable.

**PERWT: Person weight**

**Data file:** FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

PERWT indicates the number of persons in the actual population represented by the person in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), PERWT must be used to yield accurate statistics for the population.

NOTE: PERWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                    | Vocabulary |
|--------------------------------------|------------|
| Technical Person Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

PERWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

**POLYMAL: Man with more than one wife linked**

**Data file:** FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                               |
|-------|--|
| 0     | No more than one wife linked via SPLOC |
| 1     | More than one wife linked via SPLOC    |

## description

### DEFINITION

POLYMAL indicates if a man had more than one wife linked to him in the constructed IPUMS variable SPLOC -- Spouse's Location in Household.

The point of POLYMAL is to facilitate using SPLOC in samples that identify polygamy. Some statistical matching procedures expect to find only one matching record for each subject record.

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title  | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

## POPLOC: Father's location in household

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

### DEFINITION

POPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's father lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the father (see PERNUM). POPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) fathers.

The method by which probable child-father links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of POPLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of POPLOC, see the Comparability section of PARRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

Note: POPLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepfather and adopted father) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPPPOP is designed to identify some of these social relationships. To restrict POPLOC to biological mothers, such as for own children fertility estimation, POPLOC should be reset to zero when STEPPPOP is greater than zero.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| <b>var_concept.title</b>                                 | <b>Vocabulary</b> |
|--|-------------------|
| Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS             |

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

POPLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No father of this person present in the household.  
1 or higher = The person number of this person's father

**SPLOC: Spouse's location in household**

**Data file:** FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

SPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's spouse lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number (PERNUM) of the spouse. SPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of (probable) spouses.

The method by which probable spouse-spouse links are identified is described in SPRULE.

The general design of SPLOC and other constructed variables is modeled on the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships", but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of SPLOC, see the Comparability section of SPRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| <b>var_concept.title</b>                                 | <b>Vocabulary</b> |
|--|-------------------|
| Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS             |

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

SPLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No spouse of this person present in the household.

1 or higher = The person number of this person's spouse

## SPRULE: Rule for linking spouse

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category   |
|-------|--|
| 00    | No spouse present  |
| 01    | Rule 1: strong relationship pairing, couple adjacent     |
| 02    | Rule 2: strong relationship pairing, couple not adjacent |
| 03    | Rule 3: weak relationship pairing, couple adjacent       |
| 04    | Rule 4: weak relationship pairing, couple not adjacent   |
| 05    | Rule 5: weak consensual union pairings                   |
| 06    | Rule 6: sample-specific rules (usually child-to-child)   |

### description

#### DEFINITION

SPRULE explains the criteria by which the IPUMS-International variable SPLOC linked the person to his/her probable spouse.

IPUMS International establishes spouse-spouse links according to five basic rules, and SPRULE gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question. A sixth rule identifies sample-specific linking procedures only imposed in selected instances.

The design of the interrelationship variables is described in this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

### concept

#### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title  | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

## STEPMOM: Probable stepmother

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                                 |
|-------|--|
| 0     | Biological mother or no mother present   |
| 1     | Mother has no children born or surviving |
| 2     | Child reports mother is deceased         |
| 3     | Explicitly identified step relationship  |
| 4     | Mother reports no children in the home   |
| 5     | Age difference implausible               |
| 6     | Child exceeds known fertility of mother  |

### description

#### DEFINITION

STEPMOM indicates whether a person's mother, as identified by MOMLOC, was most probably not the person's biological mother. Non-zero values of STEPMOM explain why it is probable that the person's mother was a step- or adopted mother. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepmother because (1) the mother identified in MOMLOC was probably the biological mother or (2) there is no mother of this person present in the household.

The codes for STEPMOM are as follows:

- 0 = Biological mother or no mother of this person present in household.
- 1 = Mother has no children born or surviving.
- 2 = Child reports mother is deceased.
- 3 = Explicitly identified relationship (stepchild, adopted child, child of unmarried partner, stepchild/child-in-law).
- 4 = Mother reports no children in the home.
- 5 = Age difference between mother and child was less than 12 or greater than 54 years.
- 6 = Child exceeds known fertility of mother.

In cases where more than one criterion for a likely stepmother is met, STEPMOM will take the value of the criterion with the lowest code. See PARRULE for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepmothers and adopted mothers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPMOM will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

### concept

#### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title  | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

### STEPPOP: Probable stepfather

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category   |
|-------|--|
| 0     | Biological father or no father present                   |
| 1     | Child reports father is deceased                         |
| 2     | Explicitly identified step relationship                  |
| 3     | Age difference implausible                               |
| 4     | Spouse of mother   |
| 5     | Identified as adopted                                    |
| 6     | Surname difference -- male child or never-married female |

## description

### DEFINITION

STEPPOP indicates whether a person's father, as identified by POPLOC, was most probably not the person's biological father. Non-zero values of STEPPOP explain why it is probable that the person's father was a step- or adopted father. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepfather because (1) the father identified in POPLOC was probably the biological father or (2) there is no father of this person present in the household.

The codes for STEPPOP are as follows:

- 0 = Biological father or no father of this person present in household.
- 1 = Child reports father is deceased.
- 2 = Explicitly identified relationship (stepchild, adopted child, child of unmarried partner; stepchild/child-in-law).
- 3 = Age difference between father and child was less than 12 or greater than 54 years.

In cases where more than one criterion for a likely stepfather is met, STEPPOP will take the value of the criterion with the lowest code. See PARRULE for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepfathers and adopted fathers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPPOP will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title  | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

## AGE: Age

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Category</b>  |
|--------------|------------------|
| 000          | Less than 1 year |
| 001          | 1 year           |
| 002          | 2 years          |
| 003          | 3                |
| 004          | 4                |
| 005          | 5                |
| 006          | 6                |
| 007          | 7                |
| 008          | 8                |
| 009          | 9                |
| 010          | 10               |
| 011          | 11               |
| 012          | 12               |
| 013          | 13               |
| 014          | 14               |
| 015          | 15               |
| 016          | 16               |
| 017          | 17               |
| 018          | 18               |
| 019          | 19               |
| 020          | 20               |
| 021          | 21               |
| 022          | 22               |
| 023          | 23               |
| 024          | 24               |
| 025          | 25               |
| 026          | 26               |
| 027          | 27               |
| 028          | 28               |
| 029          | 29               |
| 030          | 30               |
| 031          | 31               |

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| 032 | 32 |
| 033 | 33 |
| 034 | 34 |
| 035 | 35 |
| 036 | 36 |
| 037 | 37 |
| 038 | 38 |
| 039 | 39 |
| 040 | 40 |
| 041 | 41 |
| 042 | 42 |
| 043 | 43 |
| 044 | 44 |
| 045 | 45 |
| 046 | 46 |
| 047 | 47 |
| 048 | 48 |
| 049 | 49 |
| 050 | 50 |
| 051 | 51 |
| 052 | 52 |
| 053 | 53 |
| 054 | 54 |
| 055 | 55 |
| 056 | 56 |
| 057 | 57 |
| 058 | 58 |
| 059 | 59 |
| 060 | 60 |
| 061 | 61 |
| 062 | 62 |
| 063 | 63 |
| 064 | 64 |
| 065 | 65 |
| 066 | 66 |
| 067 | 67 |
| 068 | 68 |
| 069 | 69 |
| 070 | 70 |

|     |                      |
|-----|----------------------|
| 071 | 71                   |
| 072 | 72                   |
| 073 | 73                   |
| 074 | 74                   |
| 075 | 75                   |
| 076 | 76                   |
| 077 | 77                   |
| 078 | 78                   |
| 079 | 79                   |
| 080 | 80                   |
| 081 | 81                   |
| 082 | 82                   |
| 083 | 83                   |
| 084 | 84                   |
| 085 | 85                   |
| 086 | 86                   |
| 087 | 87                   |
| 088 | 88                   |
| 089 | 89                   |
| 090 | 90                   |
| 091 | 91                   |
| 092 | 92                   |
| 093 | 93                   |
| 094 | 94                   |
| 095 | 95                   |
| 096 | 96                   |
| 097 | 97                   |
| 098 | 98                   |
| 099 | 99                   |
| 100 | 100+                 |
| 999 | Not reported/missing |

## description

---

### DEFINITION

AGE gives age in years as of the person's last birthday prior to or on the day of enumeration.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title               | Vocabulary |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| Demographic Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

## ELDCH: Age of eldest own child in household

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 00    | 0        |
| 01    | 1        |
| 02    | 2        |
| 03    | 3        |
| 04    | 4        |
| 05    | 5        |
| 06    | 6        |
| 07    | 7        |
| 08    | 8        |
| 09    | 9        |
| 10    | 10       |
| 11    | 11       |
| 12    | 12       |
| 13    | 13       |
| 14    | 14       |
| 15    | 15       |
| 16    | 16       |
| 17    | 17       |
| 18    | 18       |
| 19    | 19       |
| 20    | 20       |
| 21    | 21       |
| 22    | 22       |
| 23    | 23       |
| 24    | 24       |
| 25    | 25       |

|    |                                       |
|----|---------------------------------------|
| 26 | 26                                    |
| 27 | 27                                    |
| 28 | 28                                    |
| 29 | 29                                    |
| 30 | 30                                    |
| 31 | 31                                    |
| 32 | 32                                    |
| 33 | 33                                    |
| 34 | 34                                    |
| 35 | 35                                    |
| 36 | 36                                    |
| 37 | 37                                    |
| 38 | 38                                    |
| 39 | 39                                    |
| 40 | 40                                    |
| 41 | 41                                    |
| 42 | 42                                    |
| 43 | 43                                    |
| 44 | 44                                    |
| 45 | 45                                    |
| 46 | 46                                    |
| 47 | 47                                    |
| 48 | 48                                    |
| 49 | 49                                    |
| 50 | 50 or older                           |
| 98 | One or more children have unknown age |
| 99 | No own child in household             |

## description

### DEFINITION

ELDCH gives the age of the person's oldest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

ELDCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

## concept

### CONCEPT

|                          |                   |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>var_concept.title</b> | <b>Vocabulary</b> |
|--------------------------|-------------------|

Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

**FAMSIZE: Number of own family members in household****Data file:** FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                 |
|-------|--------------------------|
| 0001  | 1 family member present  |
| 0002  | 2 family members present |
| 0003  | 3 family members present |
| 0004  | 4                        |
| 0005  | 5                        |
| 0006  | 6                        |
| 0007  | 7                        |
| 0008  | 8                        |
| 0009  | 9                        |
| 0010  | 10                       |
| 0011  | 11                       |
| 0012  | 12                       |
| 0013  | 13                       |
| 0014  | 14                       |
| 0015  | 15                       |
| 0016  | 16                       |
| 0017  | 17                       |
| 0018  | 18                       |
| 0019  | 19                       |
| 0020  | 20                       |
| 0021  | 21                       |
| 0022  | 22                       |
| 0023  | 23                       |
| 0024  | 24                       |
| 0025  | 25                       |
| 0026  | 26                       |
| 0027  | 27                       |

|      |    |
|------|----|
| 0028 | 28 |
| 0029 | 29 |
| 0030 | 30 |
| 0031 | 31 |
| 0032 | 32 |
| 0033 | 33 |
| 0034 | 34 |
| 0035 | 35 |
| 0036 | 36 |
| 0037 | 37 |
| 0038 | 38 |
| 0039 | 39 |
| 0040 | 40 |
| 0041 | 41 |
| 0042 | 42 |
| 0043 | 43 |
| 0044 | 44 |
| 0045 | 45 |
| 0046 | 46 |
| 0047 | 47 |
| 0048 | 48 |
| 0049 | 49 |
| 0050 | 50 |
| 0051 | 51 |
| 0052 | 52 |
| 0053 | 53 |
| 0054 | 54 |
| 0055 | 55 |
| 0056 | 56 |
| 0057 | 57 |
| 0058 | 58 |
| 0059 | 59 |
| 0060 | 60 |
| 0061 | 61 |
| 0062 | 62 |
| 0063 | 63 |
| 0064 | 64 |
| 0065 | 65 |
| 0066 | 66 |

|      |                    |
|------|--------------------|
| 0067 | 67                 |
| 0068 | 68                 |
| 0069 | 69                 |
| 0070 | 70                 |
| 0071 | 71                 |
| 0072 | 72                 |
| 0073 | 73                 |
| 0074 | 74                 |
| 0075 | 75                 |
| 0076 | 76                 |
| 0077 | 77                 |
| 0078 | 78                 |
| 0079 | 79                 |
| 0080 | 80                 |
| 0081 | 81                 |
| 0082 | 82                 |
| 0083 | 83                 |
| 0084 | 84                 |
| 0085 | 85                 |
| 0086 | 86                 |
| 0087 | 87                 |
| 0088 | 88                 |
| 0089 | 89                 |
| 0090 | 90                 |
| 0091 | 91                 |
| 0092 | 92                 |
| 0093 | 93                 |
| 0094 | 94                 |
| 0095 | 95                 |
| 0096 | 96                 |
| 0097 | 97                 |
| 0098 | 98                 |
| 0099 | 99 or more persons |

## description

### DEFINITION

FAMSIZE counts the number of the person's own family members living in the household with her/him, including the person her/himself. These include all persons related to the person by blood, adoption, or marriage as indicated by the census forms or inferred from them.

FAMSIZE is calculated from the units identified in the IPUMS constructed variable FAMUNIT (family unit membership). The primary family is defined as all persons related to the head in the RELATE variable. Secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title  | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

## FAMUNIT: Family unit membership

**Data file:** FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### description

#### DEFINITION

FAMUNIT is a constructed variable indicating to which family within the household a person belongs.

All persons related to the household head receive a 1 (see RELATE). Each secondary family or secondary individual receives a higher code. For purposes of FAMUNIT, secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title  | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

### Imputation and derivation

#### DERIVATION

FAMUNIT is a 4-digit numeric variable.

CodesIf there is only one group of related individuals within the household, all of them will be coded "1;" if there is a second, separate such group listed on the form, all of them will be coded "2," and so on.

## NCHILD: Number of own children in household

**Data file:** FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                        |
|-------|---------------------------------|
| 00    | 0                               |
| 01    | 1                               |
| 02    | 2                               |
| 03    | 3                               |
| 04    | 4                               |
| 05    | 5                               |
| 06    | 6                               |
| 07    | 7                               |
| 08    | 8                               |
| 09    | 9 or more children in household |

**description**

## DEFINITION

NCHILD provides a count of the person's own children living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title  | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

**NCHLT5: Number of own children under age 5 in household****Data file:** FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
|-------|----------|

|    |   |
|----|---|
| 00 | 0   |
| 01 | 1   |
| 02 | 2   |
| 03 | 3   |
| 04 | 4   |
| 05 | 5   |
| 06 | 6   |
| 07 | 7   |
| 08 | 8   |
| 09 | 9 or more own children under age 5 in household |
| 98 | One or more children have unknown age           |

## description

### DEFINITION

NCHLT5 provides a count of the person's own children under age five living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title  | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

## POLY2ND: Woman is second or higher order wife

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category  |
|-------|---|
| 0     | Person is not the 2nd or higher order wife linked via SPLOC |
| 1     | Person is the 2nd or higher order wife linked via SPLOC     |

## description

### DEFINITION

POLY2ND indicates if a woman was the second or higher order wife linked to a husband in the constructed IPUMS variable

SPLOC -- Spouse's Location in Household. The variable does not suggest the actual marital order of wives, only their relative positions in the person order of the household as it was enumerated.

The point of POLY2ND is to facilitate using SPLOC in samples that identify polygamy. Some statistical matching procedures expect to find only one matching record for each subject record.

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title  | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

## RELATE: Relationship to household head [general version]

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                       |
|-------|--------------------------------|
| 1     | Head                           |
| 2     | Spouse/partner                 |
| 3     | Child                          |
| 4     | Other relative                 |
| 5     | Non-relative                   |
| 6     | Other relative or non-relative |
| 9     | Unknown                        |

## description

### DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title               | Vocabulary |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| Demographic Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

**RELATED: Relationship to household head [detailed version]****Data file:** FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                       |
|-------|--------------------------------|
| 1000  | Head                           |
| 2000  | Spouse/partner                 |
| 2100  | Spouse                         |
| 2200  | Unmarried partner              |
| 2210  | Civil union                    |
| 2300  | Same-sex spouse/partner        |
| 3000  | Child                          |
| 3100  | Biological child               |
| 3200  | Adopted child                  |
| 3300  | Stepchild                      |
| 3400  | Child/child-in-law             |
| 3500  | Child/child-in-law/grandchild  |
| 3600  | Child of unmarried partner     |
| 4000  | Other relative                 |
| 4100  | Grandchild                     |
| 4110  | Grandchild or great grandchild |
| 4120  | Great grandchild               |
| 4130  | Great-great grandchild         |
| 4200  | Parent/parent-in-law           |
| 4210  | Parent                         |
| 4211  | Stepparent                     |
| 4220  | Parent-in-law                  |
| 4300  | Child-in-law                   |
| 4301  | Daughter-in-law                |
| 4302  | Spouse/partner of child        |
| 4310  | Unmarried partner of child     |
| 4400  | Sibling/sibling-in-law         |
| 4410  | Sibling                        |
| 4420  | Stepsibling                    |
| 4430  | Sibling-in-law                 |

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 4431 | Sibling of spouse/partner                        |
| 4432 | Spouse/partner of sibling                        |
| 4500 | Grandparent                                      |
| 4510 | Great grandparent                                |
| 4600 | Parent/grandparent/ascendant                     |
| 4700 | Aunt/uncle                                       |
| 4800 | Other specified relative                         |
| 4810 | Nephew/niece                                     |
| 4820 | Cousin   |
| 4830 | Sibling's sibling-in-law                         |
| 4900 | Other relative, not elsewhere classified         |
| 4910 | Other relative with same family name             |
| 4920 | Other relative with different family name        |
| 4930 | Other relative, not specified (secondary family) |
| 5000 | Non-relative                                     |
| 5100 | Friend/guest/visitor/partner                     |
| 5110 | Partner/friend                                   |
| 5111 | Friend   |
| 5112 | Partner/roommate                                 |
| 5113 | Housemate/roommate                               |
| 5120 | Visitor  |
| 5130 | Ex-spouse  |
| 5140 | Godparent  |
| 5150 | Godchild   |
| 5200 | Employee   |
| 5210 | Domestic employee                                |
| 5220 | Relative of employee, n.s.                       |
| 5221 | Spouse of servant                                |
| 5222 | Child of servant                                 |
| 5223 | Other relative of servant                        |
| 5300 | Roomer/boarder/lodger/foster child               |
| 5310 | Boarder  |
| 5311 | Boarder or guest                                 |
| 5320 | Lodger   |
| 5330 | Foster child                                     |
| 5340 | Tutored/foster child                             |
| 5350 | Tutored child                                    |
| 5400 | Employee, boarder, or guest                      |
| 5500 | Other specified non-relative                     |

|      |                                |
|------|--------------------------------|
| 5510 | Agregado                       |
| 5520 | Temporary resident, guest      |
| 5600 | Group quarters                 |
| 5610 | Group quarters, non-inmates    |
| 5620 | Institutional inmates          |
| 5900 | Non-relative, n.e.c.           |
| 6000 | Other relative or non-relative |
| 9999 | Unknown                        |

## description

### DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title               | Vocabulary |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| Demographic Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

## YNGCH: Age of youngest own child in household

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 00    | 0        |
| 01    | 1        |
| 02    | 2        |
| 03    | 3        |
| 04    | 4        |
| 05    | 5        |
| 06    | 6        |
| 07    | 7        |
| 08    | 8        |
| 09    | 9        |

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 10 | 10 |
| 11 | 11 |
| 12 | 12 |
| 13 | 13 |
| 14 | 14 |
| 15 | 15 |
| 16 | 16 |
| 17 | 17 |
| 18 | 18 |
| 19 | 19 |
| 20 | 20 |
| 21 | 21 |
| 22 | 22 |
| 23 | 23 |
| 24 | 24 |
| 25 | 25 |
| 26 | 26 |
| 27 | 27 |
| 28 | 28 |
| 29 | 29 |
| 30 | 30 |
| 31 | 31 |
| 32 | 32 |
| 33 | 33 |
| 34 | 34 |
| 35 | 35 |
| 36 | 36 |
| 37 | 37 |
| 38 | 38 |
| 39 | 39 |
| 40 | 40 |
| 41 | 41 |
| 42 | 42 |
| 43 | 43 |
| 44 | 44 |
| 45 | 45 |
| 46 | 46 |
| 47 | 47 |
| 48 | 48 |

|    |                                       |
|----|---------------------------------------|
| 49 | 49                                    |
| 50 | 50 or older                           |
| 98 | One or more children have unknown age |
| 99 | No own child in household             |

## description

### DEFINITION

YNGCH gives the age of the person's youngest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

YNGCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title  | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

## AGE2: Age, grouped into intervals

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 01    | 0 to 4   |
| 02    | 5 to 9   |
| 03    | 10 to 14 |
| 04    | 15 to 19 |
| 05    | 0 to 5   |
| 06    | 6 to 10  |
| 07    | 10 to 15 |
| 08    | 11 to 14 |
| 09    | 15 to 17 |
| 10    | 16 to 19 |
| 11    | 18 to 24 |
| 12    | 20 to 24 |

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 13 | 25 to 29 |
| 14 | 30 to 34 |
| 15 | 35 to 39 |
| 16 | 40 to 44 |
| 17 | 45 to 49 |
| 18 | 50 to 54 |
| 19 | 55 to 59 |
| 20 | 60 to 64 |
| 21 | 65 to 69 |
| 22 | 70 to 74 |
| 23 | 75 to 79 |
| 24 | 80 to 84 |
| 25 | 85+      |
| 98 | Unknown  |

## description

### DEFINITION

AGE2 gives computed years of age grouped into intervals.

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title               | Vocabulary |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| Demographic Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

## BIRTHMO: Month of birth

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 01    | January  |
| 02    | February |
| 03    | March    |
| 04    | April    |

|    |                       |
|----|-----------------------|
| 05 | May                   |
| 06 | June                  |
| 07 | July                  |
| 08 | August                |
| 09 | September             |
| 10 | October               |
| 11 | November              |
| 12 | December              |
| 98 | Unknown               |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

### DEFINITION

BIRTHMO indicates the person's month of birth.

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title               | Vocabulary |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| Demographic Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

## BIRTHYR: Year of birth

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 0000  | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1628  | 1628                  |
| 1629  | 1629                  |
| 1630  | 1630                  |
| 1631  | 1631                  |
| 1634  | 1634                  |
| 1635  | 1635                  |
| 1636  | 1636                  |

|      |      |
|------|------|
| 1637 | 1637 |
| 1638 | 1638 |
| 1639 | 1639 |
| 1640 | 1640 |
| 1641 | 1641 |
| 1642 | 1642 |
| 1643 | 1643 |
| 1644 | 1644 |
| 1645 | 1645 |
| 1646 | 1646 |
| 1647 | 1647 |
| 1648 | 1648 |
| 1649 | 1649 |
| 1650 | 1650 |
| 1651 | 1651 |
| 1652 | 1652 |
| 1653 | 1653 |
| 1654 | 1654 |
| 1655 | 1655 |
| 1656 | 1656 |
| 1657 | 1657 |
| 1658 | 1658 |
| 1659 | 1659 |
| 1660 | 1660 |
| 1661 | 1661 |
| 1662 | 1662 |
| 1663 | 1663 |
| 1664 | 1664 |
| 1665 | 1665 |
| 1666 | 1666 |
| 1667 | 1667 |
| 1668 | 1668 |
| 1669 | 1669 |
| 1670 | 1670 |
| 1671 | 1671 |
| 1672 | 1672 |
| 1673 | 1673 |
| 1674 | 1674 |
| 1675 | 1675 |

|      |      |
|------|------|
| 1676 | 1676 |
| 1677 | 1677 |
| 1678 | 1678 |
| 1679 | 1679 |
| 1680 | 1680 |
| 1681 | 1681 |
| 1682 | 1682 |
| 1683 | 1683 |
| 1684 | 1684 |
| 1685 | 1685 |
| 1686 | 1686 |
| 1687 | 1687 |
| 1688 | 1688 |
| 1689 | 1689 |
| 1690 | 1690 |
| 1691 | 1691 |
| 1692 | 1692 |
| 1693 | 1693 |
| 1694 | 1694 |
| 1695 | 1695 |
| 1696 | 1696 |
| 1697 | 1697 |
| 1698 | 1698 |
| 1699 | 1699 |
| 1700 | 1700 |
| 1701 | 1701 |
| 1702 | 1702 |
| 1703 | 1703 |
| 1704 | 1704 |
| 1705 | 1705 |
| 1706 | 1706 |
| 1707 | 1707 |
| 1708 | 1708 |
| 1709 | 1709 |
| 1710 | 1710 |
| 1711 | 1711 |
| 1712 | 1712 |
| 1713 | 1713 |
| 1714 | 1714 |

|      |      |
|------|------|
| 1715 | 1715 |
| 1716 | 1716 |
| 1717 | 1717 |
| 1718 | 1718 |
| 1719 | 1719 |
| 1720 | 1720 |
| 1721 | 1721 |
| 1722 | 1722 |
| 1723 | 1723 |
| 1724 | 1724 |
| 1725 | 1725 |
| 1726 | 1726 |
| 1727 | 1727 |
| 1728 | 1728 |
| 1729 | 1729 |
| 1730 | 1730 |
| 1731 | 1731 |
| 1732 | 1732 |
| 1733 | 1733 |
| 1734 | 1734 |
| 1735 | 1735 |
| 1736 | 1736 |
| 1737 | 1737 |
| 1738 | 1738 |
| 1739 | 1739 |
| 1740 | 1740 |
| 1741 | 1741 |
| 1742 | 1742 |
| 1743 | 1743 |
| 1744 | 1744 |
| 1745 | 1745 |
| 1746 | 1746 |
| 1747 | 1747 |
| 1748 | 1748 |
| 1749 | 1749 |
| 1750 | 1750 |
| 1751 | 1751 |
| 1752 | 1752 |
| 1753 | 1753 |

|      |      |
|------|------|
| 1754 | 1754 |
| 1755 | 1755 |
| 1756 | 1756 |
| 1757 | 1757 |
| 1758 | 1758 |
| 1759 | 1759 |
| 1760 | 1760 |
| 1761 | 1761 |
| 1762 | 1762 |
| 1763 | 1763 |
| 1764 | 1764 |
| 1765 | 1765 |
| 1766 | 1766 |
| 1767 | 1767 |
| 1768 | 1768 |
| 1769 | 1769 |
| 1770 | 1770 |
| 1771 | 1771 |
| 1772 | 1772 |
| 1773 | 1773 |
| 1774 | 1774 |
| 1775 | 1775 |
| 1776 | 1776 |
| 1777 | 1777 |
| 1778 | 1778 |
| 1779 | 1779 |
| 1780 | 1780 |
| 1781 | 1781 |
| 1782 | 1782 |
| 1783 | 1783 |
| 1784 | 1784 |
| 1785 | 1785 |
| 1786 | 1786 |
| 1787 | 1787 |
| 1788 | 1788 |
| 1789 | 1789 |
| 1790 | 1790 |
| 1791 | 1791 |
| 1792 | 1792 |

|      |      |
|------|------|
| 1793 | 1793 |
| 1794 | 1794 |
| 1795 | 1795 |
| 1796 | 1796 |
| 1797 | 1797 |
| 1798 | 1798 |
| 1799 | 1799 |
| 1800 | 1800 |
| 1801 | 1801 |
| 1802 | 1802 |
| 1803 | 1803 |
| 1804 | 1804 |
| 1805 | 1805 |
| 1806 | 1806 |
| 1807 | 1807 |
| 1808 | 1808 |
| 1809 | 1809 |
| 1810 | 1810 |
| 1811 | 1811 |
| 1812 | 1812 |
| 1813 | 1813 |
| 1814 | 1814 |
| 1815 | 1815 |
| 1816 | 1816 |
| 1817 | 1817 |
| 1818 | 1818 |
| 1819 | 1819 |
| 1820 | 1820 |
| 1821 | 1821 |
| 1822 | 1822 |
| 1823 | 1823 |
| 1824 | 1824 |
| 1825 | 1825 |
| 1826 | 1826 |
| 1827 | 1827 |
| 1828 | 1828 |
| 1829 | 1829 |
| 1830 | 1830 |
| 1831 | 1831 |

|      |      |
|------|------|
| 1832 | 1832 |
| 1833 | 1833 |
| 1834 | 1834 |
| 1835 | 1835 |
| 1836 | 1836 |
| 1837 | 1837 |
| 1838 | 1838 |
| 1839 | 1839 |
| 1840 | 1840 |
| 1841 | 1841 |
| 1842 | 1842 |
| 1843 | 1843 |
| 1844 | 1844 |
| 1845 | 1845 |
| 1846 | 1846 |
| 1847 | 1847 |
| 1848 | 1848 |
| 1849 | 1849 |
| 1850 | 1850 |
| 1851 | 1851 |
| 1852 | 1852 |
| 1853 | 1853 |
| 1854 | 1854 |
| 1855 | 1855 |
| 1856 | 1856 |
| 1857 | 1857 |
| 1858 | 1858 |
| 1859 | 1859 |
| 1860 | 1860 |
| 1861 | 1861 |
| 1862 | 1862 |
| 1863 | 1863 |
| 1864 | 1864 |
| 1865 | 1865 |
| 1866 | 1866 |
| 1867 | 1867 |
| 1868 | 1868 |
| 1869 | 1869 |
| 1870 | 1870 |

|      |      |
|------|------|
| 1871 | 1871 |
| 1872 | 1872 |
| 1873 | 1873 |
| 1874 | 1874 |
| 1875 | 1875 |
| 1876 | 1876 |
| 1877 | 1877 |
| 1878 | 1878 |
| 1879 | 1879 |
| 1880 | 1880 |
| 1881 | 1881 |
| 1882 | 1882 |
| 1883 | 1883 |
| 1884 | 1884 |
| 1885 | 1885 |
| 1886 | 1886 |
| 1887 | 1887 |
| 1888 | 1888 |
| 1889 | 1889 |
| 1890 | 1890 |
| 1891 | 1891 |
| 1892 | 1892 |
| 1893 | 1893 |
| 1894 | 1894 |
| 1895 | 1895 |
| 1896 | 1896 |
| 1897 | 1897 |
| 1898 | 1898 |
| 1899 | 1899 |
| 1900 | 1900 |
| 1901 | 1901 |
| 1902 | 1902 |
| 1903 | 1903 |
| 1904 | 1904 |
| 1905 | 1905 |
| 1906 | 1906 |
| 1907 | 1907 |
| 1908 | 1908 |
| 1909 | 1909 |

|      |      |
|------|------|
| 1910 | 1910 |
| 1911 | 1911 |
| 1912 | 1912 |
| 1913 | 1913 |
| 1914 | 1914 |
| 1915 | 1915 |
| 1916 | 1916 |
| 1917 | 1917 |
| 1918 | 1918 |
| 1919 | 1919 |
| 1920 | 1920 |
| 1921 | 1921 |
| 1922 | 1922 |
| 1923 | 1923 |
| 1924 | 1924 |
| 1925 | 1925 |
| 1926 | 1926 |
| 1927 | 1927 |
| 1928 | 1928 |
| 1929 | 1929 |
| 1930 | 1930 |
| 1931 | 1931 |
| 1932 | 1932 |
| 1933 | 1933 |
| 1934 | 1934 |
| 1935 | 1935 |
| 1936 | 1936 |
| 1937 | 1937 |
| 1938 | 1938 |
| 1939 | 1939 |
| 1940 | 1940 |
| 1941 | 1941 |
| 1942 | 1942 |
| 1943 | 1943 |
| 1944 | 1944 |
| 1945 | 1945 |
| 1946 | 1946 |
| 1947 | 1947 |
| 1948 | 1948 |

|      |      |
|------|------|
| 1949 | 1949 |
| 1950 | 1950 |
| 1951 | 1951 |
| 1952 | 1952 |
| 1953 | 1953 |
| 1954 | 1954 |
| 1955 | 1955 |
| 1956 | 1956 |
| 1957 | 1957 |
| 1958 | 1958 |
| 1959 | 1959 |
| 1960 | 1960 |
| 1961 | 1961 |
| 1962 | 1962 |
| 1963 | 1963 |
| 1964 | 1964 |
| 1965 | 1965 |
| 1966 | 1966 |
| 1967 | 1967 |
| 1968 | 1968 |
| 1969 | 1969 |
| 1970 | 1970 |
| 1971 | 1971 |
| 1972 | 1972 |
| 1973 | 1973 |
| 1974 | 1974 |
| 1975 | 1975 |
| 1976 | 1976 |
| 1977 | 1977 |
| 1978 | 1978 |
| 1979 | 1979 |
| 1980 | 1980 |
| 1981 | 1981 |
| 1982 | 1982 |
| 1983 | 1983 |
| 1984 | 1984 |
| 1985 | 1985 |
| 1986 | 1986 |
| 1987 | 1987 |

|      |         |
|------|---------|
| 1988 | 1988    |
| 1989 | 1989    |
| 1990 | 1990    |
| 1991 | 1991    |
| 1992 | 1992    |
| 1993 | 1993    |
| 1994 | 1994    |
| 1995 | 1995    |
| 1996 | 1996    |
| 1997 | 1997    |
| 1998 | 1998    |
| 1999 | 1999    |
| 2000 | 2000    |
| 2001 | 2001    |
| 2002 | 2002    |
| 2003 | 2003    |
| 2004 | 2004    |
| 2005 | 2005    |
| 2006 | 2006    |
| 2007 | 2007    |
| 2008 | 2008    |
| 2009 | 2009    |
| 2010 | 2010    |
| 2011 | 2011    |
| 2012 | 2012    |
| 2013 | 2013    |
| 2014 | 2014    |
| 2015 | 2015    |
| 2016 | 2016    |
| 2017 | 2017    |
| 2018 | 2018    |
| 2019 | 2019    |
| 2020 | 2020    |
| 9999 | Unknown |

## description

---

### DEFINITION

BIRTHYR gives the person's year of birth.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| <b>var_concept.title</b>        | <b>Vocabulary</b> |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| Demographic Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS             |

**CHDEAD: Number of children dead****Data file:** FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Category</b>       |
|--------------|-----------------------|
| 00           | None                  |
| 01           | 1                     |
| 02           | 2                     |
| 03           | 3                     |
| 04           | 4                     |
| 05           | 5                     |
| 06           | 6                     |
| 07           | 7                     |
| 08           | 8                     |
| 09           | 9                     |
| 10           | 10                    |
| 11           | 11                    |
| 12           | 12                    |
| 13           | 13                    |
| 14           | 14                    |
| 15           | 15                    |
| 16           | 16                    |
| 17           | 17                    |
| 18           | 18                    |
| 19           | 19                    |
| 20           | 20+                   |
| 98           | Unknown/missing       |
| 99           | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

### DEFINITION

CHDEAD reports how many of the children ever born to a woman were no longer living at the time of the census. Women were to consider all live births by all fathers; they were to exclude still births.

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                           | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

## CHDEADFEM: Number of female children dead

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 00    | None     |
| 01    | 1        |
| 02    | 2        |
| 03    | 3        |
| 04    | 4        |
| 05    | 5        |
| 06    | 6        |
| 07    | 7        |
| 08    | 8        |
| 09    | 9        |
| 10    | 10       |
| 11    | 11       |
| 12    | 12       |
| 13    | 13       |
| 14    | 14       |
| 15    | 15       |
| 16    | 16       |
| 17    | 17       |

|    |                       |
|----|-----------------------|
| 18 | 18                    |
| 19 | 19                    |
| 20 | 20+                   |
| 98 | Unknown               |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

### DEFINITION

CHDEADFEM indicates the number of female children ever born to a woman who are no longer living. Stillbirths are not counted.

It is possible to calculate total child deaths for samples that have both the "Female children ever born" and "Female children surviving" variables. That is not done in CHDEADFEM, which includes only the samples that directly reported the information in the appropriate form.

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                           | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

## LASTBMO: Month of last birth

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category  |
|-------|-----------|
| 01    | January   |
| 02    | February  |
| 03    | March     |
| 04    | April     |
| 05    | May       |
| 06    | June      |
| 07    | July      |
| 08    | August    |
| 09    | September |
| 10    | October   |

|    |                       |
|----|-----------------------|
| 11 | November              |
| 12 | December              |
| 98 | Unknown               |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

### DEFINITION

LASTBMO indicates the month of birth of the last child born by the respondent. The data refer to live births.

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                           | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

## LASTBYR: Year of last birth

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1900  | 1900     |
| 1901  | 1901     |
| 1902  | 1902     |
| 1903  | 1903     |
| 1904  | 1904     |
| 1905  | 1905     |
| 1906  | 1906     |
| 1907  | 1907     |
| 1908  | 1908     |
| 1909  | 1909     |
| 1910  | 1910     |
| 1911  | 1911     |
| 1912  | 1912     |
| 1913  | 1913     |

|      |      |
|------|------|
| 1914 | 1914 |
| 1915 | 1915 |
| 1916 | 1916 |
| 1917 | 1917 |
| 1918 | 1918 |
| 1919 | 1919 |
| 1920 | 1920 |
| 1921 | 1921 |
| 1922 | 1922 |
| 1923 | 1923 |
| 1924 | 1924 |
| 1925 | 1925 |
| 1926 | 1926 |
| 1927 | 1927 |
| 1928 | 1928 |
| 1929 | 1929 |
| 1930 | 1930 |
| 1931 | 1931 |
| 1932 | 1932 |
| 1933 | 1933 |
| 1934 | 1934 |
| 1935 | 1935 |
| 1936 | 1936 |
| 1937 | 1937 |
| 1938 | 1938 |
| 1939 | 1939 |
| 1940 | 1940 |
| 1941 | 1941 |
| 1942 | 1942 |
| 1943 | 1943 |
| 1944 | 1944 |
| 1945 | 1945 |
| 1946 | 1946 |
| 1947 | 1947 |
| 1948 | 1948 |
| 1949 | 1949 |
| 1950 | 1950 |
| 1951 | 1951 |
| 1952 | 1952 |

|      |      |
|------|------|
| 1953 | 1953 |
| 1954 | 1954 |
| 1955 | 1955 |
| 1956 | 1956 |
| 1957 | 1957 |
| 1958 | 1958 |
| 1959 | 1959 |
| 1960 | 1960 |
| 1961 | 1961 |
| 1962 | 1962 |
| 1963 | 1963 |
| 1964 | 1964 |
| 1965 | 1965 |
| 1966 | 1966 |
| 1967 | 1967 |
| 1968 | 1968 |
| 1969 | 1969 |
| 1970 | 1970 |
| 1971 | 1971 |
| 1972 | 1972 |
| 1973 | 1973 |
| 1974 | 1974 |
| 1975 | 1975 |
| 1976 | 1976 |
| 1977 | 1977 |
| 1978 | 1978 |
| 1979 | 1979 |
| 1980 | 1980 |
| 1981 | 1981 |
| 1982 | 1982 |
| 1983 | 1983 |
| 1984 | 1984 |
| 1985 | 1985 |
| 1986 | 1986 |
| 1987 | 1987 |
| 1988 | 1988 |
| 1989 | 1989 |
| 1990 | 1990 |
| 1991 | 1991 |

|      |                       |
|------|-----------------------|
| 1992 | 1992                  |
| 1993 | 1993                  |
| 1994 | 1994                  |
| 1995 | 1995                  |
| 1996 | 1996                  |
| 1997 | 1997                  |
| 1998 | 1998                  |
| 1999 | 1999                  |
| 2000 | 2000                  |
| 2001 | 2001                  |
| 2002 | 2002                  |
| 2003 | 2003                  |
| 2004 | 2004                  |
| 2005 | 2005                  |
| 2006 | 2006                  |
| 2007 | 2007                  |
| 2008 | 2008                  |
| 2009 | 2009                  |
| 2010 | 2010                  |
| 2011 | 2011                  |
| 2012 | 2012                  |
| 2013 | 2013                  |
| 2014 | 2014                  |
| 2015 | 2015                  |
| 2016 | 2016                  |
| 2017 | 2017                  |
| 2018 | 2018                  |
| 2019 | 2019                  |
| 2020 | 2020                  |
| 9998 | Unknown               |
| 9999 | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

---

### DEFINITION

LASTBYR indicates the year of birth of the last child born by the respondent. The data refer to live births.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                           | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

## MARST: Marital status [general version]

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                         |
|-------|----------------------------------|
| 0     | NIU (not in universe)            |
| 1     | Single/never married             |
| 2     | Married/in union                 |
| 3     | Separated/divorced/spouse absent |
| 4     | Widowed                          |
| 9     | Unknown/missing                  |

### description

#### DEFINITION

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

### concept

#### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title               | Vocabulary |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| Demographic Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

## MARSTD: Marital status [detailed version]

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Category</b>                             |
|--------------|---|
| 000          | NIU (not in universe)                       |
| 100          | Single/never married                        |
| 110          | Engaged                                     |
| 111          | Never married and never cohabited           |
| 200          | Married or consensual union                 |
| 210          | Married, formally                           |
| 211          | Married, civil                              |
| 212          | Married, religious                          |
| 213          | Married, civil and religious                |
| 214          | Married, civil or religious                 |
| 215          | Married, traditional/customary              |
| 216          | Married, monogamous                         |
| 217          | Married, polygamous                         |
| 219          | Married, spouse absent (historical samples) |
| 220          | Consensual union                            |
| 300          | Separated/divorced/spouse absent            |
| 310          | Separated or divorced                       |
| 320          | Separated or annulled                       |
| 330          | Separated                                   |
| 331          | Separated legally                           |
| 332          | Separated de facto                          |
| 333          | Separated from marriage                     |
| 334          | Separated from consensual union             |
| 335          | Separated from consensual union or marriage |
| 340          | Annulled                                    |
| 350          | Divorced                                    |
| 400          | Widowed                                     |
| 410          | Widowed or divorced                         |
| 411          | Widowed from consensual union or marriage   |
| 412          | Widowed from marriage                       |
| 413          | Widowed from consensual union               |
| 420          | Widowed, divorced, or separated             |
| 999          | Unknown/missing                             |

## description

---

### DEFINITION

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title               | Vocabulary |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| Demographic Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

---

## SEX: Sex

**Data file:** FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | Male     |
| 2     | Female   |
| 9     | Unknown  |

## description

---

### DEFINITION

SEX reports the sex (gender) of the respondent.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title               | Vocabulary |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| Demographic Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

---

## AWAYCHILD: Number of own children living elsewhere

**Data file:** FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 00    | 0                     |
| 01    | 1                     |
| 02    | 2                     |
| 03    | 3                     |
| 04    | 4                     |
| 05    | 5                     |
| 06    | 6                     |
| 07    | 7                     |
| 08    | 8                     |
| 09    | 9                     |
| 10    | 10                    |
| 11    | 11                    |
| 12    | 12                    |
| 13    | 13                    |
| 14    | 14                    |
| 15    | 15                    |
| 16    | 16                    |
| 17    | 17                    |
| 18    | 18                    |
| 19    | 19                    |
| 20    | 20                    |
| 98    | Unknown               |
| 99    | NIU (not in universe) |

**description**

## DEFINITION

AWAYCHILD indicates the number of surviving biological children not living in the household with their mother (the respondent) at the time of the census.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

|                          |                   |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>var_concept.title</b> | <b>Vocabulary</b> |
|--------------------------|-------------------|

Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

**AWAYFEM: Number of own female children living elsewhere****Data file:** FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 00    | None                  |
| 01    | 1                     |
| 02    | 2                     |
| 03    | 3                     |
| 04    | 4                     |
| 05    | 5                     |
| 06    | 6                     |
| 07    | 7                     |
| 08    | 8                     |
| 09    | 9                     |
| 10    | 10                    |
| 11    | 11                    |
| 12    | 12                    |
| 13    | 13                    |
| 14    | 14                    |
| 15    | 15                    |
| 16    | 16                    |
| 17    | 17                    |
| 18    | 18                    |
| 19    | 19                    |
| 20    | 20+                   |
| 98    | Unknown               |
| 99    | NIU (not in universe) |

**description**

## DEFINITION

AWAYFEM indicates the number of surviving biological female children not living in the household with their mother (the

respondent).

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                           | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

## AWAYMALE: Number of own male children living elsewhere

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 00    | None     |
| 01    | 1        |
| 02    | 2        |
| 03    | 3        |
| 04    | 4        |
| 05    | 5        |
| 06    | 6        |
| 07    | 7        |
| 08    | 8        |
| 09    | 9        |
| 10    | 10       |
| 11    | 11       |
| 12    | 12       |
| 13    | 13       |
| 14    | 14       |
| 15    | 15       |
| 16    | 16       |
| 17    | 17       |
| 18    | 18       |
| 19    | 19       |
| 20    | 20       |
| 98    | Unknown  |

|    |                       |
|----|-----------------------|
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |
|----|-----------------------|

## description

### DEFINITION

AWAYMALE indicates the number of surviving biological male children not living in the household with their mother (the respondent).

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                           | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

## CHDEADMALE: Number of male children dead

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 00    | None     |
| 01    | 1        |
| 02    | 2        |
| 03    | 3        |
| 04    | 4        |
| 05    | 5        |
| 06    | 6        |
| 07    | 7        |
| 08    | 8        |
| 09    | 9        |
| 10    | 10       |
| 11    | 11       |
| 12    | 12       |
| 13    | 13       |
| 14    | 14       |
| 15    | 15       |
| 16    | 16       |

|    |                       |
|----|-----------------------|
| 17 | 17                    |
| 18 | 18                    |
| 19 | 19                    |
| 20 | 20+                   |
| 98 | Unknown               |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

### DEFINITION

CHDEADMALE indicates the number of male children ever born to a woman who are no longer living. Stillbirths are not counted.

It is possible to calculate total child deaths for samples that have both the "Male children ever born" and "Male children surviving" variables. That is not done in CHDEADMALE, which includes only the samples that directly reported the information in the appropriate form.

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                           | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

## HOMECHILD: Number of own children in household

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 00    | 0        |
| 01    | 1        |
| 02    | 2        |
| 03    | 3        |
| 04    | 4        |
| 05    | 5        |
| 06    | 6        |
| 07    | 7        |
| 08    | 8        |

|    |                       |
|----|-----------------------|
| 09 | 9                     |
| 10 | 10                    |
| 11 | 11                    |
| 12 | 12                    |
| 13 | 13                    |
| 14 | 14                    |
| 15 | 15                    |
| 16 | 16                    |
| 17 | 17                    |
| 18 | 18                    |
| 19 | 19                    |
| 20 | 20+                   |
| 98 | Unknown               |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

### DEFINITION

HOMECHILD indicates the number of surviving biological children living in the household with their mother (the respondent) at the time of the census.

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                           | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

## HOMEFEM: Number of own female children in household

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 00    | None     |
| 01    | 1        |
| 02    | 2        |
| 03    | 3        |

|    |                       |
|----|-----------------------|
| 04 | 4                     |
| 05 | 5                     |
| 06 | 6                     |
| 07 | 7                     |
| 08 | 8                     |
| 09 | 9                     |
| 10 | 10                    |
| 11 | 11                    |
| 12 | 12                    |
| 13 | 13                    |
| 14 | 14                    |
| 17 | 17                    |
| 20 | 20+                   |
| 98 | Unknown               |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

### DEFINITION

HOMEFEM indicates the number of female children born living in the household with their mother (the respondent).

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                           | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

## **HOMEMALE: Number of own male children in household**

**Data file:** FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 00    | None     |
| 01    | 1        |
| 02    | 2        |

|    |                       |
|----|-----------------------|
| 03 | 3                     |
| 04 | 4                     |
| 05 | 5                     |
| 06 | 6                     |
| 07 | 7                     |
| 08 | 8                     |
| 09 | 9                     |
| 10 | 10                    |
| 11 | 11                    |
| 12 | 12                    |
| 13 | 13                    |
| 14 | 14                    |
| 15 | 15                    |
| 16 | 16                    |
| 17 | 17                    |
| 18 | 18                    |
| 19 | 19                    |
| 20 | 20+                   |
| 98 | Unknown               |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

### DEFINITION

HOMEMALE indicates the number of male children born living in the household with their mother (the respondent).

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                           | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

## LASTBMORT: Mortality status of last birth

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 0     | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1     | Alive                 |
| 2     | Dead                  |
| 9     | Unknown               |

**description**

## DEFINITION

LASTBMORT indicates the mortality status of the last child born to a woman. There is no constraint on how long ago the child may have been born. Only live births are considered.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                           | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

**MORTFAT: Mortality status of father**

**Data file:** FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1     | Alive                 |
| 2     | Dead                  |
| 7     | Does not know         |
| 8     | Missing               |
| 9     | NIU (not in universe) |

**description**

## DEFINITION

MORTFAT indicates whether the person's biological father was still living.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                           | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

**MORTMOT: Mortality status of mother****Data file:** FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1     | Alive                 |
| 2     | Dead                  |
| 7     | Does not know         |
| 8     | Missing               |
| 9     | NIU (not in universe) |

**description**

## DEFINITION

MORTMOT indicates whether the person's biological mother was still living at the time of the census.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                           | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

**BPLCOUNTRY: Country of birth****Data file:** FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Category</b>                |
|--------------|--------------------------------|
| 00000        | NIU (not in universe)          |
| 10000        | Africa                         |
| 11000        | Eastern Africa                 |
| 11005        | British Indian Ocean Territory |
| 11010        | Burundi                        |
| 11020        | Comoros                        |
| 11030        | Djibouti                       |
| 11040        | Eritrea                        |
| 11050        | Ethiopia                       |
| 11051        | Ethiopia (including Eritrea)   |
| 11060        | Kenya                          |
| 11070        | Madagascar                     |
| 11080        | Malawi                         |
| 11090        | Mauritius                      |
| 11100        | Mozambique                     |
| 11110        | Reunion                        |
| 11120        | Rwanda                         |
| 11130        | Seychelles                     |
| 11140        | Somalia                        |
| 11150        | South Sudan                    |
| 11160        | Uganda                         |
| 11170        | Tanzania                       |
| 11180        | Zambia                         |
| 11190        | Zimbabwe                       |
| 11999        | Eastern Africa, other or n.s.  |
| 12000        | Middle Africa                  |
| 12010        | Angola                         |
| 12020        | Cameroon                       |
| 12030        | Central African Republic       |
| 12040        | Chad                           |
| 12050        | Congo (Republic of)            |
| 12060        | Democratic Republic of Congo   |
| 12070        | Equatorial Guinea              |
| 12080        | Gabon                          |
| 12090        | Sao Tome and Principe          |

|       |                                |
|-------|--------------------------------|
| 12999 | Middle Africa, other or n.s.   |
| 13000 | Northern Africa                |
| 13010 | Algeria                        |
| 13011 | Algeria/Tunisia                |
| 13020 | Egypt                          |
| 13021 | Egypt/Sudan                    |
| 13030 | Libya                          |
| 13040 | Morocco                        |
| 13050 | Sudan                          |
| 13060 | Tunisia                        |
| 13070 | Western Sahara                 |
| 13999 | Northern Africa, other or n.s. |
| 14000 | Southern Africa                |
| 14010 | Botswana                       |
| 14020 | Lesotho                        |
| 14030 | Namibia                        |
| 14040 | South Africa                   |
| 14050 | Swaziland                      |
| 14999 | Southern Africa, other or n.s. |
| 15000 | Western Africa                 |
| 15010 | Benin                          |
| 15020 | Burkina Faso                   |
| 15021 | Upper Volta                    |
| 15030 | Cape Verde                     |
| 15040 | Ivory Coast                    |
| 15050 | Gambia                         |
| 15060 | Ghana                          |
| 15070 | Guinea                         |
| 15080 | Guinea-Bissau                  |
| 15081 | Guinea-Bissau and Cape Verde   |
| 15090 | Liberia                        |
| 15100 | Mali                           |
| 15110 | Mauritania                     |
| 15120 | Niger                          |
| 15130 | Nigeria                        |
| 15140 | St. Helena and Ascension       |
| 15150 | Senegal                        |
| 15160 | Sierra Leone                   |
| 15170 | Togo                           |

|       |                              |
|-------|------------------------------|
| 15180 | Canary Islands               |
| 15999 | West Africa, other or n.s.   |
| 19999 | Africa, other or n.s.        |
| 20000 | Americas                     |
| 21000 | Caribbean                    |
| 21010 | Anguilla                     |
| 21020 | Antigua-Barbuda              |
| 21030 | Aruba                        |
| 21040 | Bahamas                      |
| 21050 | Barbados                     |
| 21060 | British Virgin Islands       |
| 21070 | Cayman Isles                 |
| 21080 | Cuba                         |
| 21090 | Dominica                     |
| 21100 | Dominican Republic           |
| 21110 | Grenada                      |
| 21120 | Guadeloupe                   |
| 21130 | Haiti                        |
| 21140 | Jamaica                      |
| 21150 | Martinique                   |
| 21160 | Montserrat                   |
| 21170 | Netherlands Antilles         |
| 21180 | Puerto Rico                  |
| 21190 | St. Kitts-Nevis              |
| 21200 | St. Croix                    |
| 21210 | St. John                     |
| 21220 | St. Lucia                    |
| 21230 | St Thomas                    |
| 21240 | St. Vincent                  |
| 21250 | Trinidad and Tobago          |
| 21260 | Turks and Caicos             |
| 21270 | U.S. Virgin Islands          |
| 21991 | Caribbean commonwealth, n.s. |
| 21999 | Caribbean, other or n.s.     |
| 22000 | Central America              |
| 22010 | Belize/British Honduras      |
| 22020 | Costa Rica                   |
| 22030 | El Salvador                  |
| 22040 | Guatemala                    |

|       |                                |
|-------|--------------------------------|
| 22050 | Honduras                       |
| 22060 | Mexico                         |
| 22070 | Nicaragua                      |
| 22080 | Panama                         |
| 22081 | Panama Canal Zone              |
| 22999 | Central America, other or n.s. |
| 23000 | South America                  |
| 23010 | Argentina                      |
| 23020 | Bolivia                        |
| 23030 | Brazil                         |
| 23040 | Chile                          |
| 23050 | Colombia                       |
| 23060 | Ecuador                        |
| 23070 | Falkland Islands               |
| 23080 | French Guiana                  |
| 23090 | Guyana/British Guiana          |
| 23100 | Paraguay                       |
| 23110 | Peru                           |
| 23120 | Suriname                       |
| 23130 | Uruguay                        |
| 23140 | Venezuela                      |
| 23999 | South America, other or n.s.   |
| 24000 | North America                  |
| 24010 | Bermuda                        |
| 24020 | Canada                         |
| 24030 | Greenland                      |
| 24040 | United States                  |
| 24999 | North America, other or n.s.   |
| 29999 | Americas, other or n.s.        |
| 30000 | Asia                           |
| 31000 | Eastern Asia                   |
| 31010 | China                          |
| 31011 | Hong Kong                      |
| 31012 | Macau                          |
| 31013 | Taiwan                         |
| 31020 | Japan                          |
| 31030 | Korea                          |
| 31031 | Korea, DPR (North)             |
| 31032 | Korea, RO (South)              |

|       |                                     |
|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 31040 | Mongolia                            |
| 31999 | Eastern Asia, other or n.s.         |
| 32000 | South-Central Asia                  |
| 32010 | Afghanistan                         |
| 32020 | Bangladesh                          |
| 32030 | Bhutan                              |
| 32040 | India                               |
| 32041 | India/Pakistan                      |
| 32042 | India/Pakistan/Bangladesh/Sri Lanka |
| 32050 | Iran                                |
| 32060 | Kazakhstan                          |
| 32070 | Kyrgyzstan                          |
| 32080 | Maldives                            |
| 32090 | Nepal                               |
| 32100 | Pakistan                            |
| 32101 | Pakistan/Bangladesh                 |
| 32110 | Sri Lanka (Ceylon)                  |
| 32120 | Tajikistan                          |
| 32130 | Turkmenistan                        |
| 32140 | Uzbekistan                          |
| 32999 | South-Central Asia, other or n.s.   |
| 33000 | South-Eastern Asia                  |
| 33010 | Brunei                              |
| 33020 | Cambodia (Kampuchea)                |
| 33030 | East Timor                          |
| 33040 | Indonesia                           |
| 33050 | Laos                                |
| 33060 | Malaysia                            |
| 33070 | Myanmar (Burma)                     |
| 33080 | Philippines                         |
| 33090 | Singapore                           |
| 33100 | Thailand                            |
| 33110 | Vietnam                             |
| 33999 | South-Eastern Asia, other or n.s.   |
| 34000 | Western Asia                        |
| 34010 | Armenia                             |
| 34020 | Azerbaijan                          |
| 34030 | Bahrain                             |
| 34040 | Cyprus                              |

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 34050 | Georgia  |
| 34051 | Abkhazia   |
| 34052 | South Ossetia  |
| 34060 | Iraq   |
| 34070 | Israel   |
| 34071 | Israel/Palestine                                       |
| 34080 | Jordan   |
| 34090 | Kuwait   |
| 34100 | Lebanon  |
| 34110 | Palestine  |
| 34111 | West Bank  |
| 34112 | Gaza Strip   |
| 34120 | Oman   |
| 34130 | Qatar  |
| 34140 | Saudi Arabia   |
| 34150 | Syria  |
| 34151 | Syria/Lebanon  |
| 34160 | Turkey   |
| 34170 | United Arab Emirates                                   |
| 34180 | Yemen  |
| 34991 | Middle East  |
| 34999 | Western Asia, other or n.s.                            |
| 39999 | Asia, other or n.s.                                    |
| 40000 | Europe   |
| 41000 | Eastern Europe   |
| 41010 | Belarus  |
| 41020 | Bulgaria   |
| 41021 | Bulgaria/Greece  |
| 41030 | Czech Republic/Czechoslovakia                          |
| 41040 | Hungary  |
| 41050 | Poland   |
| 41060 | Moldova  |
| 41070 | Romania  |
| 41080 | Russia/USSR  |
| 41090 | Slovakia   |
| 41100 | Ukraine  |
| 41991 | Albania, Bulgaria, Czech, Hungary, Romania, Yugoslavia |
| 41992 | Central-Eastern Europe                                 |
| 41999 | Eastern Europe, other or n.s.                          |

|       |                                |
|-------|--------------------------------|
| 42000 | Northern Europe                |
| 42010 | Denmark                        |
| 42020 | Estonia                        |
| 42030 | Faroe Islands                  |
| 42040 | Finland                        |
| 42050 | Iceland                        |
| 42060 | Ireland                        |
| 42070 | Latvia                         |
| 42080 | Lithuania                      |
| 42090 | Norway                         |
| 42100 | Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands |
| 42110 | Sweden                         |
| 42120 | United Kingdom                 |
| 42999 | Northern Europe, other or n.s. |
| 43000 | Southern Europe                |
| 43010 | Albania                        |
| 43020 | Andorra                        |
| 43030 | Bosnia and Herzegovina         |
| 43040 | Croatia                        |
| 43050 | Gibraltar                      |
| 43060 | Greece                         |
| 43070 | Italy                          |
| 43071 | Vatican City                   |
| 43080 | Malta                          |
| 43090 | Portugal                       |
| 43100 | San Marino                     |
| 43110 | Slovenia                       |
| 43120 | Spain                          |
| 43121 | Spain/Portugal                 |
| 43130 | Macedonia                      |
| 43140 | Yugoslavia                     |
| 43141 | Montenegro                     |
| 43142 | Serbia                         |
| 43143 | Kosovo                         |
| 43144 | Serbia and Montenegro          |
| 43991 | Gibraltar/Malta                |
| 43992 | Portugal/Greece                |
| 43993 | Italy, Holy See, San Marino    |
| 43999 | Southern Europe, other or n.s. |

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 44000 | Western Europe                            |
| 44010 | Austria                                   |
| 44020 | Belgium                                   |
| 44021 | Belgium/Luxemburg                         |
| 44022 | Belgium/Netherlands/Luxemburg             |
| 44030 | France                                    |
| 44040 | Germany                                   |
| 44042 | West Germany                              |
| 44043 | Germany/Austria                           |
| 44044 | Mecklenburg-Schwerin                      |
| 44050 | Liechtenstein                             |
| 44060 | Luxembourg                                |
| 44070 | Monaco                                    |
| 44080 | Netherlands                               |
| 44090 | Switzerland                               |
| 44991 | Belgium, Denmark, Luxembourg, Netherlands |
| 44999 | Western Europe, other or n.s.             |
| 49992 | European Union                            |
| 49993 | European Union (original 15)              |
| 49994 | Other European Union (not original 15)    |
| 49999 | Europe, other or n.s.                     |
| 50000 | Oceania                                   |
| 51000 | Australia and New Zealand                 |
| 51010 | Australia                                 |
| 51020 | New Zealand                               |
| 51030 | Norfolk Islands                           |
| 51999 | Australia and New Zealand, n.s.           |
| 52000 | Melanesia                                 |
| 52010 | Fiji                                      |
| 52020 | New Caledonia                             |
| 52030 | Papua New Guinea                          |
| 52040 | Solomon Islands                           |
| 52050 | Vanuatu (New Hebrides)                    |
| 52999 | Melanesia, n.s.                           |
| 53000 | Micronesia                                |
| 53010 | Kiribati                                  |
| 53020 | Marshall Islands                          |
| 53030 | Nauru                                     |
| 53040 | Northern Mariana Isls.                    |

|       |                                |
|-------|--------------------------------|
| 53050 | Palau                          |
| 53060 | Federated States of Micronesia |
| 53999 | Micronesia, other or n.s.      |
| 54000 | Polynesia                      |
| 54010 | Cook Islands                   |
| 54020 | French Polynesia               |
| 54030 | Niue                           |
| 54040 | Pitcairn Island                |
| 54050 | Western Samoa                  |
| 54060 | Eastern Samoa                  |
| 54070 | Tokelau                        |
| 54080 | Tonga                          |
| 54090 | Tuvalu                         |
| 54100 | Wallis and Futuna Isls.        |
| 54999 | Polynesia, other or n.s.       |
| 55000 | U.S. Pacific Possessions       |
| 55010 | American Samoa                 |
| 55020 | Baker Island                   |
| 55030 | Guam                           |
| 55040 | Howland Island                 |
| 55050 | Johnston Atoll                 |
| 55060 | Kingman Reef                   |
| 55070 | Midway Islands                 |
| 55080 | Wake Island                    |
| 55999 | US Pacific, other or n.s.      |
| 59999 | Oceania, other or n.s.         |
| 80000 | AT SEA                         |
| 90000 | Other countries n.s.           |
| 99999 | Unknown                        |

## description

### DEFINITION

BPLCOUNTRY indicates the person's country of birth.

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                           | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

**BPLFJ: Province of birth, Fiji**

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category               |
|-------|------------------------|
| 01    | Ba                     |
| 02    | Bua                    |
| 03    | Cakaudrove             |
| 04    | Kadavu                 |
| 05    | Lau                    |
| 06    | Lomaiviti              |
| 07    | Macuata                |
| 08    | Nadroga or Navosa      |
| 09    | Naitasiri              |
| 10    | Namosi                 |
| 11    | Ra                     |
| 12    | Rewa                   |
| 13    | Serua                  |
| 14    | Tailevu                |
| 15    | Rotuma                 |
| 97    | Fiji, unknown province |
| 98    | Foreign country        |
| 99    | Unknown                |

**description**

## DEFINITION

BPLFJ indicates the province in Fiji in which the person was born.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                           | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

**EDATTAIN: Educational attainment, international recode [general version]****Data file:** FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                    |
|-------|-----------------------------|
| 0     | NIU (not in universe)       |
| 1     | Less than primary completed |
| 2     | Primary completed           |
| 3     | Secondary completed         |
| 4     | University completed        |
| 9     | Unknown                     |

**description**

## DEFINITION

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title             | Vocabulary |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| Education Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

**EDATTAIND: Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version]****Data file:** FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category  |
|-------|---|
| 000   | NIU (not in universe)                           |
| 100   | Less than primary completed (n.s.)              |
| 110   | No schooling                                    |
| 120   | Some primary completed                          |
| 130   | Primary (4 yrs) completed                       |
| 211   | Primary (5 yrs) completed                       |
| 212   | Primary (6 yrs) completed                       |
| 221   | Lower secondary general completed               |
| 222   | Lower secondary technical completed             |
| 311   | Secondary, general track completed              |
| 312   | Some college completed                          |
| 320   | Secondary or post-secondary technical completed |
| 321   | Secondary, technical track completed            |
| 322   | Post-secondary technical education              |
| 400   | University completed                            |
| 999   | Unknown/missing                                 |

## description

### DEFINITION

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|-------------------|------------|
|-------------------|------------|

Education Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

**ETHNICFJ: Ethnicity, Fiji****Data file:** FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                |
|-------|-------------------------|
| 01    | Fijian                  |
| 02    | Indian                  |
| 03    | Chinese or Part Chinese |
| 04    | European                |
| 05    | Part European           |
| 06    | Rotuman                 |
| 07    | Banaban                 |
| 08    | I-Kiribati              |
| 09    | Ni-Vanuatu              |
| 10    | Papua New Guinean       |
| 11    | Samoan                  |
| 12    | Solomon                 |
| 13    | Tongan                  |
| 14    | Tuvaluan                |
| 15    | Other Pacific Islander  |
| 16    | Other Asian             |
| 17    | All Others              |

**description**

## DEFINITION

ETHNICFJ reports the ethnic or cultural group to which the person belongs.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                          | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

**NATIVITY: Nativity status****Data file:** FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 0     | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1     | Native-born           |
| 2     | Foreign-born          |
| 9     | Unknown/missing       |

**description**

## DEFINITION

NATIVITY indicates whether the person was native-born or foreign-born.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                           | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

**RELIGION: Religion [general version]****Data file:** FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 0     | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1     | No religion           |
| 2     | Buddhist              |
| 3     | Hindu                 |

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| 4 | Jewish    |
| 5 | Muslim    |
| 6 | Christian |
| 7 | Other     |
| 9 | Unknown   |

## description

### DEFINITION

RELIGION indicates the person's religion, including "none."

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                          | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

## RELIGIOND: Religion [detailed version]

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                        |
|-------|---------------------------------|
| 0000  | NIU (not in universe)           |
| 1000  | No religion                     |
| 1001  | Atheist                         |
| 1002  | Agnostic                        |
| 1003  | Without religion                |
| 2000  | Buddhist                        |
| 3000  | Hindu                           |
| 4000  | Jewish                          |
| 5000  | Muslim                          |
| 5005  | Ahmadis                         |
| 5006  | Sunni                           |
| 6000  | Christian                       |
| 6001  | Catholic (Roman or unspecified) |

|      |                                    |
|------|------------------------------------|
| 6002 | Orthodox                           |
| 6003 | Protestant                         |
| 6004 | Evangelical protestant             |
| 6005 | Pentecostal                        |
| 6006 | Adventist / Seventh-day adventist  |
| 6007 | Anglican                           |
| 6008 | Assembly of God                    |
| 6009 | Baptist                            |
| 6010 | Church of the Nazarene             |
| 6011 | Congregational                     |
| 6012 | Dutch Reformed                     |
| 6013 | Episcopalian                       |
| 6014 | Jehovah's Witnesses                |
| 6015 | Latter Day Saints (Mormon)         |
| 6016 | Lutheran                           |
| 6017 | Mennonite                          |
| 6018 | Methodist                          |
| 6019 | New Apostolic                      |
| 6020 | Presbyterian                       |
| 6021 | Zion Christian                     |
| 6022 | Moravian                           |
| 6090 | Other Christian, historical        |
| 6100 | Other Christian, Armenia           |
| 6101 | Armenia apostolic                  |
| 6102 | Nestorian                          |
| 6103 | Molokai                            |
| 6104 | Other Christian, Austria           |
| 6105 | Old Catholic                       |
| 6106 | Protestant, Augsburg confession    |
| 6107 | Protestant, Westminster confession |
| 6108 | Protestant, Helvetic confession    |
| 6109 | Greek Oriental                     |
| 6110 | Armenian Apostolic                 |
| 6111 | Other Protestant                   |
| 6112 | Christian Community for renewal    |
| 6113 | Christian Community, not specified |
| 6114 | Other Christian, Benin             |
| 6115 | Other Christian                    |
| 6116 | Celestial                          |

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 6117 | Other Christian, Brazil                                   |
| 6118 | Christian Congregation of Brazil                          |
| 6119 | Brazilian Catholic Apostolic                              |
| 6120 | Brazil for Christ   |
| 6121 | Foursquare Gospel   |
| 6122 | Universal of the Kingdom of God                           |
| 6123 | House of the Blessing                                     |
| 6124 | House of Prayer   |
| 6125 | God is Love   |
| 6126 | Maranata  |
| 6127 | Other Christian, Brazil 1991                              |
| 6128 | Undetermined Protestant                                   |
| 6129 | Other traditional Protestant                              |
| 6130 | Neo-Christian   |
| 6131 | Other Neo-Christian                                       |
| 6132 | Undetermined Christian                                    |
| 6133 | Other Christian, Brazil 2000                              |
| 6134 | Other Catholic  |
| 6135 | Renewed Evangelical Protestant without institutional ties |
| 6136 | Pentecostal Evangelical without institutional ties        |
| 6137 | New Life Evangelical Protestant Pentecostal               |
| 6138 | Evangelical Protestant Biblical Revival Pentecostal       |
| 6139 | Chain Of Prayer Pentecostal                               |
| 6140 | Undetermined Evangelical Protestant                       |
| 6141 | Religion Of God   |
| 6142 | Christian without institutional ties                      |
| 6143 | Other Christian, Brazil 2010                              |
| 6144 | Salvation Army  |
| 6145 | Other Christian, Canada                                   |
| 6146 | Other Catholic  |
| 6147 | United Church   |
| 6148 | Protestant, not specified                                 |
| 6149 | Other Protestant  |
| 6150 | Other Christian, Cameroon                                 |
| 6151 | Other Christian, Fiji                                     |
| 6152 | Christian undefined                                       |
| 6153 | Church of England   |
| 6154 | Gospel Hall and Brethern                                  |
| 6155 | Christian Mission Fellowship (CMF) or Every Home          |

|      |                                     |
|------|-------------------------------------|
| 6156 | Salvation Army                      |
| 6157 | All Nations Christian Fellowship    |
| 6158 | Apostles Gospel Outreach Fellowship |
| 6159 | Christian Outreach Centre           |
| 6160 | Other Christian                     |
| 6161 | Other Christian, Germany            |
| 6162 | Oriental Christian                  |
| 6163 | Other Christian, Ghana              |
| 6164 | Other Christian, Iran               |
| 6165 | Assyrian or Chaldean                |
| 6166 | Armenian                            |
| 6167 | Other Christians                    |
| 6168 | Other Christian, Indonesia          |
| 6169 | Other Christian                     |
| 6170 | Protestant/Other Christian          |
| 6171 | Other Christian, Ireland            |
| 6172 | Church of Ireland                   |
| 6173 | Church of Scotland                  |
| 6174 | Independent                         |
| 6175 | Unitarian                           |
| 6176 | Salvation Army                      |
| 6177 | Free Church                         |
| 6178 | Brethren                            |
| 6179 | Christian Brethren                  |
| 6180 | Plymouth Brethren                   |
| 6181 | Quaker                              |
| 6182 | Other Christians                    |
| 6183 | Other Christian, Ivory Coast        |
| 6184 | Other Christian, Jamaica            |
| 6185 | Brethren                            |
| 6186 | Church of God                       |
| 6187 | Church of God of Prophecy           |
| 6188 | Other Church of God                 |
| 6189 | United Church                       |
| 6190 | Salvation Army                      |
| 6191 | New Testament                       |
| 6192 | Disciples of Christ                 |
| 6193 | Other Christian, Mauritius          |
| 6194 | Christian Tamil                     |

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 6195 | Salvation and Healing Mission               |
| 6196 | Voice of Deliverance                        |
| 6197 | Other Christian                             |
| 6198 | Other Christian, Mexico                     |
| 6199 | Anabaptist                                  |
| 6200 | Calvinist                                   |
| 6201 | Cuaquera                                    |
| 6202 | Disciples of Christ                         |
| 6203 | Christian Friendship Church                 |
| 6204 | Prayer House Church                         |
| 6205 | Faith Center                                |
| 6206 | Agape Force Church                          |
| 6207 | Alpha and Omega Church                      |
| 6208 | Living Water Church                         |
| 6209 | Apostolic Church                            |
| 6210 | Church of God                               |
| 6211 | Church of God of Prophecy                   |
| 6212 | Complete Gospel Church                      |
| 6213 | Evangelical Siblings Church                 |
| 6214 | Upper Room Church                           |
| 6215 | Pentecostal Indigenous Church               |
| 6216 | Angular Stone Voice Church                  |
| 6217 | Pentecostal Missionary                      |
| 6218 | Christian                                   |
| 6219 | Christian Societies                         |
| 6220 | Evangelical                                 |
| 6221 | Evangelical Societies                       |
| 6222 | New Testament Evangelical                   |
| 6223 | Pentecostal                                 |
| 6224 | Pentecostal Societies                       |
| 6225 | Independent Pentecostal                     |
| 6226 | Evangelical Christian Societies             |
| 6227 | Pentecostal Christian Societies             |
| 6228 | Evangelical Pentecostal Societies           |
| 6229 | Evangelical Pentecostal Christian Societies |
| 6230 | Soldiers of Christ's Cross Church           |
| 6231 | Tabernacle                                  |
| 6232 | Traditionalists                             |
| 6233 | Other Evangelical Pentecostal Societies     |

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 6234 | Pentecostal not clearly specified      |
| 6235 | Living God, Light of the World         |
| 6236 | Christian and Missionary Alliance      |
| 6237 | Non-Pentecostal Apostolic              |
| 6238 | Evangelical Associations               |
| 6239 | Biblical                               |
| 6240 | Confraternities                        |
| 6241 | Christ Church                          |
| 6242 | Peace Grace and Misericordia Church    |
| 6243 | Open Bible Church                      |
| 6244 | Holiness Church                        |
| 6245 | Evangelical Salem Church               |
| 6246 | Beautiful Woman Dressed in the Sun     |
| 6247 | Messianic Church                       |
| 6248 | Evangelical Ministers                  |
| 6249 | Evangelical Missionaries               |
| 6250 | Evangelical Movements                  |
| 6251 | New Jerusalem                          |
| 6252 | World Vision Church                    |
| 6253 | Evangelical not clearly specified      |
| 6254 | Biblical - non-evangelicals            |
| 6255 | Other Christians not clearly specified |
| 6256 | Assumptionist                          |
| 6257 | Carmelite                              |
| 6258 | Claretian                              |
| 6259 | Conception Franciscan                  |
| 6260 | Maronite Diocese of Mexico             |
| 6261 | Dominican                              |
| 6262 | Servants of Mary Immaculate            |
| 6263 | Franciscan                             |
| 6264 | Guadalupan                             |
| 6265 | Daughters of the Immaculate Conception |
| 6266 | Jesuit                                 |
| 6267 | Legionaries of Christ                  |
| 6268 | Divine Word Missionary                 |
| 6269 | Pauline                                |
| 6270 | Sacred Heart                           |
| 6271 | Saint Joseph of Tarbes                 |
| 6272 | Servant of the Lord and the Virgin     |

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 6273 | Servant of Jesus  |
| 6274 | Greek Catholic Church   |
| 6275 | Reformed Roman Catholic Church  |
| 6276 | Mexican National Catholic Church  |
| 6277 | Tridentine Latin Rite Catholic Church   |
| 6278 | Priestly Society Trento   |
| 6279 | Mexican Catholic Union of Trento  |
| 6280 | Anabaptist / Memnonite  |
| 6281 | Anglican / Episcopal  |
| 6282 | House of Prayer   |
| 6283 | Center of Faith, Hope and Love of the Missionary Revival Crusade              |
| 6284 | Center of Faith, Hope and Love Agape Force                                    |
| 6285 | Salvation Army  |
| 6286 | Independent Pentecostal Fellowship  |
| 6287 | Upper Chamber Church  |
| 6288 | Faith Apostolic Church of Jesus Christ  |
| 6289 | Spiritual Christian Church  |
| 6290 | Pentecostal Evangelical Christian Church                                      |
| 6291 | Interdenominational Christian Church  |
| 6292 | Church of God Full Gospel in Mexico   |
| 6293 | Church of Jesus Christ on the Rock  |
| 6294 | Christ Evangelical Pentecostal Church Rock of my Salvation                    |
| 6295 | Mexican Church of Christ's Gospel Pentecost                                   |
| 6296 | United Pentecostal Church of Mexico   |
| 6297 | Universal Church of the Kingdom of God  |
| 6298 | Only Christ Savior Christian Church   |
| 6299 | Independent Evangelical Pentecostal Movement                                  |
| 6300 | Prince of Peace   |
| 6301 | National Union of Evangelical Christian Churches (UNICE)                      |
| 6302 | Union of Independent Evangelical Churches                                     |
| 6303 | Other associations Pentecostal  |
| 6304 | Church of the Living God, Pillar and Support of Truth, the Light of the World |
| 6305 | Bible Church  |
| 6306 | Interdenominational Christian Church in Mexico                                |
| 6307 | Church of Christ  |
| 6308 | Honey Church of Christ  |
| 6309 | Independent Evangelical Church in Mexico                                      |
| 6310 | Renewed Church of Jesus Christ and the Apostles of Divine Love                |
| 6311 | Other Christian and Evangelical associations without Pentecostal support      |

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 6312 | Faith Christian Church                                    |
| 6313 | Traditional Apostolic Catholic Holy Church Mexico-USA     |
| 6314 | Mexican Apostolic Catholic Church                         |
| 6315 | Elias   |
| 6316 | Spiritualistic  |
| 6317 | Spiritualist  |
| 6318 | Marian Trinitarian Spirituality                           |
| 6319 | Spirituality of the Third Age                             |
| 6320 | Christian Spiritual                                       |
| 6321 | Judiciary Society Reign of Leonardo Alcalá Leos           |
| 6322 | Spirituality for the Divine Master and the purity of Mary |
| 6323 | Light and Hope  |
| 6324 | Holy Spirit, Purity, Love and Light                       |
| 6325 | Christian Science   |
| 6326 | Neo-Israelite Jewish Syncretic Movements                  |
| 6327 | Other Christian, Netherlands                              |
| 6328 | Reformed Churches in The Netherlands                      |
| 6329 | Other Reformed  |
| 6330 | Other Christian, Papua New Guinea                         |
| 6331 | Asian Pacific Christian Mission                           |
| 6332 | Asutalian Church  |
| 6333 | Bamu River Mission  |
| 6334 | Christian Brethren Church of PNG                          |
| 6335 | Christian Mission of Many Lands                           |
| 6336 | Christian Revival Crusade                                 |
| 6337 | Christain Union Mission                                   |
| 6338 | Church of Christ of PNG                                   |
| 6339 | Faith mission   |
| 6340 | Four Square Gospel Mission                                |
| 6341 | Kwato Church  |
| 6342 | Life Center   |
| 6343 | Lighthouse church   |
| 6344 | New Guinea Gospel Mission                                 |
| 6345 | New Life Mission  |
| 6346 | New tribes Mission  |
| 6347 | Paliau Christian Native Church                            |
| 6348 | Rhema Fellowship  |
| 6349 | Salvation Army  |
| 6350 | Sovereign Grace   |

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 6351 | United Church  |
| 6352 | Wewak Fellowship   |
| 6353 | Western Highland   |
| 6354 | Independent  |
| 6355 | Plymouth Brethern  |
| 6356 | Tiliba Mission   |
| 6357 | Tokarara Christian Fellowship                              |
| 6358 | Village Mission  |
| 6359 | Other Christian  |
| 6360 | Other Christian, Paraguay                                  |
| 6361 | Christian Community  |
| 6362 | Free Brothers  |
| 6363 | Church of God  |
| 6364 | Church of God of Prophecy                                  |
| 6365 | New testament  |
| 6366 | God is love  |
| 6367 | Universal Church of the Kingdom of God                     |
| 6368 | People of God  |
| 6369 | Family worship center                                      |
| 6370 | Pseudo-Christian groups                                    |
| 6371 | Other Christian, Philippines                               |
| 6372 | Aglipay  |
| 6373 | Bible Christian Committees                                 |
| 6374 | Born-again Christian                                       |
| 6375 | Bread of Life Ministries                                   |
| 6376 | Cathedral of Praise, Incorporated                          |
| 6377 | Charismatic Full Gospel Ministries                         |
| 6378 | Christ the Living Stone Fellowship                         |
| 6379 | Christian and Missionary Alliance                          |
| 6380 | Christians Missions  |
| 6381 | Christian Reformed Church in the Philippines, Incorporated |
| 6382 | Church of Christ   |
| 6383 | Crusaders of the Divine Church of Christ, Incorporated     |
| 6384 | Evangelical Christian Outreach Foundation                  |
| 6385 | Evangelical Free Church                                    |
| 6386 | Filipino Assemblies of the First Born Inc.                 |
| 6387 | Foursquare Gospel  |
| 6388 | Free Believers in Christ Fellowship                        |
| 6389 | Free Mission in the Philippines Inc.                       |

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 6390 | God World Mission  |
| 6391 | Good News Christian Churches                                 |
| 6392 | IEMELIF Reform Movement                                      |
| 6393 | Iglesia Evangelista Metodista en Las                         |
| 6394 | Iglesia Evangelica Unida de Cristo                           |
| 6395 | Iglesia ni Cristo  |
| 6396 | Iglesia sa Dios Espiritu Santo, Incorporated                 |
| 6397 | Jesus Christ Saves Global Outreach                           |
| 6398 | Jesus is Alive Community, Incorporated                       |
| 6399 | Jesus is Lord Church   |
| 6400 | Jesus Reigns Ministries                                      |
| 6401 | Love of Christ International Ministries                      |
| 6402 | Other Evangelical  |
| 6403 | Other Evangelical Church                                     |
| 6404 | Other Protestants  |
| 6405 | Philippine Ecumenical Christian Church                       |
| 6406 | Philippine Evangelical Mission                               |
| 6407 | Philippine Grace Gospel Fellowship                           |
| 6408 | Philippines Benevolent Missionaries                          |
| 6409 | Philippines General Council of the Assemblies of God         |
| 6410 | Potter's House Christian Center                              |
| 6411 | Salvation Army Philippines                                   |
| 6412 | Take the Nation for Jesus Global Ministries (Corpus Christi) |
| 6413 | UNIDA Evangelical Church                                     |
| 6414 | Union Espiritista Cristiana de Filipinas, Incorporated       |
| 6415 | United Church of Christ in the Philippines                   |
| 6416 | United Evangelical Church of the Philippines (Chinese)       |
| 6417 | Victory Chapel Christian Fellowship                          |
| 6418 | Wesleyan Church  |
| 6419 | World Missionary Evangelism                                  |
| 6420 | Worldwide Church of God                                      |
| 6421 | Zion Christian Community Church                              |
| 6422 | Other Christian, Portugal                                    |
| 6423 | Other Christian, Romania                                     |
| 6424 | Greek Catholic   |
| 6425 | Reformed Church  |
| 6426 | Evangelic of Augustan Confession                             |
| 6427 | Evangelic Synodo-Presbyterian                                |
| 6428 | Christian of Old Rite  |

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 6429 | Christian by Gospel                            |
| 6430 | Evangelic                                      |
| 6431 | Other Christian, Rwanda 2002                   |
| 6432 | Other Christian, Sierra Leone                  |
| 6433 | Other Christian, Slovak Republic               |
| 6434 | Old Catholic                                   |
| 6435 | Greek Catholic                                 |
| 6436 | Christian Reformed                             |
| 6437 | Other Christian, South Africa                  |
| 6438 | Reformed                                       |
| 6439 | International Fellowship of Christian Churches |
| 6440 | Apostolic Faith Mission of SA                  |
| 6441 | Other Apostolic Churches                       |
| 6442 | Pinkster Protestant Church                     |
| 6443 | Afrikaanse Protestant Church                   |
| 6444 | Full Gospel Church of God in Southern Africa   |
| 6445 | Pentecostal Churches                           |
| 6446 | Salvation Army                                 |
| 6447 | Bandla Lama Nazaretha                          |
| 6448 | African Methodist Episcopal Church             |
| 6449 | St John's Apostolic Church                     |
| 6450 | International Pentecost Church                 |
| 6451 | Ethiopian type churches                        |
| 6452 | Ethnic churches                                |
| 6453 | Other African Independent Churches             |
| 6454 | Other Christian Churches                       |
| 6455 | Other Catholic Churches                        |
| 6456 | Other Pentecostal Churches                     |
| 6457 | Other Orthodox Churches                        |
| 6458 | Other African Apostolic churches               |
| 6459 | Other Assemblies                               |
| 6460 | Christian Scientist                            |
| 6461 | Christian Centres                              |
| 6462 | Other Evangelical Churches                     |
| 6463 | Other Charismatic Churches                     |
| 6464 | Just a Christian or non-denominational         |
| 6465 | Other  |
| 6466 | Other Christian, Suriname                      |
| 6467 | Other Christian                                |

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 6468 | Other Christian, Saint Lucia              |
| 6469 | Church of God                             |
| 6470 | Other Christian, Senegal                  |
| 6471 | Other Christian                           |
| 6472 | Other Christian, Switzerland              |
| 6473 | Other protestant churches and communities |
| 6474 | Christ-Catholic church                    |
| 6475 | Other Christian communities               |
| 6476 | Other Christian, Trinidad and Tobago      |
| 6477 | Church of God                             |
| 6478 | African Methodist Espiscopalians          |
| 6479 | Brethren, Christian or Plymouth           |
| 6480 | Church of Christ                          |
| 6481 | Gospel Hall or Gospel Missionary          |
| 6482 | Nazarenes                                 |
| 6483 | Pilgrim Holiness                          |
| 6484 | Ethiopian Orthodox                        |
| 6485 | Open Bible Church                         |
| 6486 | Assemblies of Yahweh                      |
| 6487 | Evangelical Church of West Indies         |
| 6488 | Christadelphian                           |
| 6489 | Full Gospel Fellowship                    |
| 6490 | Dutch Reform                              |
| 6491 | Christian Brotherhood Assembly            |
| 6492 | Other Christian, Uganda                   |
| 6493 | Other Christian                           |
| 6494 | Salvation Army                            |
| 6495 | Other Christian non-Catholic, Uruguay     |
| 6496 | Other Christian non-Catholic, Guatemala   |
| 6497 | Other Christian, Togo                     |
| 7000 | Other                                     |
| 7001 | Bahai                                     |
| 7002 | Sikh                                      |
| 7003 | Rastafarian                               |
| 7100 | Other, Armenia                            |
| 7101 | Pagan                                     |
| 7102 | Shar-fadinian                             |
| 7103 | Other, Austria                            |
| 7104 | Unification Church, Austria               |

|      |                               |
|------|-------------------------------|
| 7105 | Other, Benin                  |
| 7106 | Traditional                   |
| 7107 | Vodoun                        |
| 7108 | Other, Botswana               |
| 7109 | Badimo                        |
| 7110 | Other, Brazil                 |
| 7111 | Spiritist                     |
| 7112 | Kardecist Spiritist           |
| 7113 | Afro Spiritist                |
| 7114 | Mediumistic Spiritist         |
| 7115 | Umbandist Mediumistic         |
| 7116 | Candomblecist Mediumistic     |
| 7117 | Other Afro-Brazilian          |
| 7118 | Oriental, Brazil              |
| 7119 | New Oriental                  |
| 7120 | Oriental Seicho No-le         |
| 7121 | Other Oriental, Brazil        |
| 7122 | Esoteric, Brazil              |
| 7123 | Indigenous, Brazil            |
| 7124 | Other minority groups, Brazil |
| 7125 | Other, Burkina Faso           |
| 7126 | Animist                       |
| 7127 | Other, Cameroon               |
| 7128 | Animist                       |
| 7129 | Other, Canada                 |
| 7130 | Eastern religions, Canada     |
| 7131 | Other, Chile                  |
| 7132 | Theosophism                   |
| 7133 | Shintoism                     |
| 7134 | Other, Ethiopia               |
| 7135 | Traditional                   |
| 7136 | Other, Ethiopia               |
| 7137 | Other, Fiji                   |
| 7138 | Confucian                     |
| 7139 | Kabir Panthi                  |
| 7140 | Satya Sai Baba                |
| 7141 | Bahai                         |
| 7142 | Other non-Christian, Fiji     |
| 7143 | Other, Germany                |

|      |                                |
|------|--------------------------------|
| 7144 | Other, Germany                 |
| 7145 | Other, Ghana                   |
| 7146 | Traditional, Ghana             |
| 7147 | Other, Guinea                  |
| 7148 | Animist                        |
| 7149 | Other, Guinea                  |
| 7150 | Other, Haiti                   |
| 7151 | Voodoo                         |
| 7152 | Other, India                   |
| 7153 | Jainism                        |
| 7154 | Zoroastrianism                 |
| 7155 | Other, India                   |
| 7156 | Other, Indonesia               |
| 7157 | Confucianism                   |
| 7158 | Other, Indonesia               |
| 7159 | Other, Iran                    |
| 7160 | Zoroastrian                    |
| 7161 | Other, Iran                    |
| 7162 | Other, Ivory Coast             |
| 7163 | Animist                        |
| 7164 | Harrist                        |
| 7165 | Other, Jamaica                 |
| 7166 | Muslim/Hindu                   |
| 7167 | Other, Israel                  |
| 7168 | Druse                          |
| 7169 | Other, Israel                  |
| 7170 | Other, Laos                    |
| 7171 | Animist                        |
| 7172 | Other, Liberia                 |
| 7173 | Traditional                    |
| 7174 | Other, Malaysia                |
| 7175 | Confucianism/Taoism            |
| 7176 | Tribal/Folk religion, Malaysia |
| 7177 | Other, Mali                    |
| 7178 | Animist                        |
| 7179 | Other, Mexico                  |
| 7180 | Brahmanism                     |
| 7181 | Hare Krishna                   |
| 7182 | Shintoism                      |

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 7183 | Taoism  |
| 7184 | Mexican Movements                                   |
| 7185 | Ananda Marga  |
| 7186 | Church of Scientology                               |
| 7187 | Masons  |
| 7188 | Raelian Movement                                    |
| 7189 | New Age Movement                                    |
| 7190 | Neoisraelites                                       |
| 7191 | Occultists  |
| 7192 | Palmar of Troya                                     |
| 7193 | Rose Cross  |
| 7194 | Theosophism   |
| 7195 | Spiritualist Special Keys                           |
| 7196 | Onkaranada Center                                   |
| 7197 | Confucianism  |
| 7198 | Shia  |
| 7199 | Universal Great Brotherhood                         |
| 7200 | Esoteric Science                                    |
| 7201 | Gnosticism  |
| 7202 | Metaphysics   |
| 7203 | Wicca   |
| 7204 | Shamanism   |
| 7205 | The Custom  |
| 7206 | Mexicayotl  |
| 7207 | Restorative Confederate Movement of Anahuac Culture |
| 7208 | African Origin                                      |
| 7209 | Indigenous Religions                                |
| 7210 | Growing in Grace                                    |
| 7211 | Eckankar  |
| 7212 | Transcendental Meditation                           |
| 7213 | Mission Branch                                      |
| 7214 | Children of God                                     |
| 7215 | Sri Sathya Sai Baba                                 |
| 7216 | Other religions from Asia                           |
| 7217 | Ethnic roots  |
| 7218 | Afro roots  |
| 7219 | Popular cults                                       |
| 7220 | Other new religious movements                       |
| 7221 | Other, Nepal  |

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 7222 | Kirat  |
| 7223 | Jain   |
| 7224 | Garaute  |
| 7225 | Tap jura   |
| 7226 | Bon  |
| 7227 | Prakriti   |
| 7228 | Other, Nigeria                                   |
| 7229 | Traditional                                      |
| 7230 | Other, Pakistan                                  |
| 7231 | Ahmadi   |
| 7232 | Parsi  |
| 7233 | Scheduled caste                                  |
| 7234 | Other, Paraguay                                  |
| 7235 | Philosophical revelations                        |
| 7236 | Indigenous religion                              |
| 7237 | Reyukai  |
| 7238 | Other, Paraguay                                  |
| 7239 | Other, Philippines                               |
| 7240 | Door of Faith                                    |
| 7241 | Faith Tabernacle Church (Living Rock Ministries) |
| 7242 | Iglesia Filipina Independiente                   |
| 7243 | International One Way Outreach                   |
| 7244 | Miracle Life Fellowship International            |
| 7245 | Miracle Revival Church of the Philippines        |
| 7246 | Philippine Good News Ministries                  |
| 7247 | Philippine Missionary fellowship                 |
| 7248 | Things to Come                                   |
| 7249 | Way of Salvation                                 |
| 7250 | Word of the World                                |
| 7251 | Word International Ministries                    |
| 7252 | Tribal Religions, Philippines                    |
| 7253 | Other, Romania                                   |
| 7254 | Unitarian  |
| 7255 | Armenian   |
| 7256 | Mosaic   |
| 7257 | Other, Romania                                   |
| 7258 | Other, Rwanda                                    |
| 7259 | Traditional religion, Rwanda                     |
| 7260 | Other, Rwanda                                    |

|      |                                    |
|------|------------------------------------|
| 7261 | Other, Sierra Leone                |
| 7262 | Traditional religion, Sierra Leone |
| 7263 | Other, South Africa                |
| 7264 | African traditional belief         |
| 7265 | Taoist                             |
| 7266 | Confucian                          |
| 7267 | New Age                            |
| 7268 | Winti                              |
| 7269 | Javanism                           |
| 7270 | Other non-Christian, S. Africa     |
| 7271 | Other, Suriname                    |
| 7272 | Javanism                           |
| 7273 | Traditional                        |
| 7274 | Winti                              |
| 7275 | Other, Thailand                    |
| 7276 | Confucian                          |
| 7277 | Other, Trinidad and Tobago         |
| 7278 | Pocamania or Shango                |
| 7279 | Orisha                             |
| 7280 | Other, Uganda                      |
| 7281 | Traditional religion               |
| 7282 | Mammon                             |
| 7283 | Other non-Christian, Uganda        |
| 7284 | Other, United Kindom               |
| 7285 | Other, Uruguay                     |
| 7286 | Umbanda/other Afro-American        |
| 7287 | Other, Uruguay                     |
| 7288 | Other, Vietnam                     |
| 7289 | Cao Dai                            |
| 7290 | Cham Brahmin                       |
| 7296 | Other, Togo                        |
| 7297 | Animist                            |
| 7900 | Other, not elsewhere classified    |
| 9999 | Unknown                            |

## description

### DEFINITION

RELIGION indicates the person's religion, including "none."

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                          | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

**SCHOOL: School attendance****Data file:** FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                 |
|-------|--------------------------|
| 0     | NIU (not in universe)    |
| 1     | Yes                      |
| 2     | No, not specified        |
| 3     | No, attended in the past |
| 4     | No, never attended       |
| 9     | Unknown/missing          |

**description**

## DEFINITION

SCHOOL indicates whether or not the person attended school at the time of the census or within some specified period of time prior to the census.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title             | Vocabulary |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| Education Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

**YRSCHOOL: Years of schooling****Data file:** FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                     |
|-------|------------------------------|
| 00    | None or pre-school           |
| 01    | 1 year                       |
| 02    | 2 years                      |
| 03    | 3 years                      |
| 04    | 4 years                      |
| 05    | 5 years                      |
| 06    | 6 years                      |
| 07    | 7 years                      |
| 08    | 8 years                      |
| 09    | 9 years                      |
| 10    | 10 years                     |
| 11    | 11 years                     |
| 12    | 12 years                     |
| 13    | 13 years                     |
| 14    | 14 years                     |
| 15    | 15 years                     |
| 16    | 16 years                     |
| 17    | 17 years                     |
| 18    | 18 years or more             |
| 90    | Not specified                |
| 91    | Some primary                 |
| 92    | Some technical after primary |
| 93    | Some secondary               |
| 94    | Some tertiary                |
| 95    | Adult literacy               |
| 96    | Special education            |
| 98    | Unknown/missing              |
| 99    | NIU (not in universe)        |

### description

#### DEFINITION

YRSCHOOL indicates the highest grade/level of schooling the person had completed, in years. Only formal schooling is counted. YRSCHOOL accounts for the number of years of study, regardless of the track or kind of study. Information on degree and/or technical track is available in EDATTAIN. Years of schooling for Israel, categorized into intervals, are given in YRSCHOOL2.

Users should pay close attention to the top-codes in each sample, as discussed in the comparability section.

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title             | Vocabulary |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| Education Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

## DAYSWRK: Days worked last week

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 0     | Did not work          |
| 1     | 1 day                 |
| 2     | 2 days                |
| 3     | 3 days                |
| 4     | 4 days                |
| 5     | 5 days                |
| 6     | 6 days                |
| 7     | 7 days                |
| 8     | Unknown               |
| 9     | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

### DEFINITION

DAYSWRK indicates the number of days worked by the person during the week preceding the enumeration.

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title        | Vocabulary |
|--------------------------|------------|
| Work Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

**EDUCFJ: Educational attainment, Fiji****Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category   |
|-------|--|
| 000   | No formal education  |
| 010   | Kindergarten   |
| 101   | Primary, class 1   |
| 102   | Primary, class 2   |
| 103   | Primary, class 3   |
| 104   | Primary, class 4   |
| 105   | Primary, class 5   |
| 106   | Primary, class 6   |
| 201   | Secondary, form 1  |
| 202   | Secondary, form 2  |
| 203   | Secondary, form 3  |
| 204   | Secondary, form 4  |
| 205   | Secondary, form 5  |
| 206   | Secondary, form 6  |
| 207   | Secondary, form 7 or foundation course   |
| 300   | Tertiary, not specified  |
| 400   | Technical  |
| 401   | Technical, Government  |
| 402   | Technical, DTI (Derrick Technical Institute)                                       |
| 403   | Technical, sub-professional agriculture  |
| 404   | Technical, sub-professional banking  |
| 405   | Technical, other sub-professional  |
| 410   | Certificate (technical education)  |
| 411   | Technical, certificate, year 1   |
| 412   | Technical, certificate, year 2+  |
| 420   | Diploma (technical education)  |
| 421   | Technical, diploma, year 1   |
| 422   | Technical, diploma, year 2+  |
| 500   | Teacher training   |
| 501   | Teaching - NTC (Nasinu Teachers College) / CCTC (Corpus Christi Teacher's College) |

|     |  |
|-----|--|
| 502 | Teaching - USP (University of the South Pacific)   |
| 600 | Bachelor's   |
| 601 | Bachelors, health, medicine, and dentistry studies |
| 602 | Bachelors, nursing                                 |
| 603 | Bachelors, professional agriculture                |
| 604 | Bachelors, professional banking                    |
| 605 | Bachelors, professional and technical architecture |
| 606 | Bachelors, other profession                        |
| 607 | Some college                                       |
| 700 | Postgraduate diploma, master's, and doctorate      |
| 701 | Post-graduate certificate or diploma               |
| 702 | Masters and PhD                                    |
| 800 | Other  |
| 998 | Unknown  |

## description

### DEFINITION

EDUCFJ indicates the person's educational attainment in Fiji in terms of the level of schooling and grade completed.

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title             | Vocabulary |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| Education Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

## EMPSTAT: Activity status (employment status) [general version]

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 0     | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1     | Employed              |
| 2     | Unemployed            |
| 3     | Inactive              |

9

Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

EMPSTAT indicates whether or not the respondent was part of the labor force -- working or seeking work -- over a specified period of time. Depending on the sample, EMPSTAT can also convey further information.

The first digit of EMPSTAT is fully comparable, and classifies the population into three groups: employed, unemployed, and inactive. The combination of employed and unemployed yields the total labor force. The second and third digits of EMPSTAT preserve additional information available for some countries and census years but not for others.

Employment status is sometimes referred to in other sources as "activity status".

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title        | Vocabulary |
|--------------------------|------------|
| Work Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

## EMPSTATD: Activity status (employment status) [detailed version]

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                                  |
|-------|---|
| 000   | NIU (not in universe)                     |
| 100   | Employed, not specified                   |
| 110   | At work                                   |
| 111   | At work, and 'student'                    |
| 112   | At work, and 'housework'                  |
| 113   | At work, and 'seeking work'               |
| 114   | At work, and 'retired'                    |
| 115   | At work, and 'no work'                    |
| 116   | At work, and other situation              |
| 117   | At work, family holding, not specified    |
| 118   | At work, family holding, not agricultural |
| 119   | At work, family holding, agricultural     |
| 120   | Have job, not at work in reference period |

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| 130 | Armed forces                                  |
| 131 | Armed forces, at work                         |
| 132 | Armed forces, not at work in reference period |
| 133 | Military trainee                              |
| 140 | Marginally employed                           |
| 200 | Unemployed, not specified                     |
| 201 | Unemployed 6 or more months                   |
| 202 | Worked fewer than 6 months, permanent job     |
| 203 | Worked fewer than 6 months, temporary job     |
| 210 | Unemployed, experienced worker                |
| 220 | Unemployed, new worker                        |
| 230 | No work available                             |
| 240 | Inactive unemployed                           |
| 300 | Inactive (not in labor force)                 |
| 310 | Housework                                     |
| 320 | Unable to work, disabled or health reasons    |
| 321 | Permanent disability                          |
| 322 | Temporary illness                             |
| 323 | Disabled or imprisoned                        |
| 330 | In school                                     |
| 340 | Retirees and living on rent                   |
| 341 | Living on rents                               |
| 342 | Living on rents or pension                    |
| 343 | Retirees/pensioners                           |
| 344 | Retired                                       |
| 345 | Pensioner                                     |
| 346 | Non-retirement pension                        |
| 347 | Disability pension                            |
| 348 | Retired without benefits                      |
| 350 | Elderly                                       |
| 351 | Elderly or disabled                           |
| 360 | Institutionalized                             |
| 361 | Prisoner                                      |
| 370 | Intermittent worker                           |
| 371 | Not working, seasonal worker                  |
| 372 | Not working, occasional worker                |
| 380 | Other income recipient                        |
| 390 | Inactive, other reasons                       |
| 391 | Too young to work                             |

|     |                 |
|-----|-----------------|
| 392 | Dependent       |
| 999 | Unknown/missing |

## description

### DEFINITION

EMPSTAT indicates whether or not the respondent was part of the labor force -- working or seeking work -- over a specified period of time. Depending on the sample, EMPSTAT can also convey further information.

The first digit of EMPSTAT is fully comparable, and classifies the population into three groups: employed, unemployed, and inactive. The combination of employed and unemployed yields the total labor force. The second and third digits of EMPSTAT preserve additional information available for some countries and census years but not for others.

Employment status is sometimes referred to in other sources as "activity status".

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title        | Vocabulary |
|--------------------------|------------|
| Work Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

## IND: Industry, unrecoded

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

### DEFINITION

"Industry" refers to the activity or product of the establishment or sector in which the person worked. IND is classified according to the system used by the respective national census office at the time, and is not recoded by IPUMS-International.

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title        | Vocabulary |
|--------------------------|------------|
| Work Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

## Imputation and derivation

### DERIVATION

IND is a 5-digit numeric variable.

Some samples use fewer than 5 digits. In those cases, the data are right-justified, and the extra leading digits are padded

with zeroes.

CodesArgentina 1970 - Spanish  
 Argentina 1980 - Spanish  
 Argentina 1991 - Spanish  
 Argentina 2001 - Spanish  
 Armenia 2001  
 Armenia 2011  
 Austria 1971-2001 - German  
 Austria 2011  
 Bangladesh 1991  
 Bangladesh 2001  
 Bangladesh 2011  
 Belarus 2009  
 Benin 1979  
 Benin 1992  
 Benin 2002  
 Benin 2013  
 Bolivia 1976  
 Bolivia 1992  
 Bolivia 2001  
 Bolivia 2012  
 Botswana 1981  
 Botswana 1991  
 Botswana 2001  
 Botswana 2011  
 Brazil 1960 - Portuguese  
 Brazil 1970 - Portuguese  
 Brazil 1980 - Portuguese  
 Brazil 1991 - Portuguese  
 Brazil 2000 - Portuguese  
 Brazil 2010  
 Burkina Faso 1996  
 Cambodia 1998  
 Cambodia 2004  
 Cambodia 2008  
 Cambodia 2013  
 Cambodia 2019  
 Cameroon 2005  
 Canada 1971  
 Canada 1981  
 Canada 1991-2001  
 Canada 2011  
 Chile 1960  
 Chile 1970  
 Chile 1982  
 Chile 1992  
 Chile 2002  
 Chile 2017  
 China 1982  
 China 1990  
 China 2000  
 Colombia 1964 - Spanish  
 Colombia 1973 - Spanish  
 Colombia 1993 - Spanish  
 Colombia 2005 - Spanish  
 Costa Rica 1963  
 Costa Rica 1973  
 Costa Rica 1984  
 Costa Rica 2000  
 Costa Rica 2011

Cote d'Ivoire 1988  
Cote d'Ivoire 1998  
Cuba 2002  
Cuba 2012  
Dominican Republic 1960  
Dominican Republic 1970  
Dominican Republic 1981  
Dominican Republic 2002  
Dominican Republic 2010  
Ecuador 1962  
Ecuador 1982  
Ecuador 1990  
Ecuador 2001  
Ecuador 2010  
Egypt 1986  
Egypt 1996  
Egypt 2006  
El Salvador 1992  
El Salvador 2007  
Ethiopia 1984  
Ethiopia 1994  
Fiji 1966  
Fiji 1976  
Fiji 1986  
Fiji 1996  
Fiji 2007  
Fiji 2014  
Finland 2010  
France 1962-1968 - French  
France 1975-1982 - French  
France 1990 - French  
France 1999  
France 2006  
France 2011  
Germany 1970  
Germany 1971  
Germany 1981  
Germany 1987  
Ghana 1984  
Ghana 2000  
Ghana 2010  
Greece 1971  
Greece 1981  
Greece 1991-2001  
Greece 2011  
Guatemala 1964  
Guatemala 1973  
Guatemala 1981  
Guatemala 1994  
Guatemala 2002  
Guinea 1983  
Guinea 2014  
Haiti 1971  
Haiti 1982  
Haiti 2003  
Honduras 1961  
Honduras 1974  
Honduras 2001  
Hungary 2001  
Hungary 2011  
India 1983  
India 1987

India 1993  
India 1999  
India 2004  
India 2009  
Indonesia 1971  
Indonesia 1976  
Indonesia 1980  
Indonesia 1985  
Indonesia 1990  
Indonesia 1995  
Indonesia 2000  
Indonesia 2005  
Indonesia 2010  
Iran 2006  
Iran 2011  
Iraq 1997  
Ireland 1971  
Ireland 1981  
Ireland 1986  
Ireland 1991  
Ireland 1996  
Ireland 2002  
Ireland 2006  
Ireland 2011  
Ireland 2016  
Israel 1972  
Israel 1983  
Israel 1995  
Israel 2008  
Italy 2001  
Italy 2011  
Italy Surveys 2011-2013  
Italy Surveys 2014-2020  
Jamaica 1982  
Jamaica 1991  
Jamaica 2001  
Jordan 2004  
Kyrgyz Republic 1999  
Kyrgyz Republic 2009  
Laos 1995  
Laos 2005  
Laos 2015  
Lesotho 2006  
Liberia 1974  
Liberia 2008  
Malawi 1987  
Malawi 1998  
Malawi 2008  
Malaysia 1970  
Malaysia 1980-1991  
Malaysia 2000  
Mali 1987  
Mali 1998  
Mali 2009  
Mauritius 1990  
Mauritius 2000  
Mauritius 2011  
Mexico 1960 - Spanish  
Mexico 1970 - Spanish  
Mexico 1990 - Spanish  
Mexico 1995 - Spanish  
Mexico 2000 - Spanish

Mexico 2010  
Mexico 2015  
Mexico 2020  
Mexico surveys 2005-2019  
Morocco 1982  
Morocco 1994  
Morocco 2004  
Morocco 2014  
Mozambique 1997  
Mozambique 2007  
Myanmar 2014  
Nepal 2001  
Nepal 2011  
Netherlands 1960  
Netherlands 1971  
Netherlands 2001  
Netherlands 2011  
Nicaragua 1971  
Nicaragua 1995  
Nicaragua 2005  
Nigeria 2006  
Nigeria 2007  
Nigeria 2008  
Nigeria 2009  
Nigeria 2010  
Pakistan 1973  
Palestine 1997  
Palestine 2007  
Palestine 2017  
Panama 1960 - Spanish  
Panama 1970-1980 - Spanish  
Panama 1990-2000 - Spanish  
Panama 2010  
Papua New Guinea 1980  
Papua New Guinea 2000  
Paraguay 1962  
Paraguay 1972  
Paraguay 1982  
Paraguay 1992  
Paraguay 2002  
Peru 1993  
Peru 2007  
Peru 2017  
Philippines 1990  
Philippines 1995  
Philippines 2000  
Philippines 2010  
Poland 1978  
Poland 2002  
Portugal 1981 - Portuguese  
Portugal 1991-2001 - Portuguese  
Portugal 2011  
Puerto Rico 1970-2005  
Puerto Rico 2010  
Puerto Rico 2015  
Puerto Rico 2020  
Romania 1977  
Romania 1992  
Romania 2002  
Romania 2011  
Rwanda 2002 - French  
Rwanda 2012

Saint Lucia 1991  
Senegal 1988  
Senegal 2013  
Sierra Leone 2004  
South Africa 1996  
South Africa 2001-2007  
South Sudan 2008  
Spain 1981 - Spanish  
Spain 1991 - Spanish  
Spain 2001 - Spanish  
Spain 2011  
Spain Surveys 2005-2020  
Sudan 2008  
Suriname 2004  
Suriname 2012  
Switzerland 1970-2000  
Switzerland 2011  
Tanzania 2002  
Tanzania 2012  
Thailand 1970  
Thailand 1980  
Thailand 1990  
Thailand 2000  
Togo 1970  
Togo 2010  
Trinidad and Tobago 1980  
Trinidad and Tobago 1990  
Trinidad and Tobago 2000  
Turkey 1985  
Turkey 1990  
Turkey 2000  
Uganda 2002  
United Kingdom 1961  
United Kingdom 1971  
United Kingdom 1991  
United Kingdom 2001  
United States 1960  
United States 1970  
United States 1980  
United States 1990  
United States 2000-2005  
United States 2010  
United States 2015  
United States 2020  
Uruguay 1963  
Uruguay 1985  
Uruguay 1996  
Uruguay 2006  
Venezuela 1981  
Venezuela 1990  
Venezuela 2001 - Spanish  
Vietnam 1989  
Vietnam 1999  
Vietnam 2009  
Vietnam 2019  
Zambia 1990  
Zambia 2000  
Zambia 2010

---

**INDGEN: Industry, general recode****Data file:** FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                                     |
|-------|--|
| 000   | NIU (not in universe)                        |
| 010   | Agriculture, fishing, and forestry           |
| 020   | Mining and extraction                        |
| 030   | Manufacturing                                |
| 040   | Electricity, gas, water and waste management |
| 050   | Construction                                 |
| 060   | Wholesale and retail trade                   |
| 070   | Hotels and restaurants                       |
| 080   | Transportation, storage, and communications  |
| 090   | Financial services and insurance             |
| 100   | Public administration and defense            |
| 110   | Services, not specified                      |
| 111   | Business services and real estate            |
| 112   | Education                                    |
| 113   | Health and social work                       |
| 114   | Other services                               |
| 120   | Private household services                   |
| 130   | Other industry, n.e.c.                       |
| 998   | Response suppressed                          |
| 999   | Unknown                                      |

**description**

## DEFINITION

INDGEN recodes the industrial classifications of the various samples into twelve groups that can be fairly consistently identified across all available samples. The groupings roughly conform to the International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC). The third digit of INDGEN retains important detail among the service industries that could not be consistently distinguished in all samples.

"Industry" refers to the activity or product of the establishment or sector in which a person worked.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title        | Vocabulary |
|--------------------------|------------|
| Work Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

**LABFORCE: Labor force participation****Data file:** FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                   |
|-------|----------------------------|
| 1     | No, not in the labor force |
| 2     | Yes, in the labor force    |
| 8     | Unknown                    |
| 9     | NIU (not in universe)      |

**description**

## DEFINITION

LABFORCE is a dichotomous variable identifying whether a person participated in the labor force. Labor force participation generally means working or seeking work within a specified reference period.

For most samples LABFORCE is a recode of EMPSTAT (employment status). A consistent lower age universe of 15 or older has been applied to increase comparability across samples. Full detail is retained in EMPSTAT, which should be used for any study of child labor.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title        | Vocabulary |
|--------------------------|------------|
| Work Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

**MIGRATE5: Migration status, 5 years****Data file:** FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category  |
|-------|---|
| 00    | NIU (not in universe)                           |
| 10    | Same major administrative unit                  |
| 11    | Same major, same minor administrative unit      |
| 12    | Same major, different minor administrative unit |
| 20    | Different major administrative unit             |
| 30    | Abroad  |
| 99    | Unknown/missing                                 |

### description

#### DEFINITION

MIGRATE5 indicates the person's place of residence 5 years ago. The first digit records movement across major administrative divisions and countries. The second digit reports movement across minor administrative divisions, for samples in which that detail is available.

### concept

#### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                     | Vocabulary |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

## OCC: Occupation, unrecoded

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### description

#### DEFINITION

OCC records the person's primary occupation, classified according to the system used by the respective national census office at the time. For someone with more than one job, the primary occupation is usually the one in which the person spent the most time or earned the most money, although this may not have been explicit in the instructions for a specific census.

To ensure confidentiality, very small occupations are recoded to a residual category indicating the persons had an occupation, but the job title is not identified. The number of cases recoded should be too small to affect analyses.

### concept

#### CONCEPT

| <b>var_concept.title</b> | <b>Vocabulary</b> |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Work Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS             |

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

OCC is a 4-digit numeric variable.

Some samples use fewer than 4 digits. In those cases, the data are right-justified, and the extra leading digits are padded with zeroes.

CodesArgentina 1970 - Spanish  
 Argentina 1980 - Spanish  
 Argentina 1991 - Spanish  
 Argentina 2001 - Spanish  
 Armenia 2011  
 Austria 1971-2001 - German  
 Belarus 1999 - Russian  
 Belarus 2009  
 Benin 1979  
 Benin 1992  
 Benin 2002  
 Benin 2013  
 Bolivia 1976  
 Bolivia 1992  
 Bolivia 2001  
 Bolivia 2012  
 Botswana 1981  
 Botswana 1991  
 Botswana 2001  
 Botswana 2011  
 Brazil 1960 - Portuguese  
 Brazil 1970 - Portuguese  
 Brazil 1980 - Portuguese  
 Brazil 1991 - Portuguese  
 Brazil 2000 - Portuguese  
 Brazil 2010  
 Burkina Faso 1985  
 Burkina Faso 1996  
 Cambodia 1998  
 Cambodia 2004  
 Cambodia 2008  
 Cambodia 2013  
 Cambodia 2019  
 Cameroon 1976  
 Cameroon 2005  
 Canada 1971  
 Canada 1981-1991  
 Canada 2001  
 Canada 2011  
 Chile 1960  
 Chile 1970  
 Chile 1982  
 Chile 1992  
 Chile 2002  
 China 1982  
 China 1990  
 China 2000

Colombia 1964  
Colombia 1973 - Spanish  
Costa Rica 1973  
Costa Rica 1984  
Costa Rica 2000  
Costa Rica 2011  
Cote d'Ivoire 1988  
Cote d'Ivoire 1998  
Cuba 2002  
Cuba 2012  
Denmark 1845  
Denmark 1880  
Denmark 1885  
Dominican Republic 1960  
Dominican Republic 1970  
Dominican Republic 1981  
Dominican Republic 2002  
Dominican Republic 2010  
Ecuador 1962  
Ecuador 1974  
Ecuador 1982  
Ecuador 1990  
Ecuador 2001  
Ecuador 2010  
Egypt 1986  
Egypt 2006  
El Salvador 1992  
El Salvador 2007  
Ethiopia 1984  
Ethiopia 1994  
Fiji 1976  
Fiji 1986  
Fiji 1996  
Fiji 2007  
Fiji 2014  
Finland 2010  
France 1962-1990 - French  
France 1999  
France 2006  
France 2011  
Germany 1970  
Germany 1981  
Germany 1987  
Ghana 1984  
Ghana 2000  
Ghana 2010  
Greece 1971-1991 - Greek  
Greece 2001 - Greek  
Greece 2011  
Guatemala 1964  
Guatemala 1973  
Guatemala 1981  
Guatemala 1994  
Guatemala 2002  
Guinea 1983  
Guinea 1996  
Guinea 2014  
Haiti 1982  
Haiti 2003  
Honduras 1961  
Honduras 1974  
Honduras 1988

Honduras 2001  
Hungary 1970-1990  
Hungary 2001  
Hungary 2011  
India 1983-2004  
India 2009  
Indonesia 1971  
Indonesia 1976  
Indonesia 1980  
Indonesia 1985  
Indonesia 1990  
Indonesia 1995  
Indonesia 2005  
Iran 2006  
Iran 2011  
Iraq 1997  
Ireland 1901  
Ireland 1911  
Ireland 1971  
Ireland 1981  
Ireland 1986  
Ireland 1991  
Ireland 1996  
Ireland 2002  
Ireland 2006  
Ireland 2011  
Ireland 2016  
Israel 1972  
Israel 1983  
Israel 1995  
Israel 2008  
Italy 2001  
Italy 2011  
Italy Surveys 2011-2020  
Jamaica 1982  
Jamaica 1991  
Jamaica 2001  
Jordan 2004  
Kenya 1989  
Kyrgyz Republic 1999  
Laos 1995  
Lesotho 1996  
Lesotho 2006  
Liberia 1974  
Liberia 2008  
Malawi 1987  
Malawi 1998  
Malawi 2008  
Malaysia 1970  
Malaysia 1980-1991  
Malaysia 2000  
Mali 1987  
Mali 1998  
Mali 2009  
Mauritius 1990  
Mauritius 2000  
Mauritius 2011  
Mexico 1960 - Spanish  
Mexico 1970 - Spanish  
Mexico 1990 - Spanish  
Mexico 1995 - Spanish  
Mexico 2000 - Spanish

Mexico 2010  
Mexico 2015  
Mexico 2020  
Mexico Surveys 2005-2020  
Mongolia 2000  
Morocco 1982  
Morocco 1994  
Morocco 2004  
Morocco 2014  
Mozambique 1997  
Mozambique 2007  
Myanmar 2014  
Nepal 2001  
Nepal 2011  
Netherlands 1960  
Netherlands 1971  
Netherlands 2001  
Netherlands 2011  
Nicaragua 1971  
Nicaragua 1995  
Nicaragua 2005  
Nigeria 2008  
Nigeria 2009  
Nigeria 2010  
Pakistan 1973  
Palestine 1997  
Palestine 2007  
Palestine 2017  
Panama 1960 - Spanish  
Panama 1970 - Spanish  
Panama 1980 - Spanish  
Panama 1990 - Spanish  
Panama 2000 - Spanish  
Panama 2010  
Papua New Guinea 1980  
Papua New Guinea 1990  
Papua New Guinea 2000  
Paraguay 1962  
Paraguay 1972  
Paraguay 1982  
Paraguay 1992  
Paraguay 2002  
Peru 1993  
Peru 2007  
Peru 2017  
Philippines 1990  
Philippines 2000  
Philippines 2010  
Poland 1978  
Poland 1988  
Poland 2002  
Portugal 1981 - Portuguese  
Portugal 1991 - Portuguese  
Portugal 2001 - Portuguese  
Portugal 2011  
Puerto Rico 1970  
Puerto Rico 1980  
Puerto Rico 1990  
Puerto Rico 2000-2005  
Puerto Rico 2010  
Puerto Rico 2015  
Puerto Rico 2020

Romania 1977  
Romania 1992  
Romania 2002  
Romania 2011  
Rwanda 2002 - French  
Rwanda 2012  
Saint Lucia 1991  
Senegal 1988  
Senegal 2002  
Senegal 2013  
Slovak Republic 1991  
Slovak Republic 2001  
Slovak Republic 2011  
Sierra Leone 2004  
Sierra Leone 2015  
Slovenia 2002  
South Africa 1996  
South Africa 2001  
South Africa 2007  
South Sudan 2008  
Spain 1981 - Spanish  
Spain 1991 - Spanish  
Spain 2001 - Spanish  
Spain 2011  
Spain Surveys 2005-2020  
Sudan 2008  
Suriname 2004  
Suriname 2012  
Switzerland 1970  
Switzerland 1980  
Switzerland 1990  
Switzerland 2000  
Switzerland 2011  
Tanzania 1988  
Tanzania 2002  
Tanzania 2012  
Thailand 1970  
Thailand 1980  
Thailand 1990  
Thailand 2000  
Togo 1960  
Togo 1970  
Togo 2010  
Trinidad and Tobago 1990  
Trinidad and Tobago 2000  
Trinidad and Tobago 2011  
Turkey 1985  
Turkey 1990  
Turkey 2000  
Uganda 1991  
Uganda 2002  
Uganda 2014  
United Kingdom 1961  
United Kingdom 1971  
United Kingdom 1991  
United Kingdom 2001  
United States 1960  
United States 1970  
United States 1980  
United States 1990  
United States 2000-2005  
United States 2010

United States 2015  
 United States 2020  
 Uruguay 1963  
 Uruguay 1975  
 Uruguay 1996  
 Uruguay 2006  
 Venezuela 1981  
 Venezuela 1990  
 Venezuela 2001 - Spanish  
 Vietnam 1989  
 Vietnam 1999  
 Vietnam 2009  
 Vietnam 2019  
 Zambia 1990  
 Zambia 2000  
 Zambia 2010  
 Zimbabwe 2012

---

## **OCCISCO: Occupation, ISCO general**

**Data file:** FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

---

#### CATEGORIES

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Category</b>                            |
|--------------|--|
| 01           | Legislators, senior officials and managers |
| 02           | Professionals                              |
| 03           | Technicians and associate professionals    |
| 04           | Clerks                                     |
| 05           | Service workers and shop and market sales  |
| 06           | Skilled agricultural and fishery workers   |
| 07           | Crafts and related trades workers          |
| 08           | Plant and machine operators and assemblers |
| 09           | Elementary occupations                     |
| 10           | Armed forces                               |
| 11           | Other occupations, unspecified or n.e.c.   |
| 97           | Response suppressed                        |
| 98           | Unknown                                    |
| 99           | NIU (not in universe)                      |

### **description**

---

#### DEFINITION

OCCISCO records the person's primary occupation, coded according to the major categories in the International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO) scheme for 1988. For someone with more than one job, the primary occupation is typically the one in which the person had spent the most time or earned the most money.

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title        | Vocabulary |
|--------------------------|------------|
| Work Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

## DISABLED: Disability status

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 0     | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1     | Yes, disabled         |
| 2     | No, not disabled      |
| 9     | Unknown               |

## description

### DEFINITION

DISABLED indicates whether the person reported a disability of any kind.

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title              | Vocabulary |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Disability Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

## DISEMP: Employment disability

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1     | Disabled              |
| 2     | Not disabled          |
| 8     | Unknown               |
| 9     | NIU (not in universe) |

### description

#### DEFINITION

DISEMP indicates if the respondent was economically inactive because of disabilities or, in some instances, other health-related reasons.

### concept

#### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title              | Vocabulary |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Disability Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

## FJ1996A\_BIRTHMO: Month of birth

Data file: FJ1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="FJ96A400 FJ96A401 FJ96A402 FJ96A403 FJ96A404 FJ96A405 FJ96A406 FJ96A407 FJ96A408 FJ96A409 FJ96A410 FJ96A413 FJ96A414 FJ96A415"><span class="h3">For all persons</span><br />[Questions D1-D10 were asked of all persons.]<br /></svr></p>
 <p><svr a="all" v="FJ96A403 FJ96A404 FJ96A405 FJ96A406">D4. Date of birth<br />If date unknown estimate year<br />Day \_\_\_\_<br />Month \_\_\_\_<br />Year \_\_\_\_<br /></svr>
 </p>
 </div>
 <div>
 <h3>CATEGORIES</h3>
 </div>
 <div>
 <table border="1">
 <thead>
 <tr>
 <th>Value</th>
 <th>Category</th>
 </tr>
 </thead>
 <tbody>
 <tr>
 <td>01</td>
 <td>January</td>
 </tr>
 <tr>
 <td>02</td>
 <td>February</td>
 </tr>
 <tr>
 <td>03</td>
 <td>March</td>
 </tr>
 <tr>
 <td>04</td>
 <td>April</td>
 </tr>
 <tr>
 <td>05</td>
 <td>May</td>
 </tr>
 </tbody>
 </table>
 </div>
 <div>274</div>

|    |           |
|----|-----------|
| 06 | June      |
| 07 | July      |
| 08 | August    |
| 09 | September |
| 10 | October   |
| 11 | November  |
| 12 | December  |

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="FJ96A403 FJ96A404 FJ96A405 FJ96A406">Question D4 - Date of birth<br /><br />86. Ask,<br />'When was this person born?'<br /><br />Write the day, the month and the year of birth.<br /><br />87. Whether or not the day and month are known, you must enter a year of birth for all persons.<br /><br />88.And for children born 1990-1996 you must try particularly hard to get at least the month and the year.<br /><br />89. This question is one of the most important in the census and it may be the most difficult to answer. You will find many people who do not know their date of birth. In these cases you will have to estimate the year of birth.<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.17]</span><br /><br />90. The best source of information will be birth certificates or baptismal certificates and some families have a Bible in which birth dates are recorded. Ask to see any documents which are available.<br /><br />91. Some people may not know their date of birth but may know their age.<br />Ask,<br />'How old is this person?'<br /><br />If the age is known, calculate the year of birth.<br /><br />92. One reliable birthdate in the household may help you to work out the birthdates of other members of the household if it is known whether they are younger or older and by how many years.<br /><br />93. If all else fails, make the best estimate you can, judging by such things as the person's appearance and position in the household and by using your common sense knowledge that parents are seldom younger than sixteen years of age when their first child is born, that women do not usually bear children below the age of twelve or over fifty years, that people who were in the same class at school are generally closely similar in age and so on.<br /><br />94. If you are entering only the year of birth, because day and month are not known, write the year in full - for example, 1942 or 1969. In this way there can be no confusion between year of birth and age.<br /></sva>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's month of birth.

## UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title               | Vocabulary |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| Demographic Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

**FJ1996A\_PERNUM: Person number (within household)**

Data file: FJ1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Category</b>  |
|--------------|------------------|
| 00           | Household record |
| 01           | 1                |
| 02           | 2                |
| 03           | 3                |
| 04           | 4                |
| 05           | 5                |
| 06           | 6                |
| 07           | 7                |
| 08           | 8                |
| 09           | 9                |
| 10           | 10               |
| 11           | 11               |
| 12           | 12               |
| 13           | 13               |
| 14           | 14               |
| 15           | 15               |
| 16           | 16               |
| 17           | 17               |
| 18           | 18               |
| 19           | 19               |
| 20           | 20               |
| 21           | 21               |
| 22           | 22               |
| 23           | 23               |
| 24           | 24               |
| 25           | 25               |
| 26           | 26               |
| 27           | 27               |
| 28           | 28               |
| 29           | 29               |
| 30           | 30               |
| 31           | 31               |
| 32           | 32               |
| 33           | 33               |
| 34           | 34               |

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 35 | 35 |
| 36 | 36 |
| 37 | 37 |
| 38 | 38 |
| 39 | 39 |
| 40 | 40 |

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates person number within household.

### UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All records

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                    | Vocabulary |
|--------------------------------------|------------|
| Technical Person Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

## FJ1996A\_RELATE: Relationship to head of household

Data file: FJ1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="FJ96A400 FJ96A401 FJ96A402 FJ96A403 FJ96A404 FJ96A405 FJ96A406 FJ96A407 FJ96A408 FJ96A409 FJ96A410 FJ96A413 FJ96A414 FJ96A415"><span class="h3">For all persons</span><br />[Questions D1-D10 were asked of all persons.]<br /></svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="FJ96A400 FJ96A401">D1. Name <br />All who stayed on census night.<br /> \_\_\_\_ <br /><br />D2. Relationship<br />To head. Husband/wife or parent?<br /> \_\_\_\_ <br /></svr>

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category        |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Head            |
| 2     | Spouse          |
| 3     | Unmarried child |
| 4     | Married child   |
| 5     | Spouse of child |

|   |                                |
|---|--------------------------------|
| 6 | Grandchild or great-grandchild |
| 7 | Parent or parent-in-law        |
| 8 | Other relative                 |
| 9 | Non-relative                   |

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="FJ96A400 FJ96A401">Questions D1 and D2 - Name and relationship<br /><br />69. Ask,<br />"Who stayed here on census night?"<br /><br />70. It is important that you list the names in a set order so that you have a clear picture of the household from the very beginning.<br /><br />71. List members of the household by family.<br /><br /><div class="i1">Start with the head and his wife and unmarried children, beginning with the eldest and working down to the youngest.<br /><br />Then enter married children and their spouses and children.<br /><br />Then list other relatives and their wives and children who were in the household on census night.<br /><br />Finally list those who are not related to the head or anyone else in the household.</div><br /><br />72. Very young children are sometimes forgotten, so pay particular attention to getting all babies counted. If the infant has no name, write "Baby of ---" and enter the mother's person number.<br /><br />73. Remember to enquire about and to include night workers.<br /><br />74. When you have written the names of all who were in the household on census night read over the list and,<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.14]</span><br /><br />Ask,<br />'Is that correct?'<br /><br />If not, correct the list. Then ask,<br /><br />'Was there anyone else here on census night?'<br /><br />If there was, include them.<br /><br />Then look about you. If you see infants or children whose mothers are included, or very old or infirm people, ask further questions, "What about that child? Is he or she listed? Was the old man here on census night? Are there any night workers?" You must be sure that everyone who was present on census night is included.<br /><br />75. We do not require the person's full name. It will be enough for the purposes of the census to record the name by which the person is known so that he or she may be identified by supervisors and superintendents checking your work.<br /><br />76. At the same time as you write names on line 1, enter the relationship on line 2.<br /><br />77. Write 'head' under the name of the head of the household. Then write the relationship of each person to the head or to his/her parents if they are present, or show the relationship husband/wife.<br /><br />78. Relate children to their parents, if present, and husbands and wives, if present. In other cases relate persons to the head of the household.<br /><br />79. Since every person will be entered under the number at the top of the column, his/her relationship may easily be written as 'Wife of 1', 'Son of 1 and 2', 'Daughter of 4' and so on.<br />80. Describe relationships accurately. Be particularly careful to distinguish between children born of the parents and adopted or step children.<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.15]</span><br /><br />81. Where a man and woman live together, although not married, you should treat them as husband and wife if they regard themselves as such. The census is not concerned with the form of marriage.<br /><br />82. The following relationships will cover all the cases with which the census is concerned:<br /><br /><div class="i1">Head<br />Wife<br />Husband<br />Son[S]<br />Daughter [D]<br />Adopted son [AS]<br />Adopted daughter [AD]<br />Grandson [GS]<br />Granddaughter [GD]<br />Mother<br />Father</div><br /><br />For all other relatives write 'Relative'. If the person is in none of these categories write 'Other'. For persons in institutions it will be sufficient to write 'Patient', 'Prisoner' or as the case may be.<br /><br />83. Where several persons who are not related are living in a household, name one as head and describe the rest as 'Partner'.<br /></sva>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's relationship to the head of household.

## UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title               | Vocabulary |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| Demographic Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

**FJ1996A\_SEX: Sex****Data file:** FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="FJ96A400 FJ96A401 FJ96A402 FJ96A403 FJ96A404 FJ96A405 FJ96A406 FJ96A407 FJ96A408 FJ96A409 FJ96A410 FJ96A413 FJ96A414 FJ96A415"><span class="h3">For all persons</span><br />[Questions D1-D10 were asked of all persons.]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="FJ96A402">D3. Sex<br />M for males, F for females<br />\_\_\_\_\_<br /></sva></p>

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | Male     |
| 2     | Female   |

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="FJ96A402">Question D3 - Sex<br /><br />84. Ask,<br />'Is this person male or female?'<br /><br />Write <span class="ital">M for males</span>and <span class="ital">F for females</span>.<br /><br />85. Usually the person's sex will be clear to you from the name and relationship but if you don't know, ask. Never guess. Be particularly careful to get the sex of infants right. Check that the sex you record is compatible with relationship - don't write M for persons shown as wives or daughters, nor F for persons shown as husbands or sons.<br /></sva></p>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's sex.

## UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title               | Vocabulary |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| Demographic Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

**GEOMIG1\_5: 1st subnational geographic level of residence 5 years prior to survey, world [consistent boundaries over time]****Data file:** FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Category</b>                             |
|--------------|---|
| 032002       | City of Buenos Aires [Province: Argentina]  |
| 032006       | Buenos Aires province [Province: Argentina] |
| 032010       | Catamarca [Province: Argentina]             |
| 032014       | Córdoba [Province: Argentina]               |
| 032018       | Corrientes [Province: Argentina]            |
| 032022       | Chaco [Province: Argentina]                 |
| 032026       | Chubut [Province: Argentina]                |
| 032030       | Entre Ríos [Province: Argentina]            |
| 032034       | Formosa [Province: Argentina]               |
| 032038       | Jujuy [Province: Argentina]                 |
| 032042       | La Pampa [Province: Argentina]              |
| 032046       | La Rioja [Province: Argentina]              |
| 032050       | Mendoza [Province: Argentina]               |
| 032054       | Misiones [Province: Argentina]              |
| 032058       | Neuquén [Province: Argentina]               |
| 032062       | Río Negro [Province: Argentina]             |
| 032066       | Salta [Province: Argentina]                 |
| 032070       | San Juan [Province: Argentina]              |
| 032074       | San Luis [Province: Argentina]              |
| 032078       | Santa Cruz [Province: Argentina]            |
| 032082       | Santa Fe [Province: Argentina]              |
| 032086       | Santiago del Estero [Province: Argentina]   |
| 032090       | Tucumán [Province: Argentina]               |
| 032094       | Tierra del Fuego [Province: Argentina]      |
| 032096       | Argentina, unknown [Province: Argentina]    |
| 032097       | Foreign country [Province: Argentina]       |
| 032098       | Unknown [Province: Argentina]               |
| 032999       | NIU (not in universe) [Province: Argentina] |
| 068001       | Chuquisaca [Department: Bolivia]            |
| 068002       | La Paz [Department: Bolivia]                |
| 068003       | Cochabamba [Department: Bolivia]            |
| 068004       | Oruro [Department: Bolivia]                 |
| 068005       | Potosí [Department: Bolivia]                |
| 068006       | Tarija [Department: Bolivia]                |
| 068007       | Santa Cruz [Department: Bolivia]            |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| 068008 | Beni [Department: Bolivia]  |
| 068009 | Pando [Department: Bolivia]   |
| 068096 | Bolivia, province unknown [Department: Bolivia]                                       |
| 068097 | Foreign country [Department: Bolivia]   |
| 068098 | Unknown [Department: Bolivia]   |
| 068099 | NIU (not in universe) [Department: Bolivia]   |
| 072001 | Gaborone [District: Botswana]   |
| 072002 | Francistown [District: Botswana]  |
| 072003 | Lobatse [District: Botswana]  |
| 072004 | Selebi Phikwe [District: Botswana]  |
| 072007 | Central Tutume, Sowa [District: Botswana]   |
| 072010 | Ngwaketse, Ngwaketse West, Ngwaketse Southern, Southern, Jwaneng [District: Botswana] |
| 072011 | Borolong [District: Botswana]   |
| 072020 | South East [District: Botswana]   |
| 072030 | Kweneng, Kweneng South, Kweneng North [District: Botswana]                            |
| 072040 | Kgatleng [District: Botswana]   |
| 072050 | Central Serowe/Palapye [District: Botswana]   |
| 072051 | Central Mahalapye [District: Botswana]  |
| 072052 | Central Bobonong [District: Botswana]   |
| 072053 | Central Boteti, Orapa [District: Botswana]  |
| 072060 | North East [District: Botswana]   |
| 072070 | Ngamiland East [District: Botswana]   |
| 072071 | Ngamiland West, Delta [District: Botswana]  |
| 072072 | Chobe [District: Botswana]  |
| 072080 | Ghanzi, Central Kgalagadi Game Reserve (CKGR) [District: Botswana]                    |
| 072090 | Tshabong (Kgalagadi South) [District: Botswana]                                       |
| 072091 | Hukunsti (Kgalagadi North) [District: Botswana]                                       |
| 072092 | Botswana, district unknown [District: Botswana]                                       |
| 072097 | Abroad [District: Botswana]   |
| 072098 | Unknown [District: Botswana]  |
| 072099 | NIU (not in universe) [District: Botswana]  |
| 076011 | Rondônia [State: Brazil]  |
| 076012 | Acre [State: Brazil]  |
| 076013 | Amazonas [State: Brazil]  |
| 076014 | Roraima [State: Brazil]   |
| 076015 | Pará [State: Brazil]  |
| 076016 | Amapá [State: Brazil]   |
| 076021 | Maranhão [State: Brazil]  |
| 076022 | Piauí [State: Brazil]   |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 076023 | Ceará [State: Brazil]  |
| 076024 | Rio Grande do Norte [State: Brazil]  |
| 076025 | Paraíba [State: Brazil]  |
| 076026 | Pernambuco, Arquipelago de Fernando de Noronha [State: Brazil]                           |
| 076027 | Alagoas [State: Brazil]  |
| 076028 | Sergipe [State: Brazil]  |
| 076029 | Bahia [State: Brazil]  |
| 076031 | Minas Gerais [State: Brazil]   |
| 076032 | Espírito Santo [State: Brazil]   |
| 076033 | Rio de Janeiro, Guanabara [State: Brazil]  |
| 076035 | São Paulo [State: Brazil]  |
| 076036 | Serra dos Aimorés [State: Brazil]  |
| 076041 | Paraná [State: Brazil]   |
| 076042 | Santa Catarina [State: Brazil]   |
| 076043 | Rio Grande do Sul [State: Brazil]  |
| 076051 | Mato Grosso do Sul, Mato Grosso [State: Brazil]  |
| 076052 | Goiás, Tocantins [State: Brazil]   |
| 076053 | Distrito Federal [State: Brazil]   |
| 076054 | Brazil, unspecified [State: Brazil]  |
| 076097 | Abroad [State: Brazil]   |
| 076098 | Unknown [State: Brazil]  |
| 076099 | NIU (not in universe) [State: Brazil]  |
| 120002 | Centre, Sud [Province: Cameroon]   |
| 120003 | Est [Province: Cameroon]   |
| 120004 | Nord, Adamoua, Extrême Nord [Province: Cameroon]   |
| 120005 | Littoral [Province: Cameroon]  |
| 120007 | Nord Ouest [Province: Cameroon]  |
| 120008 | Ouest [Province: Cameroon]   |
| 120010 | Sud Ouest [Province: Cameroon]   |
| 120096 | Cameroon - unknown arrondissement [Province: Cameroon]                                   |
| 120097 | Foreign country [Province: Cameroon]   |
| 120098 | Unknown [Province: Cameroon]   |
| 120099 | NIU (not in universe) [Province: Cameroon]   |
| 124010 | Newfoundland and Labrador [Province: Canada]   |
| 124011 | Prince Edward Island, Yukon Territory, Northwest Territories, Nunavut [Province: Canada] |
| 124012 | Nova Scotia [Province: Canada]   |
| 124013 | New Brunswick [Province: Canada]   |
| 124024 | Quebec [Province: Canada]  |
| 124035 | Ontario [Province: Canada]   |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| 124046 | Manitoba [Province: Canada]   |
| 124047 | Saskatchewan [Province: Canada]                                     |
| 124048 | Alberta [Province: Canada]  |
| 124059 | British Columbia [Province: Canada]                                 |
| 124099 | NIU (not in universe) [Province: Canada]                            |
| 152014 | Iquique, Tamarugal [Province: Chile]                                |
| 152021 | Antofagasta [Province: Chile]                                       |
| 152022 | El Loa [Province: Chile]  |
| 152023 | Tocopilla [Province: Chile]   |
| 152031 | Copiapó [Province: Chile]   |
| 152032 | Chañaral [Province: Chile]  |
| 152033 | Huasco [Province: Chile]  |
| 152041 | Elqui [Province: Chile]   |
| 152042 | Choapa [Province: Chile]  |
| 152043 | Limarí [Province: Chile]  |
| 152051 | Valparaíso, Quillota, Marga Marga, Isla de Pascua [Province: Chile] |
| 152053 | Los Andes [Province: Chile]   |
| 152054 | Petorca [Province: Chile]   |
| 152056 | San Antonio [Province: Chile]                                       |
| 152057 | San Felipe de Aconcagua [Province: Chile]                           |
| 152061 | Cachapoal [Province: Chile]   |
| 152062 | Cardenal Caro [Province: Chile]                                     |
| 152063 | Colchagua [Province: Chile]   |
| 152071 | Talca [Province: Chile]   |
| 152072 | Cauquenes [Province: Chile]   |
| 152073 | Curicó [Province: Chile]  |
| 152074 | Linares [Province: Chile]   |
| 152081 | Concepción [Province: Chile]  |
| 152082 | Arauco [Province: Chile]  |
| 152083 | Biobío [Province: Chile]  |
| 152091 | Cautín [Province: Chile]  |
| 152092 | Malleco [Province: Chile]   |
| 152101 | Llanquihue [Province: Chile]  |
| 152102 | Chiloé, Palena [Province: Chile]                                    |
| 152103 | Osorno [Province: Chile]  |
| 152111 | Coihaique [Province: Chile]   |
| 152112 | Aisén, General Carrera, Capitan Prat [Province: Chile]              |
| 152121 | Magallanes, Tierra del Fuego, Antártica Chilena [Province: Chile]   |
| 152124 | Última Esperanza [Province: Chile]                                  |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| 152131 | Santiago [Province: Chile]                  |
| 152132 | Cordillera [Province: Chile]                |
| 152133 | Chacabuco [Province: Chile]                 |
| 152134 | Maipo [Province: Chile]                     |
| 152135 | Melipilla [Province: Chile]                 |
| 152136 | Talagante [Province: Chile]                 |
| 152141 | Valdivia, Ranco [Province: Chile]           |
| 152151 | Arica, Parinacota [Province: Chile]         |
| 152163 | Diguillín, Itata, Punilla [Province: Chile] |
| 152997 | Foreign country [Province: Chile]           |
| 152998 | Unknown [Province: Chile]                   |
| 152999 | NIU (not in universe) [Province: Chile]     |
| 156011 | Beijing [Province: China]                   |
| 156012 | Tianjin [Province: China]                   |
| 156013 | Hebei [Province: China]                     |
| 156014 | Shanxi [Province: China]                    |
| 156015 | Inner Mongolia [Province: China]            |
| 156021 | Liaoning [Province: China]                  |
| 156022 | Jilin [Province: China]                     |
| 156023 | Heilongjiang [Province: China]              |
| 156031 | Shanghai [Province: China]                  |
| 156032 | Jiangsu [Province: China]                   |
| 156033 | Zhejiang [Province: China]                  |
| 156034 | Anhui [Province: China]                     |
| 156035 | Fujian [Province: China]                    |
| 156036 | Jiangxi [Province: China]                   |
| 156037 | Shandong [Province: China]                  |
| 156041 | Henan [Province: China]                     |
| 156042 | Hubei [Province: China]                     |
| 156043 | Hunan [Province: China]                     |
| 156044 | Guangdong, Hainan [Province: China]         |
| 156045 | Guangxi [Province: China]                   |
| 156051 | Sichuan, Chongqing [Province: China]        |
| 156052 | Guizhou [Province: China]                   |
| 156053 | Yunnan [Province: China]                    |
| 156054 | Tibet [Province: China]                     |
| 156061 | Shaanxi [Province: China]                   |
| 156062 | Gansu [Province: China]                     |
| 156063 | Qinghai [Province: China]                   |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| 156064 | Ningxia [Province: China]   |
| 156065 | Xinjiang [Province: China]  |
| 156071 | Taiwan [China]  |
| 156072 | Hong Kong [China]   |
| 156073 | Macao [China]   |
| 156097 | Other countries [Province: China]                                   |
| 156099 | NIU (not in universe) [Province: China]                             |
| 170005 | Antioquia [Department: Colombia]                                    |
| 170008 | Atlántico [Department: Colombia]                                    |
| 170011 | Bogotá D.C., Cundinamarca [Department: Colombia]                    |
| 170013 | Bolívar, Sucre [Department: Colombia]                               |
| 170015 | Boyacá, Casanare [Department: Colombia]                             |
| 170018 | Caquetá [Department: Colombia]                                      |
| 170019 | Cauca [Department: Colombia]  |
| 170023 | Córdoba [Department: Colombia]                                      |
| 170027 | Chocó [Department: Colombia]  |
| 170041 | Huila [Department: Colombia]  |
| 170044 | La Guajira [Department: Colombia]                                   |
| 170050 | Meta [Department: Colombia]   |
| 170052 | Nariño [Department: Colombia]                                       |
| 170054 | Cesar, Norte De Santander, Magdalena [Department: Colombia]         |
| 170066 | Caldas, Quindío, Risaralda [Department: Colombia]                   |
| 170068 | Santander [Department: Colombia]                                    |
| 170073 | Tolima [Department: Colombia]                                       |
| 170076 | Valle Del Cauca [Department: Colombia]                              |
| 170081 | Arauca [Department: Colombia]                                       |
| 170086 | Putumayo [Department: Colombia]                                     |
| 170088 | Archipiélago De San Andrés Y Providencia [Department: Colombia]     |
| 170095 | Amazonas, Guaviare, Vaupés, Vichada, Guainía [Department: Colombia] |
| 170097 | Abroad, [Department: Colombia]                                      |
| 170098 | Unknown, [Department: Colombia]                                     |
| 170099 | NIU (not in universe), [Department: Colombia]                       |
| 188001 | San José [Province: Costa Rica]                                     |
| 188002 | Alajuela [Province: Costa Rica]                                     |
| 188003 | Cartago [Province: Costa Rica]                                      |
| 188004 | Heredia [Province: Costa Rica]                                      |
| 188005 | Guanacaste [Province: Costa Rica]                                   |
| 188006 | Puntarenas [Province: Costa Rica]                                   |
| 188007 | Limón [Province: Costa Rica]  |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| 188097 | Foreign country [Province: Costa Rica]  |
| 188098 | Unknown [Province: Costa Rica]  |
| 188099 | NIU (not in universe) [Province: Costa Rica]  |
| 214001 | Distrito Nacional, Santo Domingo [Province: Dominican Republic]   |
| 214002 | Azua [Province: Dominican Republic]   |
| 214003 | Baoruco, Barahona, Independencia [Province: Dominican Republic]   |
| 214005 | Dajabón [Province: Dominican Republic]  |
| 214006 | Duarte [Province: Dominican Republic]   |
| 214007 | Elías Piña [Province: Dominican Republic]   |
| 214008 | El Seibo, Hato Mayor [Province: Dominican Republic]   |
| 214009 | Españat [Province: Dominican Republic]  |
| 214011 | La Altagracia, La Romana [Province: Dominican Republic]   |
| 214013 | Monseñor Nouel, La Vega [Province: Dominican Republic]  |
| 214014 | María Trinidad Sánchez [Province: Dominican Republic]   |
| 214015 | Monte Cristi [Province: Dominican Republic]   |
| 214016 | Pedernales [Province: Dominican Republic]   |
| 214017 | San José de Ocoa, Peravia [Province: Dominican Republic]  |
| 214018 | Puerto Plata, Santiago [Province: Dominican Republic]   |
| 214019 | Hermanas Mirabal [Province: Dominican Republic]   |
| 214020 | Samaná [Province: Dominican Republic]   |
| 214021 | San Cristóbal, Monte Plata [Province: Dominican Republic]   |
| 214022 | San Juan [Province: Dominican Republic]   |
| 214023 | San Pedro De Macorís [Province: Dominican Republic]   |
| 214024 | Sánchez Ramírez [Province: Dominican Republic]  |
| 214026 | Santiago Rodríguez [Province: Dominican Republic]   |
| 214027 | Valverde [Province: Dominican Republic]   |
| 214097 | Foreign country [Province: Dominican Republic]  |
| 214098 | Unknown [Province: Dominican Republic]  |
| 214099 | NIU (not in universe) [Province: Dominican Republic]  |
| 218001 | Azuay [Province: Ecuador]   |
| 218002 | Bolívar [Province: Ecuador]   |
| 218004 | Carchi [Province: Ecuador]  |
| 218005 | Cotopaxi [Province: Ecuador]  |
| 218006 | Chimborazo [Province: Ecuador]  |
| 218007 | El Oro [Province: Ecuador]  |
| 218009 | Cañar, Esmeraldas, Guayas, Manabí, Manga del Cura [Disputed canton], Pichincha, El Piedrero [Disputed canton], Los Ríos, Santa Elena, Santo Domingo de las Tsáchilas, Galápagos [Province: Ecuador] |
| 218010 | Imbabura, Las Golondrinas [Disputed canton] [Province: Ecuador]   |
| 218011 | Loja [Province: Ecuador]  |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 218014 | Morona Santiago [Province: Ecuador]            |
| 218016 | Pastaza [Province: Ecuador]                    |
| 218018 | Tungurahua [Province: Ecuador]                 |
| 218019 | Zamora Chinchipe [Province: Ecuador]           |
| 218021 | Napo, Orellana, Sucumbíos [Province: Ecuador]  |
| 218097 | Foreign country [Province: Ecuador]            |
| 218098 | Unknown and Disputed Zones [Province: Ecuador] |
| 218999 | NIU (not in universe) [Province: Ecuador]      |
| 242001 | Central [Province: Fiji]                       |
| 242002 | Eastern [Province: Fiji]                       |
| 242003 | Northern [Province: Fiji]                      |
| 242004 | Western [Province: Fiji]                       |
| 242097 | Foreign country [Province: Fiji]               |
| 242098 | Unknown [Province: Fiji]                       |
| 242999 | NIU (not in universe) [Province: Fiji]         |
| 288001 | Western [Region: Ghana]                        |
| 288002 | Central [Region: Ghana]                        |
| 288003 | Greater Accra [Region: Ghana]                  |
| 288004 | Volta [Region: Ghana]                          |
| 288005 | Eastern [Region: Ghana]                        |
| 288006 | Ashanti [Region: Ghana]                        |
| 288007 | Brong Ahafo [Region: Ghana]                    |
| 288008 | Northern [Region: Ghana]                       |
| 288009 | Upper East [Region: Ghana]                     |
| 288010 | Upper West [Region: Ghana]                     |
| 288098 | Unknown [Region: Ghana]                        |
| 288099 | NIU (not in universe) [Region: Ghana]          |
| 300001 | Etolia and Akarnania [Department: Greece]      |
| 300003 | Viotia [Department: Greece]                    |
| 300004 | Evia [Department: Greece]                      |
| 300005 | Evrytania [Department: Greece]                 |
| 300006 | Fthiotida [Department: Greece]                 |
| 300007 | Fokida [Department: Greece]                    |
| 300011 | Argolida [Department: Greece]                  |
| 300012 | Arkadia [Department: Greece]                   |
| 300013 | Achaia [Department: Greece]                    |
| 300014 | Ilia [Department: Greece]                      |
| 300015 | Korinthia [Department: Greece]                 |
| 300016 | Lakonia [Department: Greece]                   |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 300017 | Messinia [Department: Greece]                  |
| 300021 | Zakynthos [Department: Greece]                 |
| 300022 | Kerkyra [Department: Greece]                   |
| 300023 | Kefallinia [Department: Greece]                |
| 300024 | Lefkada [Department: Greece]                   |
| 300031 | Arta [Department: Greece]                      |
| 300032 | Thesprotia [Department: Greece]                |
| 300033 | Ioannina [Department: Greece]                  |
| 300034 | Preveza [Department: Greece]                   |
| 300041 | Karditsa [Department: Greece]                  |
| 300042 | Larissa [Department: Greece]                   |
| 300043 | Magnissia [Department: Greece]                 |
| 300044 | Trikala [Department: Greece]                   |
| 300051 | Grevena [Department: Greece]                   |
| 300052 | Drama [Department: Greece]                     |
| 300053 | Imathia [Department: Greece]                   |
| 300054 | Thessaloniki [Department: Greece]              |
| 300055 | Kavala [Department: Greece]                    |
| 300056 | Kastoria [Department: Greece]                  |
| 300057 | Kilkis [Department: Greece]                    |
| 300058 | Kozani [Department: Greece]                    |
| 300059 | Pella [Department: Greece]                     |
| 300061 | Pieria [Department: Greece]                    |
| 300062 | Serres [Department: Greece]                    |
| 300063 | Florina [Department: Greece]                   |
| 300064 | Chalkidiki and Agion Oros [Department: Greece] |
| 300071 | Evros [Department: Greece]                     |
| 300072 | Xanthi [Department: Greece]                    |
| 300073 | Rodopi [Department: Greece]                    |
| 300081 | Dodekanissos [Department: Greece]              |
| 300082 | Kyklades [Department: Greece]                  |
| 300083 | Lesvos [Department: Greece]                    |
| 300084 | Samos [Department: Greece]                     |
| 300085 | Chios [Department: Greece]                     |
| 300091 | Iraklio [Department: Greece]                   |
| 300092 | Lassithi [Department: Greece]                  |
| 300093 | Rethymno [Department: Greece]                  |
| 300094 | Chania [Department: Greece]                    |
| 300101 | Prefecture of Athens [Department: Greece]      |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 300102 | Prefecture of East Attiki [Department: Greece]   |
| 300103 | Prefecture of West Attiki [Department: Greece]   |
| 300104 | Prefecture of Pireas [Department: Greece]  |
| 300996 | Foreign country [Department: Greece]   |
| 300997 | Response suppressed [Department: Greece]   |
| 300998 | Unknown [Department: Greece]   |
| 300999 | NIU (not in universe) [Department: Greece]   |
| 320001 | Guatemala [Department: Guatemala]  |
| 320002 | El Progreso [Department: Guatemala]  |
| 320003 | Sacatepéquez [Department: Guatemala]   |
| 320004 | Chimaltenango [Department: Guatemala]  |
| 320005 | Escuintla [Department: Guatemala]  |
| 320006 | Santa Rosa [Department: Guatemala]   |
| 320007 | Sololá [Department: Guatemala]   |
| 320008 | Totonicapán [Department: Guatemala]  |
| 320009 | Quetzaltenango [Department: Guatemala]   |
| 320010 | Suchitepéquez [Department: Guatemala]  |
| 320011 | Retalhuleu [Department: Guatemala]   |
| 320012 | San Marcos [Department: Guatemala]   |
| 320013 | Huehuetenango [Department: Guatemala]  |
| 320014 | Quiché [Department: Guatemala]   |
| 320015 | Baja Verapaz [Department: Guatemala]   |
| 320016 | Alta Verapaz [Department: Guatemala]   |
| 320017 | Petén [Department: Guatemala]  |
| 320018 | Izabal [Department: Guatemala]   |
| 320019 | Zacapa [Department: Guatemala]   |
| 320020 | Chiquimula [Department: Guatemala]   |
| 320021 | Jalapa [Department: Guatemala]   |
| 320022 | Jutiapa [Department: Guatemala]  |
| 320097 | Foreign Country [Department: Guatemala]  |
| 320098 | Unknown [Department: Guatemala]  |
| 320099 | NIU [Department: Guatemala]  |
| 332003 | Nord (North) and Nord'est (North East) [Department: Haiti]                             |
| 332006 | Centre (Central), L'Artibonite, Ouest (West), Sud'Est (South East) [Department: Haiti] |
| 332007 | Grand'Anse, Nippes, Sud (South) [Department: Haiti]                                    |
| 332009 | Nord'Ouest (North West) [Department: Haiti]  |
| 332097 | Foreign Country [Department: Haiti]  |
| 332098 | Unknown [Department: Haiti]  |
| 332099 | NIU (not in universe) [Department: Haiti]  |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| 340001 | Atlántida [Department: Honduras]                        |
| 340002 | Colón [Department: Honduras]                            |
| 340003 | Comayagua [Department: Honduras]                        |
| 340004 | Copán [Department: Honduras]                            |
| 340005 | Cortés [Department: Honduras]                           |
| 340006 | Choluteca [Department: Honduras]                        |
| 340007 | El Paraíso [Department: Honduras]                       |
| 340008 | Francisco Morazán [Department: Honduras]                |
| 340009 | Gracias a Dios [Department: Honduras]                   |
| 340010 | Intibucá [Department: Honduras]                         |
| 340011 | Islas de la Bahía [Department: Honduras]                |
| 340012 | La Paz [Department: Honduras]                           |
| 340013 | Lempira [Department: Honduras]                          |
| 340014 | Ocotepeque [Department: Honduras]                       |
| 340015 | Olancho [Department: Honduras]                          |
| 340016 | Santa Bárbara [Department: Honduras]                    |
| 340017 | Valle [Department: Honduras]                            |
| 340018 | Yoro [Department: Honduras]                             |
| 340097 | Abroad [Department: Honduras]                           |
| 340098 | Unknown [Department: Honduras]                          |
| 340999 | NIU (not in universe) [Department: Honduras]            |
| 360011 | Nanggroe Aceh Darussalam [Province: Indonesia]          |
| 360012 | Sumatera Utara [Province: Indonesia]                    |
| 360013 | Sumatera Barat [Province: Indonesia]                    |
| 360014 | Kepulauan Riau, Riau [Province: Indonesia]              |
| 360015 | Jambi [Province: Indonesia]                             |
| 360016 | Bangka Belitung, Sumatera Selatan [Province: Indonesia] |
| 360017 | Bengkulu [Province: Indonesia]                          |
| 360018 | Lampung [Province: Indonesia]                           |
| 360031 | DKI Jakarta [Province: Indonesia]                       |
| 360032 | Banten, Jawa Barat [Province: Indonesia]                |
| 360033 | Jawa Tengah [Province: Indonesia]                       |
| 360034 | DKI Yogyakarta [Province: Indonesia]                    |
| 360035 | Jawa Timur [Province: Indonesia]                        |
| 360051 | Bali [Province: Indonesia]                              |
| 360052 | Nusa Tenggara Barat [Province: Indonesia]               |
| 360053 | Nusa Tenggara Timur [Province: Indonesia]               |
| 360061 | Kalimantan Barat [Province: Indonesia]                  |
| 360062 | Kalimantan Tengah [Province: Indonesia]                 |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 360063 | Kalimantan Selatan [Province: Indonesia]                   |
| 360064 | Kalimantan Timur [Province: Indonesia]                     |
| 360071 | Gorontalo, Sulawesi Utara [Province: Indonesia]            |
| 360072 | Sulawesi Tengah [Province: Indonesia]                      |
| 360073 | Sulawesi Barat, Sulawesi Selatan [Province: Indonesia]     |
| 360074 | Sulawesi Tenggara [Province: Indonesia]                    |
| 360081 | Maluku, Maluku Utara [Province: Indonesia]                 |
| 360094 | Papua, Papua Barat [Province: Indonesia]                   |
| 360097 | Abroad [Province: Indonesia]                               |
| 360098 | Unknown [Province: Indonesia]                              |
| 360099 | NIU (not in universe) [Province: Indonesia]                |
| 360626 | East Timor [Province: Indonesia]                           |
| 376001 | Jerusalem [District: Israel]                               |
| 376002 | Northern [District: Israel]                                |
| 376003 | Haifa [District: Israel]                                   |
| 376004 | Central [District: Israel]                                 |
| 376005 | Tel-Aviv [District: Israel]                                |
| 376006 | Southern [District: Israel]                                |
| 376071 | Golan [District: Israel]                                   |
| 376072 | Judea, Samaria and Gaza areas [District: Israel]           |
| 376098 | Unknown [District: Israel]                                 |
| 376099 | NIU (not in universe) [District: Israel]                   |
| 458001 | Johor [State: Malaysia]                                    |
| 458002 | Kedah [State: Malaysia]                                    |
| 458003 | Kelantan [State: Malaysia]                                 |
| 458004 | Melaka [State: Malaysia]                                   |
| 458005 | Negeri Sembilan [State: Malaysia]                          |
| 458006 | Pahang [State: Malaysia]                                   |
| 458007 | Pulau Pinang [State: Malaysia]                             |
| 458008 | Perak [State: Malaysia]                                    |
| 458009 | Perlis [State: Malaysia]                                   |
| 458010 | Selangor, Kuala Lumpur Federal Territory [State: Malaysia] |
| 458011 | Terengganu [State: Malaysia]                               |
| 458012 | Sabah, Labuan Federal Territory [State: Malaysia]          |
| 458013 | Sarawak [State: Malaysia]                                  |
| 458097 | Other countries [State: Malaysia]                          |
| 458098 | Unknown [State: Malaysia]                                  |
| 480011 | Port Louis [District: Mauritius]                           |
| 480012 | Pamplemousses [District: Mauritius]                        |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| 480013 | Rivière du Rempart [District: Mauritius]                        |
| 480014 | Flacq [District: Mauritius]                                     |
| 480015 | Grand Port [District: Mauritius]                                |
| 480016 | Savanne [District: Mauritius]                                   |
| 480017 | Plaines Wilhems [District: Mauritius]                           |
| 480018 | Moka [District: Mauritius]                                      |
| 480019 | Black River [District: Mauritius]                               |
| 480020 | Rodrigues, Agaléga Islands, Saint Brandon [District: Mauritius] |
| 480097 | Abroad [District: Mauritius]                                    |
| 480098 | Unknown [District: Mauritius]                                   |
| 480099 | NIU [District: Mauritius]                                       |
| 484001 | Aguascalientes [State: Mexico]                                  |
| 484002 | Baja California [State: Mexico]                                 |
| 484003 | Baja California Sur [State: Mexico]                             |
| 484004 | Campeche [State: Mexico]  |
| 484005 | Coahuila de Zaragoza [State: Mexico]                            |
| 484006 | Colima [State: Mexico]  |
| 484007 | Chiapas [State: Mexico]   |
| 484008 | Chihuahua [State: Mexico]                                       |
| 484009 | Distrito Federal [State: Mexico]                                |
| 484010 | Durango [State: Mexico]   |
| 484011 | Guanajuato [State: Mexico]                                      |
| 484012 | Guerrero [State: Mexico]  |
| 484013 | Hidalgo [State: Mexico]   |
| 484014 | Jalisco [State: Mexico]   |
| 484015 | México [State: Mexico]  |
| 484016 | Michoacán de Ocampo [State: Mexico]                             |
| 484017 | Morelos [State: Mexico]   |
| 484018 | Nayarit [State: Mexico]   |
| 484019 | Nuevo León [State: Mexico]                                      |
| 484020 | Oaxaca [State: Mexico]  |
| 484021 | Puebla [State: Mexico]  |
| 484022 | Querétaro [State: Mexico]                                       |
| 484023 | Quintana Roo [State: Mexico]                                    |
| 484024 | San Luis Potosí [State: Mexico]                                 |
| 484025 | Sinaloa [State: Mexico]   |
| 484026 | Sonora [State: Mexico]  |
| 484027 | Tabasco [State: Mexico]   |
| 484028 | Tamaulipas [State: Mexico]                                      |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| 484029 | Tlaxcala [State: Mexico]                        |
| 484030 | Veracruz de Ignacio de la Llave [State: Mexico] |
| 484031 | Yucatán [State: Mexico]                         |
| 484032 | Zacatecas [State: Mexico]                       |
| 484097 | Abroad [State: Mexico]                          |
| 484098 | Unknown [State: Mexico]                         |
| 484099 | NIU (not in universe) [State: Mexico]           |
| 496001 | Arkhangai [Province: Mongolia]                  |
| 496002 | Bayan-Olgii [Province: Mongolia]                |
| 496003 | Bayankhongor [Province: Mongolia]               |
| 496004 | Bulgan [Province: Mongolia]                     |
| 496005 | Govi-Altai [Province: Mongolia]                 |
| 496006 | Dornogovi, Govisumber [Province: Mongolia]      |
| 496007 | Dornod [Province: Mongolia]                     |
| 496008 | Dundgovi [Province: Mongolia]                   |
| 496009 | Zavkhan [Province: Mongolia]                    |
| 496010 | Ovorkhangai [Province: Mongolia]                |
| 496011 | Omnogovi [Province: Mongolia]                   |
| 496012 | Sukhbaatar [Province: Mongolia]                 |
| 496013 | Selenge [Province: Mongolia]                    |
| 496014 | Tov [Province: Mongolia]                        |
| 496015 | Uvs [Province: Mongolia]                        |
| 496016 | Khovd [Province: Mongolia]                      |
| 496017 | Khovsgol [Province: Mongolia]                   |
| 496018 | Khentii [Province: Mongolia]                    |
| 496019 | Darkhan-Uul [Province: Mongolia]                |
| 496020 | Ulaanbaatar [Province: Mongolia]                |
| 496021 | Orkhon [Province: Mongolia]                     |
| 496097 | Abroad [Province: Mongolia]                     |
| 496098 | Unknown [Province: Mongolia]                    |
| 496099 | NIU (not in universe) [Province: Mongolia]      |
| 508001 | Niassa [Province: Mozambique]                   |
| 508002 | Cabo Delgado [Province: Mozambique]             |
| 508003 | Nampula [Province: Mozambique]                  |
| 508004 | Zambézia [Province: Mozambique]                 |
| 508005 | Tete [Province: Mozambique]                     |
| 508006 | Manica [Province: Mozambique]                   |
| 508007 | Sofala [Province: Mozambique]                   |
| 508008 | Inhambane [Province: Mozambique]                |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| 508009 | Gaza [Province: Mozambique]   |
| 508010 | Maputo province [Province: Mozambique]                                    |
| 508011 | Maputo city [Province: Mozambique]  |
| 508097 | Foreign Country [Province: Mozambique][Province: Mozambique]              |
| 508098 | Unknown [Province: Mozambique]  |
| 508099 | NIU (not in universe) [Province: Mozambique]                              |
| 524001 | Mechi [Administrative Zone: Nepal]  |
| 524002 | Koshi [Administrative Zone: Nepal]  |
| 524003 | Sagarmatha [Administrative Zone: Nepal]                                   |
| 524004 | Janakpur [Administrative Zone: Nepal]                                     |
| 524005 | Bagmati [Administrative Zone: Nepal]                                      |
| 524006 | Narayani [Administrative Zone: Nepal]                                     |
| 524007 | Gandaki [Administrative Zone: Nepal]                                      |
| 524008 | Dhawalagiri [Administrative Zone: Nepal]                                  |
| 524009 | Lumbini [Administrative Zone: Nepal]                                      |
| 524010 | Rapti [Administrative Zone: Nepal]  |
| 524011 | Bheri [Administrative Zone: Nepal]  |
| 524012 | Karnali [Administrative Zone: Nepal]                                      |
| 524013 | Seti [Administrative Zone: Nepal]   |
| 524014 | Mahakali [Administrative Zone: Nepal]                                     |
| 524097 | Foreign Country [Administrative Zone: Nepal]                              |
| 524098 | Unknown [Administrative Zone: Nepal]                                      |
| 524099 | NIU [Administrative Zone: Nepal]  |
| 558005 | Nueva Segovia, Jinotega [Department: Nicaragua]                           |
| 558020 | Madriz [Department: Nicaragua]  |
| 558025 | Estelí, León [Department: Nicaragua]                                      |
| 558030 | Chinandega [Department: Nicaragua]  |
| 558040 | Matagalpa, Atlantico Norte, Atlantico Sur, Zelaya [Department: Nicaragua] |
| 558050 | Boaco [Department: Nicaragua]   |
| 558055 | Managua, Masaya [Department: Nicaragua]                                   |
| 558065 | Chontales [Department: Nicaragua]   |
| 558070 | Granada [Department: Nicaragua]   |
| 558075 | Carazo [Department: Nicaragua]  |
| 558080 | Rivas [Department: Nicaragua]   |
| 558085 | Río San Juan [Department: Nicaragua]                                      |
| 558097 | Abroad [Department: Nicaragua]  |
| 558098 | Unknown [Department: Nicaragua]   |
| 558999 | NIU (not in universe) [Department: Nicaragua]                             |
| 598001 | Western [Province: Papua New Guinea]                                      |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 598002 | Gulf [Province: Papua New Guinea]                                |
| 598003 | Central [Province: Papua New Guinea]                             |
| 598004 | National Capital District [Province: Papua New Guinea]           |
| 598005 | Milne Bay [Province: Papua New Guinea]                           |
| 598006 | Northern [Province: Papua New Guinea]                            |
| 598007 | Southern Highlands, Hela [Province: Papua New Guinea]            |
| 598008 | Enga [Province: Papua New Guinea]                                |
| 598009 | Western Highlands, Jiwaka [Province: Papua New Guinea]           |
| 598010 | Chimbu [Province: Papua New Guinea]                              |
| 598011 | Eastern Highlands [Province: Papua New Guinea]                   |
| 598012 | Morobe [Province: Papua New Guinea]                              |
| 598013 | Madang [Province: Papua New Guinea]                              |
| 598014 | East Sepik [Province: Papua New Guinea]                          |
| 598015 | West Sepik [Province: Papua New Guinea]                          |
| 598016 | Manus [Province: Papua New Guinea]                               |
| 598017 | New Ireland [Province: Papua New Guinea]                         |
| 598018 | East New Britain [Province: Papua New Guinea]                    |
| 598019 | West New Britain [Province: Papua New Guinea]                    |
| 598020 | Autonomous Region of Bougainville [Province: Papua New Guinea]   |
| 598097 | Foreign country [Province: Papua New Guinea]                     |
| 598098 | Unknown [Province: Papua New Guinea]                             |
| 598099 | NIU (not in universe) [Province: Papua New Guinea]               |
| 600001 | Concepción [Department: Paraguay]                                |
| 600002 | San Pedro [Department: Paraguay]                                 |
| 600003 | Cordillera [Department: Paraguay]                                |
| 600004 | Guaira [Department: Paraguay]                                    |
| 600005 | Caaguazú, Canindeyú, Alto Paraná [Department: Paraguay]          |
| 600006 | Caazapá [Department: Paraguay]                                   |
| 600007 | Itapúa [Department: Paraguay]                                    |
| 600008 | Misiones, Ñeembucú [Department: Paraguay]                        |
| 600009 | Paraguarí [Department: Paraguay]                                 |
| 600011 | Central [Department: Paraguay]                                   |
| 600013 | Amambay [Department: Paraguay]                                   |
| 600015 | Alto Paraguay, Boquerón, Presidente Hayes [Department: Paraguay] |
| 600019 | Asunción [Department: Paraguay]                                  |
| 600097 | Foreign Country [Department: Paraguay]                           |
| 600098 | Unknown [Department: Paraguay]                                   |
| 600999 | NIU (not in universe) [Department: Paraguay]                     |
| 604001 | Amazonas [Department: Peru]                                      |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 604002 | Ancash [Department: Peru]                        |
| 604003 | Apurímac [Department: Peru]                      |
| 604004 | Arequipa [Department: Peru]                      |
| 604005 | Ayacucho [Department: Peru]                      |
| 604006 | Cajamarca [Department: Peru]                     |
| 604007 | Callao [Department: Peru]                        |
| 604008 | Cusco [Department: Peru]                         |
| 604009 | Huancavelica [Department: Peru]                  |
| 604010 | Huánuco [Department: Peru]                       |
| 604011 | Ica [Department: Peru]                           |
| 604012 | Junín [Department: Peru]                         |
| 604013 | La Libertad [Department: Peru]                   |
| 604014 | Lambayeque [Department: Peru]                    |
| 604015 | Lima [Department: Peru]                          |
| 604016 | Loreto [Department: Peru]                        |
| 604017 | Madre de Dios [Department: Peru]                 |
| 604018 | Moquegua [Department: Peru]                      |
| 604019 | Pasco [Department: Peru]                         |
| 604020 | Piura [Department: Peru]                         |
| 604021 | Puno [Department: Peru]                          |
| 604022 | San Martín [Department: Peru]                    |
| 604023 | Tacna [Department: Peru]                         |
| 604024 | Tumbes [Department: Peru]                        |
| 604025 | Ucayali [Department: Peru]                       |
| 604097 | Abroad [Department: Peru]                        |
| 604099 | NIU (not in universe) [Department: Peru]         |
| 608001 | Abra [Province: Philippines]                     |
| 608002 | Agusan del norte [Province: Philippines]         |
| 608003 | Agusan del sur [Province: Philippines]           |
| 608004 | Aklan [Province: Philippines]                    |
| 608005 | Albay [Province: Philippines]                    |
| 608006 | Antique [Province: Philippines]                  |
| 608007 | Basilan, City Of Isabela [Province: Philippines] |
| 608008 | Bataan [Province: Philippines]                   |
| 608010 | Batangas [Province: Philippines]                 |
| 608011 | Benguet [Province: Philippines]                  |
| 608012 | Bohol [Province: Philippines]                    |
| 608013 | Bukidnon [Province: Philippines]                 |
| 608014 | Bulacan [Province: Philippines]                  |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| 608015 | Cagayan, Batanes [Province: Philippines]  |
| 608016 | Camarines norte [Province: Philippines]   |
| 608017 | Camarines Sur [Province: Philippines]   |
| 608018 | Camiguin [Province: Philippines]  |
| 608019 | Capiz [Province: Philippines]   |
| 608020 | Catanduanes [Province: Philippines]   |
| 608021 | Cavite [Province: Philippines]  |
| 608022 | Cebu [Province: Philippines]  |
| 608023 | Davao (Davao del Norte) [Province: Philippines]                                   |
| 608024 | Davao del Sur, Davao Occidental [Province: Philippines]                           |
| 608025 | Davao Oriental [Province: Philippines]  |
| 608026 | Eastern Samar [Province: Philippines]   |
| 608027 | Ifugao [Province: Philippines]  |
| 608028 | Ilocos Norte [Province: Philippines]  |
| 608029 | Ilocos Sur [Province: Philippines]  |
| 608030 | Iloilo, Guimaras [Province: Philippines]  |
| 608031 | Isabela [Province: Philippines]   |
| 608032 | Kalinga-Apayao, Apayo, Kalinga [Province: Philippines]                            |
| 608033 | La Union [Province: Philippines]  |
| 608034 | Laguna [Province: Philippines]  |
| 608035 | Lanao del Norte [Province: Philippines]   |
| 608036 | Lanao del Sur, Maguindanao, Marawi City and Cotabato city [Province: Philippines] |
| 608037 | Leyte, Biliran [Province: Philippines]  |
| 608039 | Manila [Province: Philippines]  |
| 608040 | Marinduque [Province: Philippines]  |
| 608041 | Masbate [Province: Philippines]   |
| 608042 | Misamis Occidental [Province: Philippines]  |
| 608043 | Misamis Oriental [Province: Philippines]  |
| 608044 | Mountain Province [Province: Philippines]   |
| 608045 | Negros Occidental [Province: Philippines]   |
| 608046 | Negros Oriental [Province: Philippines]   |
| 608047 | Cotabato (North Cotabato) [Province: Philippines]                                 |
| 608048 | Northern Samar [Province: Philippines]  |
| 608049 | Nueva Ecija [Province: Philippines]   |
| 608050 | Nueva Vizcaya [Province: Philippines]   |
| 608051 | Occidental Mindoro [Province: Philippines]  |
| 608052 | Oriental Mindoro [Province: Philippines]  |
| 608053 | Palawan [Province: Philippines]   |
| 608054 | Pampanga [Province: Philippines]  |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 608055 | Pangasinan [Province: Philippines]                           |
| 608056 | Quezon [Province: Philippines]                               |
| 608057 | Quirino [Province: Philippines]                              |
| 608058 | Rizal [Province: Philippines]                                |
| 608059 | Romblon [Province: Philippines]                              |
| 608060 | Samar (Western Samar) [Province: Philippines]                |
| 608061 | Siquijor [Province: Philippines]                             |
| 608062 | Sorsogon [Province: Philippines]                             |
| 608063 | South Cotabato, Sarangani [Province: Philippines]            |
| 608064 | Southern Leyte [Province: Philippines]                       |
| 608065 | Sultan Kudarat [Province: Philippines]                       |
| 608066 | Sulu [Province: Philippines]                                 |
| 608067 | Surigao Del Norte, Dinagat islands [Province: Philippines]   |
| 608068 | Surigao del Sur [Province: Philippines]                      |
| 608069 | Tarlac [Province: Philippines]                               |
| 608070 | Tawi-Tawi [Province: Philippines]                            |
| 608071 | Zambales [Province: Philippines]                             |
| 608072 | Zamboanga Norte [Province: Philippines]                      |
| 608073 | Zamboanga del Sur, Zamboanga Sibugay [Province: Philippines] |
| 608074 | Manila Metro, 2nd District [Province: Philippines]           |
| 608075 | Manila Metro, 3rd District [Province: Philippines]           |
| 608076 | Manila Metro, 4th District [Province: Philippines]           |
| 608077 | Aurora [Province: Philippines]                               |
| 608097 | Foreign country [Province: Philippines]                      |
| 608098 | Unknown [Province: Philippines]                              |
| 608099 | NIU (not in universe) [Province: Philippines]                |
| 620111 | Minho-Lima [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]                    |
| 620112 | Cávado [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]                        |
| 620113 | Ave [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]                           |
| 620114 | Grande Porto [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]                  |
| 620115 | Tâmega [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]                        |
| 620116 | Entre Douro e Vouga [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]           |
| 620117 | Douro [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]                         |
| 620118 | Alto Trás-os-Montes [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]           |
| 620150 | Algarve [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]                       |
| 620161 | Baixo Vouga [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]                   |
| 620162 | Baixo Mondego [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]                 |
| 620163 | Pinhal Litoral [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]                |
| 620165 | Dão-Lafões [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]                    |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| 620166 | Oeste [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]                      |
| 620167 | Médio Tejo [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]                 |
| 620169 | Other Center [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]               |
| 620171 | Grande Lisboa [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]              |
| 620172 | Península de Setúbal [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]       |
| 620185 | Lezíria do Tejo [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]            |
| 620189 | Other Alentejo [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]             |
| 620200 | Região Autónoma dos Açores [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal] |
| 620300 | Região Autónoma da Madeira [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal] |
| 620998 | Foreign country [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]            |
| 620999 | NIU (not in universe) [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]      |
| 686001 | Dakar [Region: Senegal]                                   |
| 686002 | Ziguinchor [Region: Senegal]                              |
| 686003 | Diourbel [Region: Senegal]                                |
| 686004 | Saint Louis, Louga, Matam [Region: Senegal]               |
| 686005 | Tambacounda, Kedougou [Region: Senegal]                   |
| 686006 | Kaolack, Fatick, Kaffrine [Region: Senegal]               |
| 686007 | Thiès [Region: Senegal]                                   |
| 686010 | Kolda, Sedhiou [Region: Senegal]                          |
| 686097 | Abroad [Region: Senegal]                                  |
| 686098 | Unknown [Region: Senegal]                                 |
| 686099 | NIU (not in universe) [Region: Senegal]                   |
| 694011 | Kailahun [District: Sierra Leone]                         |
| 694012 | Kenema [District: Sierra Leone]                           |
| 694013 | Kono [District: Sierra Leone]                             |
| 694021 | Bombali [District: Sierra Leone]                          |
| 694022 | Kambia [District: Sierra Leone]                           |
| 694023 | Koinadugu [District: Sierra Leone]                        |
| 694024 | Port Loko [District: Sierra Leone]                        |
| 694025 | Tonkolili [District: Sierra Leone]                        |
| 694031 | Bo [District: Sierra Leone]                               |
| 694032 | Bonthe [District: Sierra Leone]                           |
| 694033 | Moyamba [District: Sierra Leone]                          |
| 694034 | Pujehun [District: Sierra Leone]                          |
| 694041 | Western Rural [District: Sierra Leone]                    |
| 694042 | Western Urban [District: Sierra Leone]                    |
| 694097 | Abroad [District: Sierra Leone]                           |
| 694098 | Unknown [District: Sierra Leone]                          |
| 694099 | NIU [District: Sierra Leone]                              |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 704001 | Th nh Phố H Nội, Vĩnh Phúc, Ho Bình, Phú Thọ [Province: Vietnam] |
| 704002 | H Giang, Tuyên Quang [Province: Vietnam]                         |
| 704003 | Cao Bằng, Bắc Kạn, Thái Nguyên [Province: Vietnam]               |
| 704010 | L o Cai, Điện Biên, Lai Châu, Yên Bái [Province: Vietnam]        |
| 704014 | Sơn La [Province: Vietnam]                                       |
| 704020 | Lạng Sơn [Province: Vietnam]                                     |
| 704022 | Quảng Ninh [Province: Vietnam]                                   |
| 704024 | Bắc Giang, Bắc Ninh [Province: Vietnam]                          |
| 704030 | Hải Dương, Hưng Yên [Province: Vietnam]                          |
| 704031 | Th nh Phố Hải Phòng [Province: Vietnam]                          |
| 704034 | Thái Bình [Province: Vietnam]                                    |
| 704035 | H Nam, Nam Định, Ninh Bình [Province: Vietnam]                   |
| 704038 | Thanh Hoá [Province: Vietnam]                                    |
| 704040 | Nghệ An, H Tĩnh [Province: Vietnam]                              |
| 704044 | Quảng Bình [Province: Vietnam]                                   |
| 704045 | Quảng Trị [Province: Vietnam]                                    |
| 704046 | Thừa Thiên Huế [Province: Vietnam]                               |
| 704048 | Th nh Phố Đ Nẵng, Quảng Nam [Province: Vietnam]                  |
| 704051 | Quảng Ngãi [Province: Vietnam]                                   |
| 704052 | Bình Định [Province: Vietnam]                                    |
| 704054 | Phú Yên [Province: Vietnam]                                      |
| 704056 | Khánh Ho [Province: Vietnam]                                     |
| 704058 | Ninh Thuận, Bình Thuận [Province: Vietnam]                       |
| 704062 | Kon Tum, Gia Lai [Province: Vietnam]                             |
| 704066 | Đắk Lắk, Đắk Nông [Province: Vietnam]                            |
| 704068 | Lâm Đồng [Province: Vietnam]                                     |
| 704070 | Bình Phước, Bình Dương [Province: Vietnam]                       |
| 704072 | Tây Ninh [Province: Vietnam]                                     |
| 704075 | Đồng Nai, B Rịa - Vũng T u [Province: Vietnam]                   |
| 704079 | Th nh Phố Hồ Chí Minh [Province: Vietnam]                        |
| 704080 | Long An [Province: Vietnam]                                      |
| 704082 | Tiền Giang [Province: Vietnam]                                   |
| 704083 | Bến Tre [Province: Vietnam]                                      |
| 704084 | Tr Vinh, Vĩnh Long [Province: Vietnam]                           |
| 704087 | Đồng Tháp [Province: Vietnam]                                    |
| 704089 | An Giang [Province: Vietnam]                                     |
| 704091 | Kiên Giang [Province: Vietnam]                                   |
| 704092 | Th nh Phố Cần Thơ, Hậu Giang, Sóc Trăng [Province: Vietnam]      |
| 704095 | Bạc Liêu, C Mau [Province: Vietnam]                              |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| 704097 | Foreign Country [Province: Vietnam]   |
| 704098 | Unknown [Province: Vietnam]   |
| 704099 | NIU [Province: Vietnam]   |
| 710001 | Western Cape [Province: South Africa]   |
| 710004 | Free State [Province: South Africa]   |
| 710005 | Eastern Cape, KwaZulu-Natal [Province: South Africa]  |
| 710007 | Gauteng, Limpopo, Mpumalanga, North West, Northern Cape [Province: South Africa]  |
| 710097 | Foreign country [Province: South Africa]  |
| 710098 | Unknown [Province: South Africa]  |
| 710099 | NIU (not in universe) [Province: South Africa]  |
| 724011 | Galicia [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]  |
| 724012 | Principado de Asturias [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]   |
| 724013 | Cantabria [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]  |
| 724021 | País Vasco [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]   |
| 724022 | Comunidad Foral de Navarra [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]   |
| 724023 | La Rioja [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]   |
| 724024 | Aragón [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]   |
| 724030 | Comunidad de Madrid [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]  |
| 724041 | Castilla y León [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]  |
| 724042 | Castilla-La Mancha [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]   |
| 724043 | Extremadura [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]  |
| 724051 | Cataluña [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]   |
| 724052 | Comunidad Valenciana [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]   |
| 724053 | Islas Baleares [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]   |
| 724061 | Andalucía [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]  |
| 724062 | Región de Murcia [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]   |
| 724063 | Ciudad Autónoma de Ceuta [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]   |
| 724064 | Ciudad Autónoma de Melilla [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]   |
| 724070 | Canarias [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]   |
| 724097 | Foreign country [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]  |
| 724999 | NIU [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]  |
| 780010 | Port of Spain [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]   |
| 780020 | San Fernando [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]  |
| 780080 | Diego Martin, San Juan/Laventille, Tunapuna/Piarco, Chaguanas, Sangre Grande, Couva/Tabaquite /Talparo, Rio Claro/Mayaro, Siparia, Penal/Debe, Princess Town, Port Fontin, Caroni, St. Andrew/St. David, Victoria, St. Patrick, Arima [Region: Trinidad and Tobago] |
| 780094 | St. Paul, St. Mary, St. David, St. George, St. Patrick, St. Andrew, St. John, Tobago [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]  |
| 780098 | Unknown [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]   |
| 780099 | NIU (not in universe) [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]   |
| 840001 | Alabama [State: United States]  |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| 840002 | Alaska [State: United States]               |
| 840004 | Arizona [State: United States]              |
| 840005 | Arkansas [State: United States]             |
| 840006 | California [State: United States]           |
| 840008 | Colorado [State: United States]             |
| 840009 | Connecticut [State: United States]          |
| 840010 | Delaware [State: United States]             |
| 840011 | District of Columbia [State: United States] |
| 840012 | Florida [State: United States]              |
| 840013 | Georgia [State: United States]              |
| 840015 | Hawaii [State: United States]               |
| 840016 | Idaho [State: United States]                |
| 840017 | Illinois [State: United States]             |
| 840018 | Indiana [State: United States]              |
| 840019 | Iowa [State: United States]                 |
| 840020 | Kansas [State: United States]               |
| 840021 | Kentucky [State: United States]             |
| 840022 | Louisiana [State: United States]            |
| 840023 | Maine [State: United States]                |
| 840024 | Maryland [State: United States]             |
| 840025 | Massachusetts [State: United States]        |
| 840026 | Michigan [State: United States]             |
| 840027 | Minnesota [State: United States]            |
| 840028 | Mississippi [State: United States]          |
| 840029 | Missouri [State: United States]             |
| 840030 | Montana [State: United States]              |
| 840031 | Nebraska [State: United States]             |
| 840032 | Nevada [State: United States]               |
| 840033 | New Hampshire [State: United States]        |
| 840034 | New Jersey [State: United States]           |
| 840035 | New Mexico [State: United States]           |
| 840036 | New York [State: United States]             |
| 840037 | North Carolina [State: United States]       |
| 840038 | North Dakota [State: United States]         |
| 840039 | Ohio [State: United States]                 |
| 840040 | Oklahoma [State: United States]             |
| 840041 | Oregon [State: United States]               |
| 840042 | Pennsylvania [State: United States]         |
| 840044 | Rhode Island [State: United States]         |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| 840045 | South Carolina [State: United States]         |
| 840046 | South Dakota [State: United States]           |
| 840047 | Tennessee [State: United States]              |
| 840048 | Texas [State: United States]                  |
| 840049 | Utah [State: United States]                   |
| 840050 | Vermont [State: United States]                |
| 840051 | Virginia [State: United States]               |
| 840053 | Washington [State: United States]             |
| 840054 | West Virginia [State: United States]          |
| 840055 | Wisconsin [State: United States]              |
| 840056 | Wyoming [State: United States]                |
| 840097 | Abroad [State: United States]                 |
| 840098 | Unknown [State: United States]                |
| 840999 | NIU (not in universe) [State: United States]  |
| 858001 | Montevideo [Department: Uruguay]              |
| 858002 | Artigas [Department: Uruguay]                 |
| 858003 | Canelones [Department: Uruguay]               |
| 858004 | Cerro Largo [Department: Uruguay]             |
| 858005 | Colonia [Department: Uruguay]                 |
| 858006 | Durazno [Department: Uruguay]                 |
| 858007 | Flores [Department: Uruguay]                  |
| 858008 | Florida [Department: Uruguay]                 |
| 858009 | Lavalleja [Department: Uruguay]               |
| 858010 | Maldonado [Department: Uruguay]               |
| 858011 | Paysandú [Department: Uruguay]                |
| 858012 | Río Negro [Department: Uruguay]               |
| 858013 | Rivera [Department: Uruguay]                  |
| 858014 | Rocha [Department: Uruguay]                   |
| 858015 | Salto [Department: Uruguay]                   |
| 858016 | San Jose [Department: Uruguay]                |
| 858017 | Soriano [Department: Uruguay]                 |
| 858018 | Tacuarembó [Department: Uruguay]              |
| 858019 | Treinta Y Tres [Department: Uruguay]          |
| 858097 | Abroad [Department: Uruguay]                  |
| 858098 | Unknown [Department: Uruguay]                 |
| 858999 | NIU (not in universe) [Department: Uruguay]   |
| 862001 | Federal District, Vargas [State: Venezuela]   |
| 862002 | Amazonas Federal Territory [State: Venezuela] |
| 862003 | Anzoátegui [State: Venezuela]                 |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 862004 | Apure [State: Venezuela]                               |
| 862005 | Aragua [State: Venezuela]                              |
| 862007 | Bolívar [State: Venezuela]                             |
| 862008 | Carabobo [State: Venezuela]                            |
| 862009 | Cojedes [State: Venezuela]                             |
| 862010 | Amacuros Delta Federal Territory [State: Venezuela]    |
| 862011 | Falcón [State: Venezuela]                              |
| 862012 | Guárico [State: Venezuela]                             |
| 862013 | Lara [State: Venezuela]                                |
| 862014 | Barinas, Mérida [State: Venezuela]                     |
| 862015 | Miranda [State: Venezuela]                             |
| 862016 | Monagas [State: Venezuela]                             |
| 862017 | Nueva Esparta, Federal Dependencies [State: Venezuela] |
| 862018 | Portuguesa [State: Venezuela]                          |
| 862019 | Sucre [State: Venezuela]                               |
| 862020 | Táchira [State: Venezuela]                             |
| 862021 | Trujillo [State: Venezuela]                            |
| 862022 | Yaracuy [State: Venezuela]                             |
| 862023 | Zulia [State: Venezuela]                               |
| 862097 | Foreign country [State: Venezuela]                     |
| 862098 | Unknown [State: Venezuela]                             |
| 862099 | NIU (not in universe) [State: Venezuela]               |

## description

### DEFINITION

GEOMIG1\_5 indicates the major administrative unit in which the person resided five years prior to the survey. Only intra-national migrations are recorded; however, the variable incorporates geographies for every country that lists place of residence five years ago, to enable comparative analysis of subnational migration. Foreign migrants are coded 097 or 997. Codes for GEOMIG1\_5 match the geographic codes in GEOLEV1 (current place of residence). For similar information for different time intervals since migration, see variables GEOMIG1\_P, GEOMIG1\_1, and GEOMIG1\_10. More on migration and geography can be found [here](#).

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                     | Vocabulary |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

## **MIG1\_5\_FJ: Division of residence 5 years ago, Fiji; consistent boundaries, GIS**

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value  | Category              |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 242001 | Central               |
| 242002 | Eastern               |
| 242003 | Northern              |
| 242004 | Western               |
| 242097 | Foreign country       |
| 242098 | Unknown               |
| 242999 | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

### DEFINITION

MIG1\_5\_FJ indicates the person's division of residence 5 years ago within Fiji.

Click on the Source Variables tab for information on place of residence for each sample year. Source variables may contain more geographic unit detail but are not suitable for cross-temporal comparison.

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                  | Vocabulary |
|------------------------------------|------------|
| Migration: F-N Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

## **MIG2\_5\_FJ: Province of residence 5 years ago, Fijii; consistent boundaries, GIS**

**Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat**

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value     | Category      |
|-----------|---------------|
| 242001001 | Naitasiri     |
| 242001002 | Rewa          |
| 242001003 | Serua, Namosi |

|           |                                |
|-----------|--------------------------------|
| 242001004 | Tailevu                        |
| 242002001 | Kadavu, Lau, Lomaiviti, Rotuma |
| 242003001 | Cakaudrove, Bua                |
| 242003002 | Macuata                        |
| 242004001 | Ba                             |
| 242004002 | Nadroga or Navosa              |
| 242004003 | Ra                             |
| 242097097 | Foreign Country                |
| 242098098 | Unknown                        |
| 242099099 | NIU                            |

## description

### DEFINITION

MIG2\_5\_FJ indicates the person's province of residence 5 years ago within Fiji. Migration canton codes from MIG2\_5\_FJ are compatible with codes from GEO2\_FJ.

Click on the Source Variables tab for information on place of residence for each sample year. Source variables may contain more geographic unit detail but are not suitable for cross-temporal comparison.

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                  | Vocabulary |
|------------------------------------|------------|
| Migration: F-N Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

## MIGCTRY5: Country of residence 5 years ago

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 00000 | NIU (not in universe) |
| 10000 | Africa                |
| 11000 | Eastern Africa        |
| 11010 | Burundi               |
| 11020 | Comoros               |
| 11030 | Djibouti              |

|       |                              |
|-------|------------------------------|
| 11040 | Eritrea                      |
| 11050 | Ethiopia                     |
| 11060 | Kenya                        |
| 11070 | Madagascar                   |
| 11080 | Malawi                       |
| 11090 | Mauritius                    |
| 11100 | Mozambique                   |
| 11110 | Reunion                      |
| 11120 | Rwanda                       |
| 11130 | Seychelles                   |
| 11140 | Somalia                      |
| 11150 | South Sudan                  |
| 11160 | Uganda                       |
| 11170 | Tanzania                     |
| 11180 | Zambia                       |
| 11190 | Zimbabwe                     |
| 11999 | Eastern Africa, n.s.         |
| 12000 | Middle Africa                |
| 12010 | Angola                       |
| 12020 | Cameroon                     |
| 12030 | Central African Republic     |
| 12040 | Chad                         |
| 12050 | Congo                        |
| 12060 | Democratic Republic of Congo |
| 12070 | Equatorial Guinea            |
| 12080 | Gabon                        |
| 12090 | Sao Tome and Principe        |
| 12999 | Middle Africa, n.s.          |
| 13000 | Northern Africa              |
| 13010 | Algeria                      |
| 13020 | Egypt/United Arab Rep.       |
| 13030 | Libya                        |
| 13040 | Morocco                      |
| 13050 | Sudan                        |
| 13060 | Tunisia                      |
| 13070 | Western Sahara               |
| 13999 | Northern Africa, n.s.        |
| 14000 | Southern Africa              |
| 14010 | Botswana                     |

|       |                          |
|-------|--------------------------|
| 14020 | Lesotho                  |
| 14030 | Namibia                  |
| 14040 | South Africa             |
| 14050 | Swaziland                |
| 14999 | Southern Africa, n.s.    |
| 15000 | Western Africa           |
| 15010 | Benin                    |
| 15020 | Burkina Faso             |
| 15030 | Cape Verde               |
| 15040 | Ivory Coast              |
| 15050 | Gambia                   |
| 15060 | Ghana                    |
| 15070 | Guinea                   |
| 15080 | Guinea-Bissau            |
| 15090 | Liberia                  |
| 15100 | Mali                     |
| 15110 | Mauritania               |
| 15120 | Niger                    |
| 15130 | Nigeria                  |
| 15140 | St. Helena and Ascension |
| 15150 | Senegal                  |
| 15160 | Sierra Leone             |
| 15170 | Togo                     |
| 15999 | Western Africa, n.s.     |
| 19999 | Africa, n.s.             |
| 20000 | Americas                 |
| 21000 | Caribbean                |
| 21010 | Anguilla                 |
| 21020 | Antigua-Barbuda          |
| 21030 | Aruba                    |
| 21040 | Bahamas                  |
| 21050 | Barbados                 |
| 21060 | British Virgin Islands   |
| 21070 | Cayman Isles             |
| 21080 | Cuba                     |
| 21090 | Dominica                 |
| 21100 | Dominican Republic       |
| 21110 | Grenada                  |
| 21120 | Guadeloupe               |

|       |                               |
|-------|-------------------------------|
| 21130 | Haiti                         |
| 21140 | Jamaica                       |
| 21150 | Martinique                    |
| 21160 | Montserrat                    |
| 21170 | Netherlands Antilles          |
| 21180 | Puerto Rico                   |
| 21190 | St. Kitts-Nevis               |
| 21200 | St. Croix                     |
| 21210 | St. John                      |
| 21220 | St. Lucia                     |
| 21230 | St. Thomas                    |
| 21240 | St. Vincent                   |
| 21250 | Trinidad and Tobago           |
| 21260 | Turks and Caicos              |
| 21270 | U.S. Virgin Islands           |
| 21280 | Curacao                       |
| 21290 | Sint Maarten                  |
| 21999 | Caribbean, n.s.               |
| 22000 | Central America               |
| 22010 | Belize/British Honduras       |
| 22020 | Costa Rica                    |
| 22030 | El Salvador                   |
| 22040 | Guatemala                     |
| 22050 | Honduras                      |
| 22060 | Mexico                        |
| 22070 | Nicaragua                     |
| 22080 | Panama                        |
| 22081 | Panama Canal Zone             |
| 22990 | Central America, n.s.         |
| 22991 | Central America and Caribbean |
| 23000 | South America                 |
| 23010 | Argentina                     |
| 23020 | Bolivia                       |
| 23030 | Brazil                        |
| 23040 | Chile                         |
| 23050 | Colombia                      |
| 23060 | Ecuador                       |
| 23070 | Falkland Islands              |
| 23080 | French Guiana                 |

|       |                                     |
|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 23090 | Guyana/British Guiana               |
| 23100 | Paraguay                            |
| 23110 | Peru                                |
| 23120 | Suriname                            |
| 23130 | Uruguay                             |
| 23140 | Venezuela                           |
| 23999 | South America, n.s.                 |
| 24000 | North America                       |
| 24010 | Bermuda                             |
| 24020 | Canada                              |
| 24030 | Greenland                           |
| 24040 | United States                       |
| 24041 | U.S. Outlying Areas and Territories |
| 24999 | North or Central America, n.s.      |
| 29999 | Americas, n.s.                      |
| 30000 | Asia                                |
| 31000 | Eastern Asia                        |
| 31010 | China                               |
| 31011 | Hong Kong                           |
| 31012 | Macau                               |
| 31013 | Taiwan                              |
| 31020 | Japan                               |
| 31030 | Korea                               |
| 31031 | Korea, DPR (North)                  |
| 31032 | Korea, RO (South)                   |
| 31040 | Mongolia                            |
| 32000 | South-Central Asia                  |
| 32010 | Afghanistan                         |
| 32020 | Bangladesh                          |
| 32030 | Bhutan                              |
| 32040 | India                               |
| 32050 | Iran                                |
| 32060 | Kazakhstan                          |
| 32070 | Kyrgyzstan                          |
| 32080 | Maldives                            |
| 32090 | Nepal                               |
| 32100 | Pakistan                            |
| 32110 | Sri Lanka (Ceylon)                  |
| 32120 | Tajikistan                          |

|       |                                   |
|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 32130 | Turkmenistan                      |
| 32140 | Uzbekistan                        |
| 32900 | South Asia, not specified         |
| 33000 | South-Eastern Asia                |
| 33010 | Brunei                            |
| 33020 | Cambodia (Kampuchea)              |
| 33030 | East Timor                        |
| 33040 | Indonesia                         |
| 33050 | Laos                              |
| 33060 | Malaysia                          |
| 33070 | Myanmar (Burma)                   |
| 33080 | Philippines                       |
| 33090 | Singapore                         |
| 33100 | Thailand                          |
| 33110 | Vietnam                           |
| 33900 | South-Eastern Asia, not specified |
| 34000 | Western Asia                      |
| 34010 | Armenia                           |
| 34020 | Azerbaijan                        |
| 34030 | Bahrain                           |
| 34040 | Cyprus                            |
| 34050 | Georgia                           |
| 34060 | Iraq                              |
| 34070 | Israel                            |
| 34080 | Jordan                            |
| 34090 | Kuwait                            |
| 34100 | Lebanon                           |
| 34110 | Palestine                         |
| 34120 | Oman                              |
| 34130 | Qatar                             |
| 34140 | Saudi Arabia                      |
| 34150 | Syria                             |
| 34151 | Syria/Lebanon                     |
| 34160 | Turkey                            |
| 34170 | United Arab Emirates              |
| 34180 | Yemen                             |
| 34999 | Middle East, n.e.c.               |
| 39999 | Asia, n.s.                        |
| 40000 | Europe                            |

|       |                         |
|-------|-------------------------|
| 41000 | Eastern Europe          |
| 41010 | Belarus                 |
| 41020 | Bulgaria                |
| 41030 | Czech Republic          |
| 41040 | Hungary                 |
| 41050 | Poland                  |
| 41060 | Moldova                 |
| 41070 | Romania                 |
| 41080 | Russia/USSR             |
| 41090 | Slovakia                |
| 41100 | Ukraine                 |
| 41999 | Eastern Europe, n.e.c.  |
| 42000 | Northern Europe         |
| 42010 | Denmark                 |
| 42020 | Estonia                 |
| 42030 | Faroe Islands           |
| 42040 | Finland                 |
| 42050 | Iceland                 |
| 42060 | Ireland                 |
| 42070 | Latvia                  |
| 42080 | Lithuania               |
| 42090 | Norway                  |
| 42110 | Sweden                  |
| 42120 | United Kingdom          |
| 42199 | Scandinavia             |
| 42999 | Northern Europe, n.e.c. |
| 43000 | Southern Europe         |
| 43010 | Albania                 |
| 43020 | Andorra                 |
| 43030 | Bosnia                  |
| 43040 | Croatia                 |
| 43050 | Gibraltar               |
| 43060 | Greece                  |
| 43070 | Italy                   |
| 43080 | Malta                   |
| 43090 | Portugal                |
| 43100 | San Marino              |
| 43110 | Slovenia                |
| 43120 | Spain                   |

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 43130 | Macedonia                                |
| 43140 | Yugoslavia                               |
| 43141 | Montenegro                               |
| 43142 | Serbia                                   |
| 43143 | Kosovo                                   |
| 43999 | Southern Europe, n.s.                    |
| 44000 | Western Europe                           |
| 44010 | Austria                                  |
| 44020 | Belgium                                  |
| 44021 | Belgium/Luxembourg                       |
| 44022 | Benelux (Belgium/Netherlands/Luxembourg) |
| 44030 | France                                   |
| 44040 | Germany                                  |
| 44050 | Liechtenstein                            |
| 44060 | Luxembourg                               |
| 44070 | Monaco                                   |
| 44080 | Netherlands                              |
| 44090 | Switzerland                              |
| 44999 | Western Europe, n.e.c.                   |
| 49999 | Europe, n.s.                             |
| 50000 | Oceania                                  |
| 51000 | Australia and New Zealand                |
| 51010 | Australia                                |
| 51020 | New Zealand                              |
| 51030 | Norfolk Islands                          |
| 51999 | Australia and New Zealand, n.s.          |
| 52000 | Melanesia                                |
| 52010 | Fiji                                     |
| 52020 | New Caledonia                            |
| 52030 | Papua New Guinea                         |
| 52040 | Solomon Islands                          |
| 52050 | Vanuatu (New Hebrides)                   |
| 52999 | Melanesia, n.e.c.                        |
| 53000 | Micronesia                               |
| 53010 | Kiribati                                 |
| 53020 | Marshall Islands                         |
| 53030 | Nauru                                    |
| 53040 | Northern Mariana Isls.                   |
| 53050 | Palau                                    |

|       |                              |
|-------|------------------------------|
| 53999 | Micronesia, n.e.c.           |
| 54000 | Polynesia                    |
| 54010 | Cook Islands                 |
| 54020 | French Polynesia             |
| 54030 | Niue                         |
| 54040 | Pitcairn Island              |
| 54050 | Samoa                        |
| 54060 | Tokelau                      |
| 54070 | Tonga                        |
| 54080 | Tuvalu                       |
| 54090 | Wallis and Futuna Isls.      |
| 54999 | Polynesia, n.e.c.            |
| 59999 | Oceania, n.s.                |
| 60000 | Other                        |
| 60010 | Other Arab country           |
| 90000 | Non-migrants (international) |
| 99998 | Response suppressed          |
| 99999 | Unknown                      |

## description

### DEFINITION

MIGCTRY5 indicates the country of residence 5 years ago for international migrants. Persons who did not live abroad 5 years earlier are coded to the "non-migrant" category.

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                     | Vocabulary |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

## FJ1996A\_AGE: Age

Data file: FJ1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<svar v="FJ96A400 FJ96A401 FJ96A402 FJ96A403 FJ96A404 FJ96A405 FJ96A406 FJ96A407 FJ96A408 FJ96A409 FJ96A410

FJ96A413 FJ96A414 FJ96A415"><span class="h3">For all persons</span><br />[Questions D1-D10 were asked of all persons.]<br /></svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="FJ96A403 FJ96A404 FJ96A405 FJ96A406">D4. Date of birth<br />If date unknown estimate year<br />Day \_\_\_<br />Month \_\_\_<br />Year \_\_\_<br /></svar>

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category             |
|-------|----------------------|
| 00    | Less than 1 year old |
| 01    | 1                    |
| 02    | 2                    |
| 03    | 3                    |
| 04    | 4                    |
| 05    | 5                    |
| 06    | 6                    |
| 07    | 7                    |
| 08    | 8                    |
| 09    | 9                    |
| 10    | 10                   |
| 11    | 11                   |
| 12    | 12                   |
| 13    | 13                   |
| 14    | 14                   |
| 15    | 15                   |
| 16    | 16                   |
| 17    | 17                   |
| 18    | 18                   |
| 19    | 19                   |
| 20    | 20                   |
| 21    | 21                   |
| 22    | 22                   |
| 23    | 23                   |
| 24    | 24                   |
| 25    | 25                   |
| 26    | 26                   |
| 27    | 27                   |
| 28    | 28                   |
| 29    | 29                   |
| 30    | 30                   |
| 31    | 31                   |
| 32    | 32                   |

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 33 | 33 |
| 34 | 34 |
| 35 | 35 |
| 36 | 36 |
| 37 | 37 |
| 38 | 38 |
| 39 | 39 |
| 40 | 40 |
| 41 | 41 |
| 42 | 42 |
| 43 | 43 |
| 44 | 44 |
| 45 | 45 |
| 46 | 46 |
| 47 | 47 |
| 48 | 48 |
| 49 | 49 |
| 50 | 50 |
| 51 | 51 |
| 52 | 52 |
| 53 | 53 |
| 54 | 54 |
| 55 | 55 |
| 56 | 56 |
| 57 | 57 |
| 58 | 58 |
| 59 | 59 |
| 60 | 60 |
| 61 | 61 |
| 62 | 62 |
| 63 | 63 |
| 64 | 64 |
| 65 | 65 |
| 66 | 66 |
| 67 | 67 |
| 68 | 68 |
| 69 | 69 |
| 70 | 70 |
| 71 | 71 |

|    |     |
|----|-----|
| 72 | 72  |
| 73 | 73  |
| 74 | 74  |
| 75 | 75  |
| 76 | 76  |
| 77 | 77  |
| 78 | 78  |
| 79 | 79  |
| 80 | 80  |
| 81 | 81  |
| 82 | 82  |
| 83 | 83  |
| 84 | 84  |
| 85 | 85+ |

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="FJ96A403 FJ96A404 FJ96A405 FJ96A406">Question D4 - Date of birth<br /><br />86. Ask,<br />'When was this person born?'<br /><br />Write the day, the month and the year of birth.<br /><br />87. Whether or not the day and month are known, you must enter a year of birth for all persons.<br /><br />88.And for children born 1990-1996 you must try particularly hard to get at least the month and the year.<br /><br />89. This question is one of the most important in the census and it may be the most difficult to answer. You will find many people who do not know their date of birth. In these cases you will have to estimate the year of birth.<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.17]</span><br /><br />90. The best source of information will be birth certificates or baptismal certificates and some families have a Bible in which birth dates are recorded. Ask to see any documents which are available.<br /><br />91. Some people may not know their date of birth but may know their age.<br />Ask,<br />'How old is this person?'<br /><br />If the age is known, calculate the year of birth.<br /><br />92. One reliable birthdate in the household may help you to work out the birthdates of other members of the household if it is known whether they are younger or older and by how many years.<br /><br />93. If all else fails, make the best estimate you can, judging by such things as the person's appearance and position in the household and by using your common sense knowledge that parents are seldom younger than sixteen years of age when their first child is born, that women do not usually bear children below the age of twelve or over fifty years, that people who were in the same class at school are generally closely similar in age and so on.<br /><br />94. If you are entering only the year of birth, because day and month are not known, write the year in full - for example, 1942 or 1969. In this way there can be no confusion between year of birth and age.<br /></sva r >

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's age.

## UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title               | Vocabulary |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| Demographic Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

**FJ1996A\_BIRTHYR: Year of birth****Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="FJ96A400 FJ96A401 FJ96A402 FJ96A403 FJ96A404 FJ96A405 FJ96A406 FJ96A407 FJ96A408 FJ96A409 FJ96A410 FJ96A413 FJ96A414 FJ96A415"><span class="h3">For all persons</span><br />[Questions D1-D10 were asked of all persons.]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="FJ96A403 FJ96A404 FJ96A405 FJ96A406">D4. Date of birth<br />If date unknown estimate year<br />Day \_\_\_\_<br />Month \_\_\_\_<br />Year\_\_\_\_<br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category        |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1910  | 1910 or earlier |
| 1911  | 1911            |
| 1912  | 1912            |
| 1913  | 1913            |
| 1914  | 1914            |
| 1915  | 1915            |
| 1916  | 1916            |
| 1917  | 1917            |
| 1918  | 1918            |
| 1919  | 1919            |
| 1920  | 1920            |
| 1921  | 1921            |
| 1922  | 1922            |
| 1923  | 1923            |
| 1924  | 1924            |
| 1925  | 1925            |
| 1926  | 1926            |
| 1927  | 1927            |
| 1928  | 1928            |
| 1929  | 1929            |
| 1930  | 1930            |
| 1931  | 1931            |
| 1932  | 1932            |
| 1933  | 1933            |
| 1934  | 1934            |

|      |      |
|------|------|
| 1935 | 1935 |
| 1936 | 1936 |
| 1937 | 1937 |
| 1938 | 1938 |
| 1939 | 1939 |
| 1940 | 1940 |
| 1941 | 1941 |
| 1942 | 1942 |
| 1943 | 1943 |
| 1944 | 1944 |
| 1945 | 1945 |
| 1946 | 1946 |
| 1947 | 1947 |
| 1948 | 1948 |
| 1949 | 1949 |
| 1950 | 1950 |
| 1951 | 1951 |
| 1952 | 1952 |
| 1953 | 1953 |
| 1954 | 1954 |
| 1955 | 1955 |
| 1956 | 1956 |
| 1957 | 1957 |
| 1958 | 1958 |
| 1959 | 1959 |
| 1960 | 1960 |
| 1961 | 1961 |
| 1962 | 1962 |
| 1963 | 1963 |
| 1964 | 1964 |
| 1965 | 1965 |
| 1966 | 1966 |
| 1967 | 1967 |
| 1968 | 1968 |
| 1969 | 1969 |
| 1970 | 1970 |
| 1971 | 1971 |
| 1972 | 1972 |
| 1973 | 1973 |

|      |      |
|------|------|
| 1974 | 1974 |
| 1975 | 1975 |
| 1976 | 1976 |
| 1977 | 1977 |
| 1978 | 1978 |
| 1979 | 1979 |
| 1980 | 1980 |
| 1981 | 1981 |
| 1982 | 1982 |
| 1983 | 1983 |
| 1984 | 1984 |
| 1985 | 1985 |
| 1986 | 1986 |
| 1987 | 1987 |
| 1988 | 1988 |
| 1989 | 1989 |
| 1990 | 1990 |
| 1991 | 1991 |
| 1992 | 1992 |
| 1993 | 1993 |
| 1994 | 1994 |
| 1995 | 1995 |
| 1996 | 1996 |

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="FJ96A403 FJ96A404 FJ96A405 FJ96A406">Question D4 - Date of birth<br /><br />86. Ask,<br />'When was this person born?'<br /><br />Write the day, the month and the year of birth.<br /><br />87. Whether or not the day and month are known, you must enter a year of birth for all persons.<br /><br />88.And for children born 1990-1996 you must try particularly hard to get at least the month and the year.<br /><br />89. This question is one of the most important in the census and it may be the most difficult to answer. You will find many people who do not know their date of birth. In these cases you will have to estimate the year of birth.<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.17]</span><br /><br />90. The best source of information will be birth certificates or baptismal certificates and some families have a Bible in which birth dates are recorded. Ask to see any documents which are available.<br /><br />91. Some people may not know their date of birth but may know their age.<br />Ask,<br />'How old is this person?'<br /><br />If the age is known, calculate the year of birth.<br /><br />92. One reliable birthdate in the household may help you to work out the birthdates of other members of the household if it is known whether they are younger or older and by how many years.<br /><br />93. If all else fails, make the best estimate you can, judging by such things as the person's appearance and position in the household and by using your common sense knowledge that parents are seldom younger than sixteen years of age when their first child is born, that women do not usually bear children below the age of twelve or over fifty years, that people who were in the same class at school are generally closely similar in age and so on.<br /><br />94. If you are entering only the year of birth, because day and month are not known, write the year in full - for example, 1942 or 1969. In this way there can be no confusion between year of birth and age.<br /></sva>

#### description

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's year of birth.

UNIVERSE  
Fiji 1996: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title               | Vocabulary |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| Demographic Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

## FJ1996A\_BPL: Province or country of birth

Data file: FJ1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="FJ96A400 FJ96A401 FJ96A402 FJ96A403 FJ96A404 FJ96A405 FJ96A406 FJ96A407 FJ96A408 FJ96A409 FJ96A410 FJ96A413 FJ96A414 FJ96A415"><span class="h3">For all persons</span><br />[Questions D1-D10 were asked of all persons.]<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="FJ96A414 FJ96A415">D10. Place of birth<br />Where did mother live at time of person's birth. <br />State province, country if outside Fiji<br />\_\_\_\_<br />Give full address: Town, Street, Ward, if urban area. Village, settlement or locality, if rural.<br />\_\_\_\_<br /></sva r>

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category       |
|-------|----------------|
| 01    | Ba             |
| 02    | Bua            |
| 03    | Cakaudrove     |
| 04    | Kadavu         |
| 05    | Lau            |
| 06    | Lomaiviti      |
| 07    | Macuata        |
| 08    | Nadroga/Navosa |
| 09    | Naitasiri      |
| 10    | Namosi         |
| 11    | Ra             |
| 12    | Rewa           |
| 13    | Serua          |
| 14    | Tailevu        |
| 15    | Rotuma         |
| 22    | Tuvalu         |

|    |                                |
|----|--------------------------------|
| 24 | Samoa                          |
| 25 | Tonga                          |
| 28 | Vanuatu                        |
| 29 | Solomon Islands                |
| 31 | Kiribati                       |
| 36 | United Kingdom                 |
| 38 | Australia                      |
| 39 | New Zealand                    |
| 40 | North America                  |
| 41 | India, Pakistan, or Bangladesh |
| 42 | China                          |
| 43 | Other Asia                     |
| 44 | All others                     |
| 45 | Not stated                     |

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="FJ96A414 FJ96A415">Question D10 - Place of birth<br /><br />117. Ask, <br />'Where was this person's mother living when he or she was born?'<br /><br />118. The question is put in this way because we wish to know the mother's usual place of residence at the time and not the location of the hospital in which she may have borne the person.<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.21]</span><br /><br />119. If the person was born in Fiji write first the name of the province. On the second line write the name of the town, street and ward if the place was urban. If the place was rural, write the village, settlement or locality. Describe the village, locality and settlement such that coders in the office may identify the geographical location on the map. Descriptive phrases that classify and qualify are best. eg. Vunivau settlement, east of Labasa Town; Vunivau settlement, near Dama, Bua, [the former is within the new Labasa Urban boundary while the latter is a settlement in Bua province]; Tomuka settlement, off Naikabula Road, Lautoka [is now part of Lautoka urban].<br /><br />120. It is important for the census to distinguish between urban and rural places. In this sense 'urban' means the whole of the urban or built up areas, not just the gazetted city or town boundaries. For example, Kinoya is urban even though it is outside the Suva City boundary. If you receive an answer such as 'Ba' or 'Nadi' or 'Labasa' ask whether the person is referring to the urban or to the rural area surrounding it. Add the letter 'U' for urban or 'R' for rural as appropriate.<br /><br />121. If the person was born on one of the small islands such as those in the Lomaiviti, Lau or Yasawa groups write the name of the island together with the name of the village.<br /><br />122. If the person was born outside Fiji write the name of the country - for example, India, New Zealand, Tonga, Western Samoa, Tuvalu etc.<br /></sva>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's province or country of birth.

## UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                           | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

**FJ1996A\_ETHNIC: Ethnicity****Data file:** FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r v="FJ96A400 FJ96A401 FJ96A402 FJ96A403 FJ96A404 FJ96A405 FJ96A406 FJ96A407 FJ96A408 FJ96A409 FJ96A410
FJ96A413 FJ96A414 FJ96A415"><span class="h3">For all persons</span><br />[Questions D1-D10 were asked of all
persons.]<br /></sva r></p>
```

```
<p><sva r a="all" v="FJ96A407">D5. Ethnic group<br />Chinese, European, Fijian, Indian, part European, Rotuman,
Tongan, etc.<br />____<br /></sva r>
```

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category               |
|-------|------------------------|
| 1     | Fijian                 |
| 2     | Indian                 |
| 3     | Chinese                |
| 4     | European               |
| 5     | Part European          |
| 6     | Rotuman                |
| 7     | Other Pacific Islander |
| 8     | All others             |

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

```
<sva r a="all" v="FJ96A407">Question D5 - Ethnic group<br /><br />95. Ask,<br />'Is this person Chinese, European,
Fijian, Indian, Part-European, Rotuman, Banaban, Samoan, Tongan, etc?<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.18]</span><br />
<br />96. Record the group or race to which the person considers he or she belongs. If there is any doubt as to the
person's racial origin, record the father's.<br /><br />97. You may write 'F' for Fijian and 'I' for Indian. Write other
groups/races in full.<br /></sva r>
```

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's ethnicity.

## UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                          | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

**FJ1996A\_FATHLIVE: Father alive****Data file:** FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="FJ96A400 FJ96A401 FJ96A402 FJ96A403 FJ96A404 FJ96A405 FJ96A406 FJ96A407 FJ96A408 FJ96A409 FJ96A410 FJ96A413 FJ96A414 FJ96A415"><span class="h3">For all persons</span><br />[Questions D1-D10 were asked of all persons.]<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="FJ96A409">D7. Real father<br />Alive or dead<br />\_\_\_\_<br /></sva r>

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | Alive    |
| 2     | Dead     |

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="FJ96A409">Question D7 - Real father<br /><br />104. Ask,<br />'Is this person's real father alive?'<br /><br />105. Write 'Alive' or 'Dead' in respect of the person's real, natural father. [Not a father who may have adopted the person being enumerated].<br /></sva r>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person's father is alive.

## UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                           | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

**FJ1996A\_MARST: Marital status****Data file:** FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="FJ96A400 FJ96A401 FJ96A402 FJ96A403 FJ96A404 FJ96A405 FJ96A406 FJ96A407 FJ96A408 FJ96A409 FJ96A410 FJ96A413 FJ96A414 FJ96A415"><span class="h3">For all persons</span><br />[Questions D1-D10 were asked of all persons.]<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="FJ96A408">D6. Marital status<br />Never married, married, widowed, divorced or separated<br />\_\_\_\_<br /></sva r>

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category      |
|-------|---------------|
| 1     | Never married |
| 2     | Married       |
| 3     | Widowed       |
| 4     | Divorced      |
| 5     | Separated     |
| 6     | Not stated    |

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="FJ96A408">Question D6 - Marital status<br /><br />98. Ask,<br />'Is this person married?'<br /><br />99. For persons who have never been married, including children, write 'NM'.<br /><br />100. People living together as husband and wife should be shown as married whether or not they have been through any civil or religious ceremonies. The census is not concerned with who is legally married and who is not. Accept the answer as it is given to you.<br /><br />101. <span class="ital">Widowed</span> is for a person, male or female, who has been married but whose spouse has died and who has not remarried at the time of the census.<br /><br />102. <span class="ital">Separated</span> or <span class="ital">divorced</span> is for a person who has been married but who has divorced or separated and is living as such at the time of the census. Accept the answer as it is given to you.<br /><br />103. You may use the following abbreviations,<br /><br /><div class="i1">NM for never married<br />M for married<br />WID for widowed<br />SEP for separated<br />DIV for divorced</div><br /></sva r>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's marital status.

### UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title               | Vocabulary |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| Demographic Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

## FJ1996A\_MOMAGE: Mother's age

Data file: FJ1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Category</b> |
|--------------|-----------------|
| 17           | 17 or younger   |
| 18           | 18              |
| 19           | 19              |
| 20           | 20              |
| 21           | 21              |
| 22           | 22              |
| 23           | 23              |
| 24           | 24              |
| 25           | 25              |
| 26           | 26              |
| 27           | 27              |
| 28           | 28              |
| 29           | 29              |
| 30           | 30              |
| 31           | 31              |
| 32           | 32              |
| 33           | 33              |
| 34           | 34              |
| 35           | 35              |
| 36           | 36              |
| 37           | 37              |
| 38           | 38              |
| 39           | 39              |
| 40           | 40              |
| 41           | 41              |
| 42           | 42              |
| 43           | 43              |
| 44           | 44              |
| 45           | 45              |
| 46           | 46              |
| 47           | 47              |
| 48           | 48              |

|    |                       |
|----|-----------------------|
| 49 | 49                    |
| 50 | 50                    |
| 51 | 51                    |
| 52 | 52                    |
| 53 | 53                    |
| 54 | 54                    |
| 55 | 55                    |
| 56 | 56                    |
| 57 | 57                    |
| 58 | 58                    |
| 59 | 59                    |
| 60 | 60                    |
| 61 | 61                    |
| 62 | 62                    |
| 63 | 63                    |
| 64 | 64                    |
| 65 | 65                    |
| 66 | 66                    |
| 67 | 67                    |
| 68 | 68                    |
| 69 | 69                    |
| 70 | 70                    |
| 71 | 71                    |
| 72 | 72                    |
| 73 | 73                    |
| 74 | 74                    |
| 75 | 75                    |
| 76 | 76                    |
| 77 | 77                    |
| 78 | 78                    |
| 79 | 79                    |
| 80 | 80 or older           |
| 98 | Unknown               |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the age of the person's mother.

## UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: Persons whose mother was identified in the household [discrepancies: type I 0.2%; type II 0.9%]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| <b>var_concept.title</b>                                 | <b>Vocabulary</b> |
|--|-------------------|
| Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS             |

**FJ1996A\_MOMLOC: Mother's person number****Data file:** FJ1996\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Category</b>      |
|--------------|----------------------|
| 00           | No mother identified |
| 01           | 1                    |
| 02           | 2                    |
| 03           | 3                    |
| 04           | 4                    |
| 05           | 5                    |
| 06           | 6                    |
| 07           | 7                    |
| 08           | 8                    |
| 09           | 9                    |
| 10           | 10                   |
| 11           | 11                   |
| 12           | 12                   |
| 13           | 13                   |
| 14           | 14                   |
| 15           | 15                   |
| 16           | 16                   |
| 17           | 17                   |
| 18           | 18                   |
| 19           | 19                   |
| 21           | 21                   |

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 22 | 22 |
| 23 | 23 |
| 26 | 26 |
| 27 | 27 |
| 28 | 28 |
| 35 | 35 |

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="FJ96A411">108. If the person's real mother is alive,<br />Ask,<br />'Was this person's mother in the household on census night?'<br /><br />109. If the answer is 'Yes' and the person's real mother was present in the household, write the mother's person number. [If, for example, the person's real mother was present and her particulars are recorded in column 2, write her person number '2']. This allows 'mothers' and their 'own children' to be linked by person number in the one household.<br /><br />110. If the person's mother was not in the household but was somewhere else, write 'Not Present' which you may shorten to 'NP'.<br /></sva>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the mother's person number.

## UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title  | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

**FJ1996A\_MOTHLIVE: Mother alive**

**Data file:** FJ1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="FJ96A400 FJ96A401 FJ96A402 FJ96A403 FJ96A404 FJ96A405 FJ96A406 FJ96A407 FJ96A408 FJ96A409 FJ96A410 FJ96A413 FJ96A414 FJ96A415"><span class="h3">For all persons</span><br />[Questions D1-D10 were asked of all persons.]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="FJ96A410">D8. Real mother<br />Alive or dead<br /> \_\_\_\_ <br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | Alive    |

2

Dead

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a=" FJ96A410" v="FJ96A410 FJ96A411">Question D8 - Real mother<br /><br />106. Ask,<br />'Is this person's real mother alive?'<br /><br />107. Write 'Alive' or 'Dead' in respect of the person's real mother, that is, the woman who bore him/her. [Not a mother who may have adopted the person being enumerated].<br /></sva>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person's mother is alive.

## UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                           | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

**FJ1996A\_RELIG: Religion**

Data file: FJ1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="FJ96A400 FJ96A401 FJ96A402 FJ96A403 FJ96A404 FJ96A405 FJ96A406 FJ96A407 FJ96A408 FJ96A409 FJ96A410 FJ96A413 FJ96A414 FJ96A415"><span class="h3">For all persons</span><br />[Questions D1-D10 were asked of all persons.]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="FJ96A413">D9. Religion<br />Exact denomination or sect<br />\_\_\_\_\_<br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category          |
|-------|-------------------|
| 01    | Anglican          |
| 02    | Apostolic         |
| 03    | Assembly of God   |
| 04    | Baptist           |
| 05    | Catholic          |
| 06    | CMF (Every home)  |
| 07    | Gospel            |
| 08    | Jehovah's Witness |

|    |                       |
|----|-----------------------|
| 09 | Later Day Saints      |
| 10 | Methodist             |
| 11 | Presbyterian          |
| 12 | Salvation Army        |
| 13 | Seventh Day Adventist |
| 14 | Other Christian       |
| 15 | Arya Samaj            |
| 17 | Sanatan               |
| 19 | Other Hindu           |
| 20 | Sihk                  |
| 21 | Ahmadya               |
| 22 | Sunni                 |
| 23 | Other Moslem          |
| 24 | Bahai                 |
| 25 | Confucian             |
| 26 | Other                 |
| 27 | No religion           |

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="FJ96A413">Question D9 - Religion<br /><br />111. Ask,<br />'What is this person's religion?'<br /><br />112. People are not compelled to answer this question. If a person refuses to state a religion or objects to doing so, write 'Objects'.<br /><br />113. Write the religion and the denomination of the person - for example, 'Christian Methodist', 'Hindu - Arya Samaj' or Muslim - Ahmadiya', 'Sikh'.<br /><br />114. If the person has no religion, write 'None'.<br /><br />115. Once you have established the religion of the head of the household you may,<br />Ask,<br />'Are all members of the household of the same religion?'<br /><br />116. If they are, you may write the initials rather than writing religion and denomination in full for all members of the household. Thus, if the head and everyone else in the household are of the Methodist Church you should write 'Christian Methodist' for the head and you may write 'CM' for the rest.<br /></sva>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's religion.

## UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                          | Vocabulary |
|--|------------|
| Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

**FJ1996A\_BPLTOWN: Town, village or settlement of birth**

Data file: FJ1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="FJ96A400 FJ96A401 FJ96A402 FJ96A403 FJ96A404 FJ96A405 FJ96A406 FJ96A407 FJ96A408 FJ96A409 FJ96A410 FJ96A413 FJ96A414 FJ96A415"><span class="h3">For all persons</span><br />[Questions D1-D10 were asked of all persons.]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="FJ96A414 FJ96A415">D10. Place of birth<br />Where did mother live at time of person's birth. <br />State province, country if outside Fiji<br />\_\_\_\_<br />Give full address: Town, Street, Ward, if urban area. Village, settlement or locality, if rural.<br />\_\_\_\_<br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category    |
|-------|-------------|
| 001   | Rural       |
| 101   | Suva        |
| 102   | Lami        |
| 103   | Nausori     |
| 104   | Lautoka     |
| 105   | Nadi        |
| 106   | Ba          |
| 107   | Sigatoka    |
| 108   | Labasa      |
| 109   | Savusavu    |
| 110   | Levuka      |
| 111   | Tavua       |
| 112   | Rakiraki    |
| 113   | Vatukoula   |
| 114   | Navua       |
| 115   | Korovou     |
| 116   | Deuba       |
| 117   | Nabouwalu   |
| 118   | Seaqaqa     |
| 999   | No Response |

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="FJ96A414 FJ96A415">Question D10 - Place of birth<br /><br />117. Ask,<br />'Where was this person's mother living when he or she was born?'<br /><br />118. The question is put in this way because we wish to know the mother's usual place of residence at the time and not the location of the hospital in which she may have borne the person.<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.21]</span><br /><br />119. If the person was born in Fiji write first the name of the province. On the second line write the name of the town, street and ward if the place was urban. If the place was rural, write the village, settlement or locality. Describe the village, locality and settlement such that coders in the office may identify the geographical location on the map. Descriptive phrases that classify and qualify are best. eg. Vunivau settlement, east of Labasa Town; Vunivau settlement, near Dama, Bua, [the former is within the new Labasa Urban boundary while the latter is a settlement in Bua province]; Tomuka settlement, off Naikabula Road, Lautoka [is now part of Lautoka urban].<br />

120. It is important for the census to distinguish between urban and rural places. In this sense 'urban' means the whole of the urban or built up areas, not just the gazetted city or town boundaries. For example, Kinoya is urban even though it is outside the Suva City boundary. If you receive an answer such as 'Ba' or 'Nadi' or 'Labasa' ask whether the person is referring to the urban or to the rural area surrounding it. Add the letter 'U' for urban or 'R' for rural as appropriate.

121. If the person was born on one of the small islands such as those in the Lomaiviti, Lau or Yasawa groups write the name of the island together with the name of the village.

122. If the person was born outside Fiji write the name of the country - for example, India, New Zealand, Tonga, Western Samoa, Tuvalu etc.

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's town, village or settlement of birth.

### UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                           | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

## FJ1996A\_DAYSWRK: Days working for money in the past week

Data file: FJ1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

For all persons born in 1981 or before [Questions D14-D17 were asked of persons born in 1981 or before.]

(b) How many days money work? Give number or 0 if none or if actively looking for work, write (UNEMP).

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 00    | None     |
| 01    | 1        |
| 02    | 2        |
| 03    | 3        |
| 04    | 4        |
| 05    | 5        |

|    |                       |
|----|-----------------------|
| 06 | 6                     |
| 07 | 7                     |
| 08 | Unemployed            |
| 98 | Unknown               |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="FJ96A422 FJ96A423 FJ96A424 FJ96A425 FJ96A426 FJ96A427 FJ96A428 FJ96A429 FJ96A430 FJ96A431 FJ96A432"><span class="h3">Economic activity last week</span><br /><br /><span class="em">For all persons born in 1981 or before</span><br />138. The next set of questions, D14 to D17, apply to all persons born in 1981 or before. Look back at the year of birth you have entered for each person. For those born 1982-1996 write 'N/A' for question D14[a] and leave the rest of the column [D14-D17] blank.<br /><br />139. Questions D14-D17 are concerned with how people provide for themselves, how they make their living. It is restricted to persons 15 years of age and over.<br /><br />140. In the week before census night, almost everyone in Fiji will have done something to provide for himself or herself. It is your job to discover and record what each person did.<br /><br />141. Ask the questions as they are set out here and on the questionnaire and talk about each member of the household until you understand what he or she did in the way of making a living last week. Make entries on the questionnaire only when you have the picture clear in your mind.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="FJ96A422" v="FJ96A422 FJ96A423 FJ96A424 FJ96A425 FJ96A426 FJ96A427 FJ96A428 FJ96A429 FJ96A430 FJ96A431 FJ96A432">Question D14 - Type of activity last week<br /><br />142. Question 14[a]<br />Ask,<br />Did this person do any work for money last week?<br /><br /><div class="i1">Money work here means:<br />A wage and salary job.<br />Business, shop, taxi/carrier business, repair shop<br />Grow things for sale<br />Raise animals for sale<br />Catch fish, collect shells for sale</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.26]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">Provide services for money</div><br /><br />You should write 'M' against money work. Include also persons who had a job but were either sick or on leave or did not attend work for some other reason.<br /><br />For persons who did not work for money last week write 'NO' in this box.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a=" FJ96A423" v="FJ96A423">143. Question 14[b]<br />Ask,<br />'How many days did this person work for money last week?'<br /><br />For persons like wage/salary earners in regular work this is easy to work out as their working hours are fixed. For those with jobs but were sick or were away from work for some other reason you should put the normal working days.<br /><br />People earning money from other than wage/salary job often work more irregular times. Make a rough estimate of hours or half days worked each day of last week. Add up these hours and divide by 7 [average number of hours people work in a day] to obtain the number of days worked last week.<br /><br />If the person worked on more than one money earning activity last week, record the one the person spent the most time on.<br /><br />Number of days worked should be reported against Q14[b].<br /><div class="i1">Up to one full day write '1'.<br />For between 1 and 2 full days write '2'.<br />For between 2 and 3 full days write '3'.<br />For between 3 and 4 full days write '4'.<br />For between 4 and 5 full days write '5'.<br />For between 5 and 6 full days write '6'.</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.27]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">For between 6 and 7 full days write '7'.</div><br /><br />144. In case the person did not work for money ie. answered 'NO' in box against 14[a],<br />Ask,<br />'Did you actively look for money, cash work last week'.<br /><br />If the person:<br /><br /><div class="i1">wrote letters<br />visited offices or job sites<br />asked friends to obtain cash work</div><br /><br />write 'UNEMP' [for unemployed]<br /><br />and if the person did not look for money earning work<br />write '0'.<br /></sva r>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of days that the person worked for money in the past week.

## UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: Persons born in 1981 or earlier [discrepancies: type I none, type II 1.6%]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title | Vocabulary |
|-------------------|------------|
|-------------------|------------|

Work Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

**FJ1996A\_EDATTAN: Educational attainment****Data file: FJ1996\_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="FJ96A419 FJ96A420 FJ96A421">D13. Educational attainment<br />[Question D13 was asked of persons who are attending or attended school.]<br />For (AT) or (LEFT), highest level attained if at school state Kindergarten, primary class, secondary form, university/tertiary year, e.g. class 3, form 5, Diploma 1, Degree 2, etc.<br />\_\_\_\_<br />For (LEFT), specify main field of study if completed Degree/Diploma/Certificate, e.g. primary school teaching, motor mechanic, economics<br />\_\_\_\_<br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                                     |
|-------|--|
| 00    | Kindergarten                                 |
| 01    | Primary class 1                              |
| 02    | Primary class 2                              |
| 03    | Primary class 3                              |
| 04    | Primary class 4                              |
| 05    | Primary class 5                              |
| 06    | Primary class 6                              |
| 11    | Second form 1                                |
| 12    | Second form 2                                |
| 13    | Second form 3                                |
| 14    | Second form 4                                |
| 15    | Second form 5                                |
| 16    | Second form 6                                |
| 17    | Post-secondary                               |
| 21    | Certificate                                  |
| 22    | Diploma                                      |
| 23    | Bachelor's                                   |
| 24    | Postgraduate diploma, Master's and Doctorate |
| 98    | Unknown                                      |
| 99    | NIU (not in universe)                        |

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="FJ96A419 FJ96A420 FJ96A421">Question D13 - Educational attainment<br /><br />133. Ask,<br />'What is the highest level of education this person has attained?'<br /><br />134. State the highest class or form the person reached or is attending if still at school, in which case insert:<br /><br /><div class="i1">'kindy' for kindergarten<br />

/>primary class 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8<br />secondary form 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7<br />university year eg. Degree 1, Diploma 2 or Certificate 1<br />other tertiary eg. FIT</div><br /><br />If the person has never been to school, write 'none'. You may shorten class and form by writing 'Cl 4' or 'F3' or as the case may be.<br /><br />135. If the person has left school, state his <span class="ital">highest qualification</span>. In case the person has successfully completed some post-secondary training or gained some post-secondary qualification write details.<br /><br />In case of degrees, diplomas, and certificates, specify main field of study eg.<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.24]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">BSc Physics,<br />BA Sociology,<br />Post Graduate Diploma - Marine Biology,<br />Certificate - Quantity Survey,<br />Diploma in pre-school teaching</div><br /><br />If the person has more than one post-secondary qualification, enter the one the person considers most important.<br /><br />136. If the person attended an informal or unrecognised school outside the formal primary/secondary system, such as a Bible class, write 'Unrecognised' which you may shorten to 'Unrec'.<br /><br />137. This completes the questions which are to be asked of all persons. Make sure there is an entry in each person's box and that the entry is correct.<br /></svar>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's educational attainment.

### UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: Persons who are attending or attended school [discrepancies: type I none; type II 0.2%]

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title             | Vocabulary |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| Education Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

## FJ1996A\_EMPSTAT: Economic activity

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<svar v="FJ96A422 FJ96A423 FJ96A424 FJ96A425 FJ96A426 FJ96A427 FJ96A428 FJ96A429 FJ96A030 FJ96A031 FJ96A432"><span class="h3">For all persons born in 1981 or before</span><br />[Questions D14-D17 were asked of persons born in 1981 or before.]<br /></svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="FJ96A425">(d) If doing (M), (UNEMP) or (SUBS) write (NA). For others, state Student, Not looking for work, Fulltime homemaker, retired, disabled, other - specify.<br />\_\_\_\_<br /></svar>

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category             |
|-------|----------------------|
| 1     | Not looking for work |
| 2     | Homemakers           |
| 3     | Students             |
| 4     | Disabled             |

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 5 | Retired  |
| 6 | Other  |
| 7 | Working for money, working for subsistence or unemployed |
| 8 | Unknown  |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe)                                    |

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="FJ96A422 FJ96A423 FJ96A424 FJ96A425 FJ96A426 FJ96A427 FJ96A428 FJ96A429 FJ96A430 FJ96A431 FJ96A432"><span class="h3">Economic activity last week</span><br /><br /><span class="em">For all persons born in 1981 or before</span><br />138. The next set of questions, D14 to D17, apply to all persons born in 1981 or before. Look back at the year of birth you have entered for each person. For those born 1982-1996 write 'N/A' for question D14[a] and leave the rest of the column [D14-D17] blank.<br /><br />139. Questions D14-D17 are concerned with how people provide for themselves, how they make their living. It is restricted to persons 15 years of age and over.<br /><br />140. In the week before census night, almost everyone in Fiji will have done something to provide for himself or herself. It is your job to discover and record what each person did.<br /><br />141. Ask the questions as they are set out here and on the questionnaire and talk about each member of the household until you understand what he or she did in the way of making a living last week. Make entries on the questionnaire only when you have the picture clear in your mind.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="FJ96A422" v="FJ96A422 FJ96A423 FJ96A424 FJ96A425 FJ96A426 FJ96A427 FJ96A428 FJ96A429 FJ96A430 FJ96A431 FJ96A432">Question D14 - Type of activity last week<br /><br />142. Question 14[a]<br />Ask,<br />Did this person do any work for money last week?<br /><br /><div class="i1">Money work here means:<br />A wage and salary job.<br />Business, shop, taxi/carrier business, repair shop<br />Grow things for sale<br />Raise animals for sale<br />Catch fish, collect shells for sale</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.26]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">Provide services for money</div><br /><br />You should write 'M' against money work. Include also persons who had a job but were either sick or on leave or did not attend work for some other reason.<br /><br />For persons who did not work for money last week write 'NO' in this box.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="FJ96A422 FJ96A423 FJ96A424 FJ96A425 FJ96A426 FJ96A427 FJ96A428 FJ96A429 FJ96A430 FJ96A431 FJ96A432">145. For those persons responding with 'M' in D14[a], you should also complete<br /><br /><div class="i1">D14[b] Number of days worked last week.<br />D14[c] Did the person do any subsistence work as well<br />D15 Describe the task performed last week.<br />D16 The type of activity, service or product produced at place of work.<br />D17 How was the person paid</div><br /><div class="i2">weekly wages<br />fortnightly/monthly salary<br />by sale of crops, livestock<br />for job done<br />unpaid family worker</div><br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="FJ96A425">147. Question D14[d]<br /><br />So far you have classified <br /><br /><div class="i1">person who has worked for money 'M'<br />person who has worked for money as well as 'SUBS'<br />person who was actively looking for work 'UNEMP'<br />person who provided for himself 'SUBS'</div><br /><br />Therefore for persons who are classed in 14[a] as 'M' or 14[b] as 'UNEMP' or 14[c] as 'SUBS'. Write 'NA' in 14[d] box.<br /><br />For other classify in one of the following category:<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.29]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">'STUDENT' if the person is attending school or a training course full time. Full time students will be on holiday at the time of the census and some may have worked last week, but for the purpose of the census, such people should be entered as 'STUDENT'.<br /><br />'NOT LOOKING FOR WORK' This category applies to persons who were capable of working but did not work last week and did nothing about finding work, either because they knew there were no jobs available or because they did not want to work.</div><br /><br />Ask,<br />Did this person do anything to provide for himself or herself?<br /><br />If 'yes' then go back to either 14[a] for money work 'M'<br />or 14[c] for subsistence work 'SUBS' as appropriate.<br /><br />Only if person did nothing and was dependent on someone else for food and shelter you should enter 'not looking'.<br /><br /><div class="i1">Full time homemaker.- This applies to those persons who did no work for money 'M' or Subsistence 'SUBS' or did not actively look for work last week 'UNEMP' and were occupied with purely domestic duties around the house.</div><br /><br /><div class="i2">Many housewives combine domestic duties with working outside the house - in the garden, collecting food [SUBS] or in paid employment [M]. Such cases should be reclassified along the appropriate box.</div><br /><br /><div class="i1">Retired person has regular income and does not have to work anymore.<br />Disabled person who suffered some form of permanent mental or physical disability and cannot work.</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.30]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">Other.- There may be other reasons why a person may not have worked last week, apart from persons who had a job but were either sick or on leave. Specify as the case may be.</div><br /><br />When a person worked for money last week ie. 'M' in 14[a] or was 'UNEMP' in 14[b] or 'SUBS' in 14[c], write 'NA' [not applicable] in the box for 14[d].<br /></sva r>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's type of economic activity in the last week.

### UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: Persons born in 1981 or earlier [discrepancies: type I none, type II 1.2%]

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title        | Vocabulary |
|--------------------------|------------|
| Work Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

### FJ1996A\_OCC3: Occupation (3 digits)

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="FJ96A422 FJ96A423 FJ96A424 FJ96A425 FJ96A426 FJ96A427 FJ96A428 FJ96A429 FJ96A030 FJ96A031 FJ96A432"><span class="h3">For all persons born in 1981 or before</span><br />[Questions D14-D17 were asked of persons born in 1981 or before.]<br /></svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="FJ96A426 FJ96A427 FJ96A428 FJ96A429">D15. Occupation<br />What is person's occupation? Describe the main task usually performed in least 2 words.<br />\_\_\_\_\_<br /></svr>

##### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category  |
|-------|---|
| 111   | Legislators and senior officials                |
| 121   | Directors and CEOs                              |
| 122   | Managers and supervisors                        |
| 133   | Production managers                             |
| 144   | Department managers                             |
| 211   | Physical and mathematical science professionals |
| 214   | Architecture and engineering professionals      |
| 222   | Doctors and health professionals                |
| 231   | Teaching professionals                          |
| 232   | Secondary teaching professionals                |
| 233   | Primary teaching professionals                  |
| 241   | Accountants and business professionals          |

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| 243 | Library Archivists  |
| 245 | Writers and other arts professionals                              |
| 246 | Religious professionals   |
| 299 | Professionals, not elsewhere classified                           |
| 311 | Physical engineering technician                                   |
| 312 | Computing technicians   |
| 313 | Optical technicians   |
| 314 | Ship and aircraft technicians                                     |
| 315 | Safety inspectors   |
| 321 | Life sciences technicians   |
| 322 | Health associate professionals                                    |
| 323 | Nursing professionals   |
| 324 | Traditional medicine practitioners                                |
| 331 | Sales associate professionals                                     |
| 332 | Business agents   |
| 333 | Administration associate professionals                            |
| 334 | Customs and tax agents  |
| 337 | Arts associate professionals                                      |
| 399 | Technicians and associate professionals, not elsewhere classified |
| 411 | Secretary stenographer  |
| 412 | Accounting and statistical clerks                                 |
| 413 | Record clerks   |
| 414 | Library and mail clerks   |
| 419 | Other clerks  |
| 421 | Cashiers and tellers  |
| 422 | Client information clerks   |
| 511 | Travel related workers  |
| 512 | Cooks, waiters, and housekeepers                                  |
| 513 | Personal care workers   |
| 514 | Personal services workers   |
| 515 | Police/Public safety network/Fire officers                        |
| 521 | Shop sales persons  |
| 522 | Marketing salesperson   |
| 523 | Fashion models  |
| 611 | Crop farmers  |
| 612 | Animal farmers  |
| 615 | Loggers and forestry workers                                      |
| 616 | Fishermen and related workers                                     |
| 621 | Subsistence workers   |

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| 699 | Agricultural workers, not elsewhere classified        |
| 711 | Miners and quarry workers                             |
| 712 | Building and rel workers                              |
| 713 | Building finishers                                    |
| 714 | Painters and cleaners                                 |
| 721 | Metal workers   |
| 723 | Mechanics and fitter                                  |
| 724 | Electronics and electrical fitters                    |
| 734 | Printers  |
| 741 | Butchers, bakers                                      |
| 742 | Cabinet makers  |
| 743 | Garment workers                                       |
| 744 | Leather workers                                       |
| 799 | Craft workers, not elsewhere classified               |
| 813 | Wood plant operators                                  |
| 815 | Power plant operators                                 |
| 826 | Leather machine operator                              |
| 827 | Food machine operator                                 |
| 831 | Locomotive drivers                                    |
| 832 | Machine and vehical driver                            |
| 833 | Mobile plant driver                                   |
| 834 | Ships deck workers                                    |
| 899 | Plant and machine operators, not elsewhere classified |
| 911 | Street vendors  |
| 912 | Cleaners street service                               |
| 913 | Domestic workers                                      |
| 914 | Building caretakers                                   |
| 915 | Porters and related workers                           |
| 921 | Agricultural and fishery laborers                     |
| 931 | Construction and mining laborers                      |
| 932 | Manufacture laborers                                  |
| 933 | Freight handlers                                      |
| 990 | Other occupation, response suppressed                 |
| 998 | Unknown   |
| 999 | NIU (not in universe)                                 |

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svr v="FJ96A422 FJ96A423 FJ96A424 FJ96A425 FJ96A426 FJ96A427 FJ96A428 FJ96A429 FJ96A430 FJ96A431 FJ96A432"><span class="h3">Economic activity last week</span><br /><br /><span class="em">For all persons born in 1981 or before</span><br />138. The next set of questions, D14 to D17, apply to all persons born in 1981 or before. Look back at the year of birth you have entered for each person. For those born 1982-1996 write 'N/A' for question D14[a] and

leave the rest of the column [D14-D17] blank. 139. Questions D14-D17 are concerned with how people provide for themselves, how they make their living. It is restricted to persons 15 years of age and over. 140. In the week before census night, almost everyone in Fiji will have done something to provide for himself or herself. It is your job to discover and record what each person did. 141. Ask the questions as they are set out here and on the questionnaire and talk about each member of the household until you understand what he or she did in the way of making a living last week. Make entries on the questionnaire only when you have the picture clear in your mind.

Question D14 - Type of activity last week. 142. Question 14[a] Ask, Did this person do any work for money last week? Money work here means: A wage and salary job. Business, shop, taxi/carrier business, repair shop. Grow things for sale. Raise animals for sale. Catch fish, collect shells for sale. Provide services for money. You should write 'M' against money work. Include also persons who had a job but were either sick or on leave or did not attend work for some other reason. For persons who did not work for money last week write 'NO' in this box.

145. For those persons responding with 'M' in D14[a], you should also complete D14[b] Number of days worked last week. D14[c] Did the person do any subsistence work as well. D15 Describe the task performed last week. D16 The type of activity, service or product produced at place of work. D17 How was the person paid weekly wages, fortnightly/monthly salary, by sale of crops, livestock, for job done, unpaid family worker.

Question D15 - Occupation. 149. We require an exact description of the kind of work the person did last week. Ask, 'What kind of work did this person do last week?' 150. It is sometimes difficult to get an exact answer but you should always aim to provide a two or three word description of the person's job. A vague single word description is not enough. Avoid general terms such as 'manager', 'clerical', 'mechanic', 'foreman', 'teacher', 'operator', or 'laborer'. Record exactly what a person did - for example, 'sales manager', 'typist clerk', 'motor mechanic', 'foreman carpenter', 'primary teacher', 'forklift operator', 'stevedore'. 151. Many people may be described generally as 'farmer'. It is particularly important that we know exactly what kind of farmers they are. Some Fijian villagers grow crops such as dalo, yaqona or ginger mainly for sale. Such persons should be described as 'growing dalo' or 'growing yaqona' or as the case may be. In describing the occupations of persons who farm outside the Fijian village system you must be precise - for example, write 'cane farmer', 'rice grower', 'dairyman' or 'poultry farm worker'. Avoid the vague word - do not write 'farmer' or 'laborer'. Many of these farmers engage in more than one activity but in describing the work done you should pick out the person's main crop or activity - the one to which he/she devotes most time - the one which he/she regards as most important - the one which is commercial. You will thus be able to describe a person as 'growing coconuts', 'raising cattle', 'market gardening' and so on. The term 'cane farmer' should be used only of the person who owns or leases the land on which the cane is grown. Others working on the farm should be described as 'cane farm workers' unless they do a specific job such as 'cane cutter'. The same distinction should be made between those who own, lease or operate dairy farms, cattle farms or copra plantations and those who work on them. 152. You will find it best to speak to the person concerned whenever possible. Members of the household are often vague as to the occupation of others. If the person is in employment you may find that you get a more accurate idea of his/her job by asking for the job title and recording that. 153. A person may have done more than one kind of job last week. In such a case you should record his/her main job - the one he/she spends most time at - that which he/she usually does. 154. If the person combines paid employment with unpaid work you should record the paid job rather than the unpaid job - for example, if the person is a bus driver and worked last weekend on his farm he should be entered as 'bus driver' and if the person is a housewife who went to market to sell food she should be entered as 'market food seller'. 155. A person engaged temporarily on the census should state his/her usual occupation. Thus if you are a secondary school teacher and are working as a census supervisor or enumerator your occupation should be as 'secondary teacher'.

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's occupation (3 digits).

### UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: Persons born in 1981 or earlier who work for money [discrepancies: type I none; type II none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                    | Vocabulary |
|--------------------------------------|------------|
| Work: Occupation Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

**FJ1996A\_RES5YR: Province or country of residence in 1991****Data file:** FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="FJ96A416 FJ96A417">D11. Where living in 1991<br />[Question D11 was asked of persons 5 years of age and older.]<br />State province, country if outside Fiji<br />\_\_\_\_<br />Give full address: Town, Street, Ward, if urban area. Village, settlement or locality, if rural.<br />\_\_\_\_<br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category        |
|-------|-----------------|
| 01    | Ba              |
| 02    | Bua             |
| 03    | Cakaudrove      |
| 04    | Kadavu          |
| 05    | Lau             |
| 06    | Lomaiviti       |
| 07    | Macuata         |
| 08    | Nadroga Navosa  |
| 09    | Naitasiri       |
| 10    | Namosi          |
| 11    | Ra              |
| 12    | Rewa            |
| 13    | Serua           |
| 14    | Tailevu         |
| 15    | Rotuma          |
| 25    | Tonga           |
| 29    | Solomon Islands |
| 30    | Other Melanesia |
| 38    | Australia       |
| 39    | New Zealand     |

|    |                                |
|----|--------------------------------|
| 40 | North America                  |
| 41 | India, Pakistan, or Bangladesh |
| 42 | China                          |
| 43 | Other Asian country            |
| 44 | All other                      |
| 98 | Unknown                        |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe)          |

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="FJ96A416 FJ96A417">Question D11 - Where living in 1991<br /><br />123. Ask, 'Where was this person living in 1991?'<br /><br />124. For persons who were living in Fiji write first the name of the province, and on the second line write the name of the town or of the village or settlement if the place was rural. Describe the village, locality or settlement such that coders in the office may identify the geographical location on the map. Descriptive phrases that classify and qualify are best eg.<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.22]</span><br /><br />'Vunivau settlement' east of Labasa Town; Vunivau settlement near Dama, Bua; Tomuka settlement off Naikabula Road, Lautoka. If you receive an answer such as Ba or Nadi or Labasa, ask whether the person is referring to the urban or rural area surrounding it. Distinguish urban from rural places by adding the letters 'U' for urban or 'R' for rural as appropriate.<br /><br />125. If the person was living on one of the small islands such as those in the Lomaiviti, Lau or Yasawa groups write the name of the island together with the name of the village.<br /><br />126. Record the province, village, settlement or locality where the person normally lived and worked in 1991. A person who may have been away from home temporarily should be shown where he or she normally lived.<br /><br />127. If the person changed residence in 1991, record the place where he or she was living on 25 August, 1991.<br /><br />128. For persons who were living outside Fiji write the name of the country.<br /><br />129. If the person was born in 1992 or after, write 'Not Born' [NB].<br /><br />130. It is necessary to make enquiry for each member of the household. Do not assume that all members of the household lived in the same place five years ago - members may have been separated for schooling or work and others may have joined the household on marriage, widowhood, adoption, for schooling or for other reasons.<br /></sva>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's province or country of residence 5 years ago (1991).

## UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                     | Vocabulary |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

**FJ1996A\_SCHOOL: School enrollment status**

Data file: FJ1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a=" FJ96A418" v="FJ96A418">D12. School attendance<br />[Question D12 was asked of all persons.]<br />Attending school/institution full time (AT), left school (LEFT), never been (NB)<br />\_\_\_\_\_<br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category    |
|-------|-------------|
| 1     | Attending   |
| 2     | Left school |
| 3     | Never been  |

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="FJ96A418">Question D12 - School attendance<br /><br />131. Ask,<br />'Is this person attending school this year?'<br /><br />132. A person is either<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.23]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">attending school - write 'AT'.<br />has left school - write 'LEFT'.<br />or has never been to school - write 'NB'.</div><br /><br />In this sense 'school' means any educational establishment in which kindergarten, primary, secondary or university or tertiary education is given on a full time basis.<br /></sva>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's school enrollment status.

### UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title             | Vocabulary |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| Education Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

## FJ1996A\_SUBSIST: Subsistence

Data file: FJ1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="FJ96A422 FJ96A423 FJ96A424 FJ96A425 FJ96A426 FJ96A427 FJ96A428 FJ96A429 FJ96A030 FJ96A031 FJ96A432"><span class="h3">For all persons born in 1981 or before</span><br />[Questions D14-D17 were asked of persons born in 1981 or before.]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a=" FJ96A424" v="FJ96A424 FJ96A425">(c) Did person plant or collect shells, fish or provide for own use? Write (SUBS) otherwise write (NO).<br />\_\_\_\_\_<br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1     | Work for subsistence  |
| 2     | No                    |
| 8     | Unknown               |
| 9     | NIU (not in universe) |

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="FJ96A422 FJ96A423 FJ96A424 FJ96A425 FJ96A426 FJ96A427 FJ96A428 FJ96A429 FJ96A430 FJ96A431 FJ96A432"><span class="h3">Economic activity last week</span><br /><br /><span class="em">For all persons born in 1981 or before</span><br />138. The next set of questions, D14 to D17, apply to all persons born in 1981 or before. Look back at the year of birth you have entered for each person. For those born 1982-1996 write 'N/A' for question D14[a] and leave the rest of the column [D14-D17] blank.<br /><br />139. Questions D14-D17 are concerned with how people provide for themselves, how they make their living. It is restricted to persons 15 years of age and over.<br /><br />140. In the week before census night, almost everyone in Fiji will have done something to provide for himself or herself. It is your job to discover and record what each person did.<br /><br />141. Ask the questions as they are set out here and on the questionnaire and talk about each member of the household until you understand what he or she did in the way of making a living last week. Make entries on the questionnaire only when you have the picture clear in your mind.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="FJ96A422" v="FJ96A422 FJ96A423 FJ96A424 FJ96A425 FJ96A426 FJ96A427 FJ96A428 FJ96A429 FJ96A430 FJ96A431 FJ96A432">Question D14 - Type of activity last week<br /><br />142. Question 14[a]<br />Ask,<br />Did this person do any work for money last week?<br /><br /><div class="i1">Money work here means:<br />A wage and salary job.<br />Business, shop, taxi/carrier business, repair shop<br />Grow things for sale<br />Raise animals for sale<br />Catch fish, collect shells for sale</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.26]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">Provide services for money</div><br /><br />You should write 'M' against money work. Include also persons who had a job but were either sick or on leave or did not attend work for some other reason.<br /><br />For persons who did not work for money last week write 'NO' in this box.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="FJ96A422 FJ96A423 FJ96A424 FJ96A425 FJ96A426 FJ96A427 FJ96A428 FJ96A429 FJ96A430 FJ96A431 FJ96A432">145. For those persons responding with 'M' in D14[a], you should also complete<br /><br /><div class="i1">D14[b] Number of days worked last week.<br />D14[c] Did the person do any subsistence work as well<br />D15 Describe the task performed last week.<br />D16 The type of activity, service or product produced at place of work.<br />D17 How was the person paid</div><br /><div class="i2">weekly wages<br />fortnightly/monthly salary<br />by sale of crops, livestock<br />for job done<br />unpaid family worker</div><br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="FJ96A424">146. Question D14[c]<br /><br />Ask,<br />Did the person plant crops, collect shells or fish or provide anything for own use in any other way?<br /><br />If 'Yes' write 'SUBS' [subsistence] otherwise write 'NO'.<br /><br />Subsistence type of work is not aimed at earning money. It includes work in food gardens or collecting of food, sea-shells, catching fish for own use. It is also communal work, assisting in cleaning village, building house, construction of road or water system in a settlement.<br /></sva r>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person provided for him or herself through subsistence activities in the last week.

## UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: Persons born in 1981 or earlier [discrepancies: type I none, type II 8.2%]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title        | Vocabulary |
|--------------------------|------------|
| Work Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

**FJ1996A\_TOWN5YR: Town, village or settlement of residence 5 years ago**

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="FJ96A416 FJ96A417">D11. Where living in 1991<br />[Question D11 was asked of persons 5 years of age and older.]<br />State province, country if outside Fiji<br />\_\_\_\_\_<br />Give full address: Town, Street, Ward, if urban area. Village, settlement or locality, if rural.<br />\_\_\_\_\_<br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 001   | Rural                 |
| 101   | Suva                  |
| 102   | Lami                  |
| 103   | Nausori               |
| 104   | Lautoka               |
| 105   | Nadi                  |
| 106   | Ba                    |
| 107   | Sigatoka              |
| 108   | Labasa                |
| 109   | Savusavu              |
| 110   | Levuka                |
| 111   | Tavua                 |
| 112   | Rakiraki              |
| 113   | Vatukoula             |
| 114   | Navua                 |
| 115   | Korovou               |
| 116   | Deuba                 |
| 117   | Nabouwalu             |
| 118   | Seaqaqa               |
| 999   | NIU (not in universe) |

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="FJ96A416 FJ96A417">Question D11 - Where living in 1991<br /><br />123. Ask, 'Where was this person living in 1991?'<br /><br />124. For persons who were living in Fiji write first the name of the province, and on the second line write the name of the town or of the village or settlement if the place was rural. Describe the village, locality or settlement such that coders in the office may identify the geographical location on the map. Descriptive phrases that classify and qualify are best eg.<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.22]</span><br /><br />'Vunivau settlement' east of Labasa Town; Vunivau settlement near Dama, Bua; Tomuka settlement off Naikabula Road, Lautoka. If you receive an answer such as Ba or Nadi or Labasa, ask whether the person is referring to the urban or rural area surrounding it. Distinguish urban from

rural places by adding the letters 'U' for urban or 'R' for rural as appropriate.<br /><br />125. If the person was living on one of the small islands such as those in the Lomaiviti, Lau or Yasawa groups write the name of the island together with the name of the village.<br /><br />126. Record the province, village, settlement or locality where the person normally lived and worked in 1991. A person who may have been away from home temporarily should be shown where he or she normally lived.<br /><br />127. If the person changed residence in 1991, record the place where he or she was living on 25 August, 1991.<br /><br />128. For persons who were living outside Fiji write the name of the country.<br /><br />129. If the person was born in 1992 or after, write 'Not Born' [NB].<br /><br />130. It is necessary to make enquiry for each member of the household. Do not assume that all members of the household lived in the same place five years ago - members may have been separated for schooling or work and others may have joined the household on marriage, widowhood, adoption, for schooling or for other reasons.<br /></svar>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates town, village or settlement of residence 5 years ago (1991).

### UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: Persons aged 5+ who resided in Fiji in 1991 [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                     | Vocabulary |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

## FJ1996A\_WORK: Activity in the past week

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<svar v="FJ96A422 FJ96A423 FJ96A424 FJ96A425 FJ96A426 FJ96A427 FJ96A428 FJ96A429 FJ96A030 FJ96A031 FJ96A432"><span class="h3">For all persons born in 1981 or before</span><br />[Questions D14-D17 were asked of persons born in 1981 or before.]<br /></svar></p>
</div>

<p><svar a="FJ96A422" v="FJ96A422 FJ96A425">D14. Type of activity last week<br /> (a) Did person do any work for money? If yes or if temporarily absent from work write (M). If no work for money write (NO).<br /> \_\_\_\_<br /></svar>

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1     | Work for money        |
| 2     | No                    |
| 8     | Unknown               |
| 9     | NIU (not in universe) |

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

347

<sva v="FJ96A422 FJ96A423 FJ96A424 FJ96A425 FJ96A426 FJ96A427 FJ96A428 FJ96A429 FJ96A430 FJ96A431 FJ96A432"><span class="h3">Economic activity last week</span><br /><br /><span class="em">For all persons born in 1981 or before</span><br />138. The next set of questions, D14 to D17, apply to all persons born in 1981 or before. Look back at the year of birth you have entered for each person. For those born 1982-1996 write 'N/A' for question D14[a] and leave the rest of the column [D14-D17] blank.<br /><br />139. Questions D14-D17 are concerned with how people provide for themselves, how they make their living. It is restricted to persons 15 years of age and over.<br /><br />140. In the week before census night, almost everyone in Fiji will have done something to provide for himself or herself. It is your job to discover and record what each person did.<br /><br />141. Ask the questions as they are set out here and on the questionnaire and talk about each member of the household until you understand what he or she did in the way of making a living last week. Make entries on the questionnaire only when you have the picture clear in your mind.<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="FJ96A422" v="FJ96A422 FJ96A423 FJ96A424 FJ96A425 FJ96A426 FJ96A427 FJ96A428 FJ96A429 FJ96A430 FJ96A431 FJ96A432">Question D14 - Type of activity last week<br /><br />142. Question 14[a]<br />Ask,<br />Did this person do any work for money last week?<br /><br /><div class="i1">Money work here means:<br />A wage and salary job.<br />Business, shop, taxi/carrier business, repair shop<br />Grow things for sale<br />Raise animals for sale<br />Catch fish, collect shells for sale</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.26]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">Provide services for money</div><br /><br />You should write 'M' against money work. Include also persons who had a job but were either sick or on leave or did not attend work for some other reason.<br /><br />For persons who did not work for money last week write 'NO' in this box.<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva v="FJ96A422 FJ96A423 FJ96A424 FJ96A425 FJ96A426 FJ96A427 FJ96A428 FJ96A429 FJ96A430 FJ96A431 FJ96A432">145. For those persons responding with 'M' in D14[a], you should also complete<br /><br /><div class="i1">D14[b] Number of days worked last week.<br />D14[c] Did the person do any subsistence work as well<br />D15 Describe the task performed last week.<br />D16 The type of activity, service or product produced at place of work.<br />D17 How was the person paid</div><br /><div class="i2">weekly wages<br />fortnightly/monthly salary<br />by sale of crops, livestock<br />for job done<br />unpaid family worker</div><br /></sva>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's type of activity.

### UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: Persons born in 1981 or earlier [discrepancies: type I none, type II 1.4%]

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title        | Vocabulary |
|--------------------------|------------|
| Work Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

## FJ1996A\_CHAWAYF: Female children born alive living elsewhere

Data file: FJ1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="FJ96A433 FJ96A434 FJ96A435 FJ96A436 FJ96A437 FJ96A438 FJ96A439 FJ96A440 FJ96A441"><span class="h3">For all women born in 1981 or before</span><br />[Questions F1-F5 were asked of women born in 1981 or

before.]<br /></svar></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="FJ96A435 FJ96A436">F2. How many were elsewhere? If none, 0.<br /><div class="i1">Boys  
\_\_\_\_ <br />Girls \_\_\_\_ </div><br /></sva>

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 00    | 0                     |
| 01    | 1                     |
| 02    | 2                     |
| 03    | 3                     |
| 04    | 4                     |
| 05    | 5                     |
| 06    | 6                     |
| 07    | 7+                    |
| 98    | Unknown               |
| 99    | NIU (not in universe) |

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="FJ96A433 FJ96A434 FJ96A435 FJ96A436 FJ96A437 FJ96A438 FJ96A439 FJ96A440 FJ96A441"><span class="h3">Children ever born </span><br /><br /><span class="em">To women born in 1981 or before</span><br /><br />The next set of questions, <span class="ital">F1 to F5, apply to all women born in 1981 or before.</span><br /><br />163. An answer is required of all women in this category whether or not they are married, whether or not they are still attending school, and whether or not you think they may have borne children.<br /><br /><div class="i1">If the person is male or is a girl born 1982 to 1996, write 'N/A' on line F1 and leave the rest of the column blank.<br /><br />If possible speak to the woman herself. She will know about the children she has borne and will be able to answer the questions more accurately than anyone else.<br /><br />The census is concerned with all the children a woman has borne. Include children who have grown up and left home, children borne by the woman to other men as well as to her present husband, her children who are living away from home and children who have died even if they died shortly after birth. Be careful to include very young babies.<br /><br />Do not include adopted children, step children or children who may be staying in the household but were not borne by the woman herself.<br /><br />We are concerned with the number of children the woman has borne alive. '0' is a number. If the appropriate number of any line is '0', then write '0'. Do not leave lines blank and do not use any other symbol. It is just as important to record women who have not given birth as it to record those who have.</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.39]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">A child born alive is one who cries after being born. The census is concerned with children born alive. Do not include still births - that is children who did not cry and were born dead.</div><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="FJ96A435 FJ96A436">Question F2<br /><br />165. Ask,<br />'How many were elsewhere on census night?'<br /><br />Write the number of boys and girls whom the woman has borne who were not in the household on census night. If the answer is 'none' write '0' in the appropriate box.<br /></sva>

#### description

##### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of female children ever born alive who are living elsewhere.

##### UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: Females born in 1981 or earlier [discrepancies: type I none, type II 0.4%]

#### concept

##### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                           | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

## FJ1996A\_CHAWAYM: Male children born alive living elsewhere

Data file: FJ1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="FJ96A433 FJ96A434 FJ96A435 FJ96A436 FJ96A437 FJ96A438 FJ96A439 FJ96A440 FJ96A441"><span class="h3">For all women born in 1981 or before</span><br />[Questions F1-F5 were asked of women born in 1981 or before.]<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="FJ96A435 FJ96A436">F2. How many were elsewhere? If none, 0.<br /><div class="i1">Boys \_\_\_\_\_<br />Girls \_\_\_\_\_</div><br /></sva r>

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 00    | 0                     |
| 01    | 1                     |
| 02    | 2                     |
| 03    | 3                     |
| 04    | 4                     |
| 05    | 5                     |
| 06    | 6                     |
| 07    | 7+                    |
| 98    | Unknown               |
| 99    | NIU (not in universe) |

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="FJ96A433 FJ96A434 FJ96A435 FJ96A436 FJ96A437 FJ96A438 FJ96A439 FJ96A440 FJ96A441"><span class="h3">Children ever born </span><br /><br /><span class="em">To women born in 1981 or before</span><br /><br />The next set of questions, <span class="ital">F1 to F5, apply to all women born in 1981 or before.</span><br /><br />163. An answer is required of all women in this category whether or not they are married, whether or not they are still attending school, and whether or not you think they may have borne children.<br /><br /><div class="i1">If the person is male or is a girl born 1982 to 1996, write 'N/A' on line F1 and leave the rest of the column blank.<br /><br />If possible speak to the woman herself. She will know about the children she has borne and will be able to answer the questions more accurately than anyone else.<br /><br />The census is concerned with all the children a woman has borne. Include children who have grown up and left home, children borne by the woman to other men as well as to her present husband, her children who are living away from home and children who have died even if they died shortly after birth. Be careful to include very young babies.<br /><br />Do not include adopted children, step children or children who may be staying in the household but were not borne by the woman herself.<br /><br />We are concerned with the number of children the woman has borne alive. '0' is a number. If the appropriate number of any line is '0', then write '0'. Do not leave lines blank and do not use any other symbol. It is just as important to record women who have not given birth as it to record those who have.</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.39]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">A child born alive is one who cries after being born. The census is concerned with children born alive. Do not include still births - that is children

who did not cry and were born dead.</div><br /></svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="FJ96A435 FJ96A436">Question F2<br /><br />165. Ask,<br />'How many were elsewhere on census night?'<br /><br />Write the number of boys and girls whom the woman has borne who were not in the household on census night. If the answer is 'none' write '0' in the appropriate box.<br /></svar>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of male children ever born alive to a female 15+, who are living elsewhere.

### UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: Females born in 1981 or earlier [discrepancies: type I none, type II 0.4%]

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                           | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

## FJ1996A\_CHDEADF: Female children dead

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<svar v="FJ96A433 FJ96A434 FJ96A435 FJ96A436 FJ96A437 FJ96A438 FJ96A439 FJ96A440 FJ96A441"><span class="h3">For all women born in 1981 or before</span><br />[Questions F1-F5 were asked of women born in 1981 or before.]<br /></svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="FJ96A437 FJ96A438">F3. How many have died? If none, 0.<br /><div class="i1">Boys \_\_\_\_<br />Girls \_\_\_\_</div><br /></svar>

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 00    | 0                     |
| 01    | 1                     |
| 02    | 2+                    |
| 98    | Unknown               |
| 99    | NIU (not in universe) |

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svar v="FJ96A433 FJ96A434 FJ96A435 FJ96A436 FJ96A437 FJ96A438 FJ96A439 FJ96A440 FJ96A441"><span class="h3">Children ever born</span><br /><br /><span class="em">To women born in 1981 or before</span><br /><br />The next set of questions, <span class="ital">F1 to F5, apply to all women born in 1981 or before.</span><br /><br />163. An answer is required of all women in this category whether or not they are married, whether or not they are

still attending school, and whether or not you think they may have borne children.<br /><br /><div class="i1">If the person is male or is a girl born 1982 to 1996, write 'N/A' on line F1 and leave the rest of the column blank.<br /><br />If possible speak to the woman herself. She will know about the children she has borne and will be able to answer the questions more accurately than anyone else.<br /><br />The census is concerned with all the children a woman has borne. Include children who have grown up and left home, children borne by the woman to other men as well as to her present husband, her children who are living away from home and children who have died even if they died shortly after birth. Be careful to include very young babies.<br /><br />Do not include adopted children, step children or children who may be staying in the household but were not borne by the woman herself.<br /><br />We are concerned with the number of children the woman has borne alive. '0' is a number. If the appropriate number of any line is '0', then write '0'. Do not leave lines blank and do not use any other symbol. It is just as important to record women who have not given birth as it to record those who have.</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.39]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">A child born alive is one who cries after being born. The census is concerned with children born alive. Do not include still births - that is children who did not cry and were born dead.</div><br /></svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="FJ96A437 FJ96A438">Question F3<br /><br />166. Ask,<br />'How many have died?'<br /><br />Write the number of boys and girls whom the woman has borne alive but who have since died. If the answer is 'none' write '0' in the appropriate box.<br /><br />167. You have recorded details of all the children the woman has borne alive. You are next required to record particulars of her most recent live birth - that is of the last child she has borne alive.<br /></svar>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of female children born to who have died.

### UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: Females born in 1981 or earlier [discrepancies: type I none, type II 0.4%]

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                           | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

## FJ1996A\_CHDEADM: Male children dead

Data file: FJ1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<svar v="FJ96A433 FJ96A434 FJ96A435 FJ96A436 FJ96A437 FJ96A438 FJ96A439 FJ96A440 FJ96A441"><span class="h3">For all women born in 1981 or before</span><br />[Questions F1-F5 were asked of women born in 1981 or before.]<br /></svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="FJ96A437 FJ96A438">F3. How many have died? If none, 0.<br /><div class="i1">Boys \_\_\_\_<br />Girls \_\_\_\_</div><br /></svar>

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
|-------|----------|

|    |                       |
|----|-----------------------|
| 00 | 0                     |
| 01 | 1                     |
| 02 | 2                     |
| 03 | 3+                    |
| 98 | Unknown               |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="FJ96A433 FJ96A434 FJ96A435 FJ96A436 FJ96A437 FJ96A438 FJ96A439 FJ96A440 FJ96A441"><span class="h3">Children ever born </span><br /><br /><span class="em">To women born in 1981 or before</span><br /><br />The next set of questions, <span class="ital">F1 to F5, apply to all women born in 1981 or before.</span><br /><br />163. An answer is required of all women in this category whether or not they are married, whether or not they are still attending school, and whether or not you think they may have borne children.<br /><br /><div class="i1">If the person is male or is a girl born 1982 to 1996, write 'N/A' on line F1 and leave the rest of the column blank.<br /><br />If possible speak to the woman herself. She will know about the children she has borne and will be able to answer the questions more accurately than anyone else.<br /><br />The census is concerned with all the children a woman has borne. Include children who have grown up and left home, children borne by the woman to other men as well as to her present husband, her children who are living away from home and children who have died even if they died shortly after birth. Be careful to include very young babies.<br /><br />Do not include adopted children, step children or children who may be staying in the household but were not borne by the woman herself.<br /><br />We are concerned with the number of children the woman has borne alive. '0' is a number. If the appropriate number of any line is '0', then write '0'. Do not leave lines blank and do not use any other symbol. It is just as important to record women who have not given birth as it to record those who have.</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.39]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">A child born alive is one who cries after being born. The census is concerned with children born alive. Do not include still births - that is children who did not cry and were born dead.</div><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="FJ96A437 FJ96A438">Question F3<br /><br />166. Ask,<br />'How many have died?'<br /><br />Write the number of boys and girls whom the woman has borne alive but who have since died. If the answer is 'none' write '0' in the appropriate box.<br /><br />167. You have recorded details of all the children the woman has borne alive. You are next required to record particulars of her most recent live birth - that is of the last child she has borne alive.<br /></sva>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of male children born who have died.

## UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: Females born in 1981 or earlier [discrepancies: type I none, type II 0.4%]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                           | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

**FJ1996A\_CHHOMEF: Female children born alive living here**

**Data file:** FJ1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="FJ96A433 FJ96A434 FJ96A435 FJ96A436 FJ96A437 FJ96A438 FJ96A439 FJ96A440 FJ96A441"><span class="h3">For all women born in 1981 or before</span><br />[Questions F1-F5 were asked of women born in 1981 or before.]<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="FJ96A433 FJ96A434">F1. How many of the children this woman has borne alive were here on census night? If none, 0.<br /><div class="i1">Boys \_\_\_\_\_<br />Girls \_\_\_\_\_</div><br /></sva r>

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 00    | 0                     |
| 01    | 1                     |
| 02    | 2                     |
| 03    | 3                     |
| 04    | 4                     |
| 05    | 5                     |
| 06    | 6+                    |
| 98    | Unknown               |
| 99    | NIU (not in universe) |

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="FJ96A433 FJ96A434 FJ96A435 FJ96A436 FJ96A437 FJ96A438 FJ96A439 FJ96A440 FJ96A441"><span class="h3">Children ever born</span><br /><br /><span class="em">To women born in 1981 or before</span><br /><br />The next set of questions, <span class="ital">F1 to F5, apply to all women born in 1981 or before.</span><br /><br />163. An answer is required of all women in this category whether or not they are married, whether or not they are still attending school, and whether or not you think they may have borne children.<br /><br /><div class="i1">If the person is male or is a girl born 1982 to 1996, write 'N/A' on line F1 and leave the rest of the column blank.<br /><br />If possible speak to the woman herself. She will know about the children she has borne and will be able to answer the questions more accurately than anyone else.<br /><br />The census is concerned with all the children a woman has borne. Include children who have grown up and left home, children borne by the woman to other men as well as to her present husband, her children who are living away from home and children who have died even if they died shortly after birth. Be careful to include very young babies.<br /><br />Do not include adopted children, step children or children who may be staying in the household but were not borne by the woman herself.<br /><br />We are concerned with the number of children the woman has borne alive. '0' is a number. If the appropriate number of any line is '0', then write '0'. Do not leave lines blank and do not use any other symbol. It is just as important to record women who have not given birth as it to record those who have.</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.39]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">A child born alive is one who cries after being born. The census is concerned with children born alive. Do not include still births - that is children who did not cry and were born dead.</div><br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="FJ96A433 FJ96A434">Question F1<br /><br />164. Ask,<br />'Has this woman borne any children?'<br /><br />If the woman has never borne any children alive, write '0' for boys and '0' for girls.<br /><br />If the woman has borne a child or children,<br />Ask,<br />'How many were here on census night?'<br /><br />Write the number of boys and the number of girls who were in the household on census night on line F1. If the answer is 'none' write '0' in the appropriate box.<br /></sva r>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of female children ever born alive who are living in the same household.

### UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: Females born in 1981 or earlier [discrepancies: type I none, type II 0.4%]

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                           | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

## FJ1996A\_CHHOMEM: Male children born alive living here

Data file: FJ1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="FJ96A433 FJ96A434 FJ96A435 FJ96A436 FJ96A437 FJ96A438 FJ96A439 FJ96A440 FJ96A441"><span class="h3">For all women born in 1981 or before</span><br />[Questions F1-F5 were asked of women born in 1981 or before.]<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="FJ96A433 FJ96A434">F1. How many of the children this woman has borne alive were here on census night? If none, 0.<br /><div class="i1">Boys \_\_\_\_<br />Girls \_\_\_\_</div><br /></sva r>

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 00    | 0                     |
| 01    | 1                     |
| 02    | 2                     |
| 03    | 3                     |
| 04    | 4                     |
| 05    | 5                     |
| 06    | 6+                    |
| 98    | Unknown               |
| 99    | NIU (not in universe) |

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="FJ96A433 FJ96A434 FJ96A435 FJ96A436 FJ96A437 FJ96A438 FJ96A439 FJ96A440 FJ96A441"><span class="h3">Children ever born </span><br /><br /><span class="em">To women born in 1981 or before</span><br /><br />The next set of questions, <span class="ital">F1 to F5, apply to all women born in 1981 or before.</span><br /><br />163. An answer is required of all women in this category whether or not they are married, whether or not they are still attending school, and whether or not you think they may have borne children.<br /><br /><div class="i1">If the person is male or is a girl born 1982 to 1996, write 'N/A' on line F1 and leave the rest of the column blank.<br /><br />If possible speak to the woman herself. She will know about the children she has borne and will be able to answer the questions more accurately than anyone else.<br /><br />The census is concerned with all the children a woman has borne. Include children who have grown up and left home, children borne by the woman to other men as well as to her present husband, her children who are living away from home and children who have died even if they died shortly after birth. Be careful to include very young babies.<br /><br />Do not include adopted children, step children or children who may be

staying in the household but were not borne by the woman herself. <br /><br />We are concerned with the number of children the woman has borne alive. '0' is a number. If the appropriate number of any line is '0', then write '0'. Do not leave lines blank and do not use any other symbol. It is just as important to record women who have not given birth as it to record those who have.</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.39]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">A child born alive is one who cries after being born. The census is concerned with children born alive. Do not include still births - that is children who did not cry and were born dead.</div><br /></svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="FJ96A433 FJ96A434">Question F1<br /><br />164. Ask,<br />'Has this woman borne any children?'<br /><br />If the woman has never borne any children alive, write '0' for boys and '0' for girls.<br /><br />If the woman has borne a child or children,<br />Ask,<br />'How many were here on census night?'<br /><br />Write the number of boys and the number of girls who were in the household on census night on line F1. If the answer is 'none' write '0' in the appropriate box.<br /></svar>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of male children ever born alive who are living in the same household.

### UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: Females born in 1981 or earlier [discrepancies: type I none, type II 0.4%]

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                           | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

## FJ1996A\_CLASSWK: Employment status

Data file: FJ1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<svar v="FJ96A422 FJ96A423 FJ96A424 FJ96A425 FJ96A426 FJ96A427 FJ96A428 FJ96A429 FJ96A030 FJ96A031 FJ96A432"><span class="h3">For all persons born in 1981 or before</span><br />[Questions D14-D17 were asked of persons born in 1981 or before.]<br /></svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="FJ96A432">D17. Employment status<br />How is person paid? Weekly wages, fortnightly/monthly salary, by sale or job done, unpaid<br />\_\_\_\_<br /></svar>

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                 |
|-------|--------------------------|
| 1     | Paid by sale or job done |
| 2     | Wage, government job     |
| 3     | Salary, government job   |
| 4     | Wage, other jobs         |

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| 5 | Salary, other jobs    |
| 6 | Unpaid                |
| 8 | Unknown               |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="FJ96A422 FJ96A423 FJ96A424 FJ96A425 FJ96A426 FJ96A427 FJ96A428 FJ96A429 FJ96A430 FJ96A431 FJ96A432"><span class="h3">Economic activity last week</span><br /><br /><span class="em">For all persons born in 1981 or before</span><br />138. The next set of questions, D14 to D17, apply to all persons born in 1981 or before. Look back at the year of birth you have entered for each person. For those born 1982-1996 write 'N/A' for question D14[a] and leave the rest of the column [D14-D17] blank.<br /><br />139. Questions D14-D17 are concerned with how people provide for themselves, how they make their living. It is restricted to persons 15 years of age and over.<br /><br />140. In the week before census night, almost everyone in Fiji will have done something to provide for himself or herself. It is your job to discover and record what each person did.<br /><br />141. Ask the questions as they are set out here and on the questionnaire and talk about each member of the household until you understand what he or she did in the way of making a living last week. Make entries on the questionnaire only when you have the picture clear in your mind.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="FJ96A422" v="FJ96A422 FJ96A423 FJ96A424 FJ96A425 FJ96A426 FJ96A427 FJ96A428 FJ96A429 FJ96A430 FJ96A431 FJ96A432">Question D14 - Type of activity last week<br /><br />142. Question 14[a]<br />Ask,<br />Did this person do any work for money last week?<br /><br /><div class="i1">Money work here means:<br />A wage and salary job.<br />Business, shop, taxi/carrier business, repair shop<br />Grow things for sale<br />Raise animals for sale<br />Catch fish, collect shells for sale</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.26]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">Provide services for money</div><br /><br />You should write 'M' against money work. Include also persons who had a job but were either sick or on leave or did not attend work for some other reason.<br /><br />For persons who did not work for money last week write 'NO' in this box.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="FJ96A422 FJ96A423 FJ96A424 FJ96A425 FJ96A426 FJ96A427 FJ96A428 FJ96A429 FJ96A430 FJ96A431 FJ96A432">145. For those persons responding with 'M' in D14[a], you should also complete<br /><br /><div class="i1">D14[b] Number of days worked last week.<br />D14[c] Did the person do any subsistence work as well<br />D15 Describe the task performed last week.<br />D16 The type of activity, service or product produced at place of work.<br />D17 How was the person paid</div><br /><div class="i2">weekly wages<br />fortnightly/monthly salary<br />by sale of crops, livestock<br />for job done<br />unpaid family worker</div><br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="FJ96A432">Question D17 - Employment status<br /><br />161. Ask,<br />'How is this person paid?'<br /><br />162. We are concerned with the way in which people are rewarded for their work. Everyone who worked last week was rewarded in one of the following ways:<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.36]</span><br /><br /><span class="ital">Wage or salary</span><br /><br />Such people are employed and are paid regularly in cash. <br />A wage earner is paid in cash on an hourly, daily or weekly basis. A salary earner has his or her pay assessed on an annual basis. Write 'wage' or 'salary' as appropriate.<br /><br /><span class="ital">By sale</span><br /><br />Such people are paid in cash when they sell some thing or some service. They are self-employed and do not receive a wage or salary.<br /><br />A cane farmer is paid for the cane he or she sells. A person who runs his own shop is paid for each article sold. A market vendor is paid for the food sold. The same is true of people who grow vegetables or root crops, or raise chickens, or catch fish to sell. For such people write 'sale'.<br /><br /><span class="ital">By job done</span><br /><br />This category includes casual workers and everyone who is paid on a contract, task or piece work basis. They do not receive a regular wage or salary. This kind of arrangement is common in rural areas - for example, in cane cutting gangs or fencing on contract - as well as in urban areas - for example, grass cutters, casual laborers and stevedores. For such people write 'job'.<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.37]</span><br /><br /><span class="ital">Unpaid</span><br /><br />Such people work but do not receive regular wages. Very often they work in the family business or farm and are members of the family who are provided with food and lodging and share in the benefits of any profits which arise from the joint family work but do not receive cash on a regular basis. For such people write 'unpaid'.<br /></sva r>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's type of employment in the past week.

## UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: Persons born in 1981 or earlier who work for money [discrepancies: type I none; type II none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title        | Vocabulary |
|--------------------------|------------|
| Work Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

**FJ1996A\_IND: Major industry****Data file: FJ1996\_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="FJ96A422 FJ96A423 FJ96A424 FJ96A425 FJ96A426 FJ96A427 FJ96A428 FJ96A429 FJ96A030 FJ96A031 FJ96A432"><span class="h3">For all persons born in 1981 or before</span><br />[Questions D14-D17 were asked of persons born in 1981 or before.]<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="FJ96A431">D16. Industry<br />State activities, services, product of your place of work. Who does the person work for? Section if large company or government department<br />\_\_\_\_<br /><br />If self-employed, what is person's trade or business?<br /></sva r>

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                          |
|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 01    | Agriculture, forestry and fishing |
| 02    | Mining and quarrying              |
| 03    | Manufacturing                     |
| 04    | Electricity, gas and water        |
| 05    | Construction                      |
| 06    | Trade                             |
| 07    | Transportation and communications |
| 08    | Finance and insurance             |
| 09    | Other services                    |
| 98    | Unknown                           |
| 99    | NIU (not in universe)             |

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="FJ96A422 FJ96A423 FJ96A424 FJ96A425 FJ96A426 FJ96A427 FJ96A428 FJ96A429 FJ96A430 FJ96A431 FJ96A432"><span class="h3">Economic activity last week</span><br /><br /><span class="em">For all persons born in 1981 or before</span><br />138. The next set of questions, D14 to D17, apply to all persons born in 1981 or before. Look back at the year of birth you have entered for each person. For those born 1982-1996 write 'N/A' for question D14[a] and leave the rest of the column [D14-D17] blank.<br /><br />139. Questions D14-D17 are concerned with how people provide for themselves, how they make their living. It is restricted to persons 15 years of age and over.<br /><br />140. In the week before census night, almost everyone in Fiji will have done something to provide for himself or herself. It is your job to discover and record what each person did.<br /><br />141. Ask the questions as they are set out here and on the questionnaire and talk about each member of the household until you understand what he or she did in the way of making a

living last week. Make entries on the questionnaire only when you have the picture clear in your mind.<br /></svar></p>

<p><svar a="FJ96A422" v="FJ96A422 FJ96A423 FJ96A424 FJ96A425 FJ96A426 FJ96A427 FJ96A428 FJ96A429 FJ96A430 FJ96A431 FJ96A432">Question D14 - Type of activity last week<br /><br />142. Question 14[a]<br />Ask,<br />Did this person do any work for money last week?<br /><br /><div class="i1">Money work here means:<br />A wage and salary job.<br />Business, shop, taxi/carrier business, repair shop<br />Grow things for sale<br />Raise animals for sale<br />Catch fish, collect shells for sale</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.26]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">Provide services for money</div><br /><br />You should write 'M' against money work. Include also persons who had a job but were either sick or on leave or did not attend work for some other reason.<br /><br />For persons who did not work for money last week write 'NO' in this box.<br /></svar></p>

<p><svar v="FJ96A422 FJ96A423 FJ96A424 FJ96A425 FJ96A426 FJ96A427 FJ96A428 FJ96A429 FJ96A430 FJ96A431 FJ96A432">145. For those persons responding with 'M' in D14[a], you should also complete<br /><br /><div class="i1">D14[b] Number of days worked last week.<br />D14[c] Did the person do any subsistence work as well<br />D15 Describe the task performed last week.<br />D16 The type of activity, service or product produced at place of work.<br />D17 How was the person paid</div><br /><div class="i2">weekly wages<br />fortnightly/monthly salary<br />by sale of crops, livestock<br />for job done<br />unpaid family worker</div><br /></svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="FJ96A430 FJ96A431">Question D16 - Industry<br /><br />156. You have described the person's own job, which is his occupation. We have next to consider the kind of business, product or service produced by the worker and his/her fellow workers. For example, a person may be a typist working for<br /><br /><div class="i1">a mining company<br />in a building contractors office<br />in a hotel<br />for a bus company<br />in a department store<br />for the government</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.34]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">for a firm of lawyers.</div><br /><br />The person's occupation is 'typist' but the product, business or service is different in each case.<br /><br />157. Ask,<br />'Who does this person work for?'<br />or 'Where does this person work?'<br /><br /><div class="i1">Enter the name of the company, firm or organization for which he or she works.<br /><br />Some large companies make, produce or sell more than one kind of product and the same is true of large departments of government. In such cases state the branch or section for which the person works.</div><br /><br />For example, a large company like Carpenters engages in many kinds of activity and you should distinguish the branch for which the person works by writing - 'Carpenters Shipping', - Carpenters Travel', - or as the case may be.<br /><br />Similarly, large government departments such as the PWD engage in different kinds of work and you should distinguish this by writing - 'PWD roads', - 'PWD mechanical workshops', 'PWD Water' or -as the case may be, but not just 'PWD'.<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.35]</span><br /><br />158. If the person is self-employed, or works in a family business.<br />Ask,<br />'What is this person's trade or business?'<br /><br />159. Write in two or three words what kind of business or activity is carried on:<br /><br /><div class="i1">what is made or produced<br />what services are provided<br />what goods are sold<br />what crops are grown.</div><br /><br />160. Be precise. Avoid vague answers.<br />For example:<br /><br />Good Answers--Bad Answers<br /><div class="i1">'shoe repair'--'repair'<br />'making furniture'--'factory'<br />'bus company'--'business'<br />'retail store'--'private enterprise'<br />'car repairs'--'self-employed'</div><br /><br />We must know what is repaired, what the factory makes, what kind of business, what sort of private enterprise, what the self-employed person makes or sells.<br /></svar>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the industry in which the person works.

### UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: Persons born in 1981 or earlier who work for money [discrepancies: type I none; type II 0.1%]

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                  | Vocabulary |
|------------------------------------|------------|
| Work: Industry Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

**FJ1996A\_IND2DIG: Industry (2 digits)****Data file: FJ1996\_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="FJ96A422 FJ96A423 FJ96A424 FJ96A425 FJ96A426 FJ96A427 FJ96A428 FJ96A429 FJ96A030 FJ96A031 FJ96A432"><span class="h3">For all persons born in 1981 or before</span><br />[Questions D14-D17 were asked of persons born in 1981 or before.]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="FJ96A431">D16. Industry<br />State activities, services, product of your place of work. Who does the person work for? Section if large company or government department<br />\_\_\_\_<br /><br />If self-employed, what is person's trade or business?<br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                                       |
|-------|--|
| 00    | Activities not adequately defined              |
| 11    | Agriculture and hunting                        |
| 12    | Forestry and logging                           |
| 13    | Fishing  |
| 14    | Other agriculture, forestry, fishing           |
| 21    | Coal mining                                    |
| 22    | Other mining                                   |
| 31    | Manufacture of foods, beverages and tobacco    |
| 32    | Textile, apparel and leather                   |
| 33    | Manufacture of wood and wood products          |
| 34    | Manufacture of paper and paper products        |
| 35    | Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products |
| 36    | Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products   |
| 38    | Manufacture of fabricated metal products       |
| 39    | Other manufacturing                            |
| 41    | Electricity, gas and steam                     |
| 42    | Water works and supply                         |
| 51    | Construction                                   |
| 61    | Wholesale trade                                |
| 62    | Retail trade                                   |
| 63    | Restaurants and hotels                         |
| 71    | Transport and storage                          |
| 72    | Communication                                  |
| 81    | Financial institutions                         |
| 82    | Insurance                                      |

|    |  |
|----|--|
| 83 | Real estate and business services                |
| 91 | Public administration and defense                |
| 92 | Sanitary and similar services                    |
| 93 | Social and related community services            |
| 94 | Recreational and cultural services               |
| 95 | Personal and household services                  |
| 96 | International and other extra-territorial bodies |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe)                            |

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="FJ96A422 FJ96A423 FJ96A424 FJ96A425 FJ96A426 FJ96A427 FJ96A428 FJ96A429 FJ96A430 FJ96A431 FJ96A432"><span class="h3">Economic activity last week</span><br /><br /><span class="em">For all persons born in 1981 or before</span><br />138. The next set of questions, D14 to D17, apply to all persons born in 1981 or before. Look back at the year of birth you have entered for each person. For those born 1982-1996 write 'N/A' for question D14[a] and leave the rest of the column [D14-D17] blank.<br /><br />139. Questions D14-D17 are concerned with how people provide for themselves, how they make their living. It is restricted to persons 15 years of age and over.<br /><br />140. In the week before census night, almost everyone in Fiji will have done something to provide for himself or herself. It is your job to discover and record what each person did.<br /><br />141. Ask the questions as they are set out here and on the questionnaire and talk about each member of the household until you understand what he or she did in the way of making a living last week. Make entries on the questionnaire only when you have the picture clear in your mind.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="FJ96A422" v="FJ96A422 FJ96A423 FJ96A424 FJ96A425 FJ96A426 FJ96A427 FJ96A428 FJ96A429 FJ96A430 FJ96A431 FJ96A432">Question D14 - Type of activity last week<br /><br />142. Question 14[a]<br />Ask,<br />Did this person do any work for money last week?<br /><br /><div class="i1">Money work here means:<br />A wage and salary job.<br />Business, shop, taxi/carrier business, repair shop<br />Grow things for sale<br />Raise animals for sale<br />Catch fish, collect shells for sale</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.26]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">Provide services for money</div><br /><br />You should write 'M' against money work. Include also persons who had a job but were either sick or on leave or did not attend work for some other reason.<br /><br />For persons who did not work for money last week write 'NO' in this box.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="FJ96A422 FJ96A423 FJ96A424 FJ96A425 FJ96A426 FJ96A427 FJ96A428 FJ96A429 FJ96A430 FJ96A431 FJ96A432">145. For those persons responding with 'M' in D14[a], you should also complete<br /><br /><div class="i1">D14[b] Number of days worked last week.<br />D14[c] Did the person do any subsistence work as well<br />D15 Describe the task performed last week.<br />D16 The type of activity, service or product produced at place of work.<br />D17 How was the person paid</div><br /><div class="i2">weekly wages<br />fortnightly/monthly salary<br />by sale of crops, livestock<br />for job done<br />unpaid family worker</div><br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="FJ96A430 FJ96A431">Question D16 - Industry<br /><br />156. You have described the person's own job, which is his occupation. We have next to consider the kind of business, product or service produced by the worker and his/her fellow workers. For example, a person may be a typist working for<br /><br /><div class="i1">a mining company<br />in a building contractors office<br />in a hotel<br />for a bus company<br />in a department store<br />for the government</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.34]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">for a firm of lawyers.</div><br /><br />The person's occupation is 'typist' but the product, business or service is different in each case.<br /><br />157. Ask,<br />'Who does this person work for?'<br />or 'Where does this person work?'<br /><br /><div class="i1">Enter the name of the company, firm or organization for which he or she works.<br /><br />Some large companies make, produce or sell more than one kind of product and the same is true of large departments of government. In such cases state the branch or section for which the person works.</div><br /><br />For example, a large company like Carpenters engages in many kinds of activity and you should distinguish the branch for which the person works by writing - 'Carpenters Shipping', - Carpenters Travel', - or as the case may be.<br /><br />Similarly, large government departments such as the PWD engage in different kinds of work and you should distinguish this by writing - 'PWD roads', - 'PWD mechanical workshops', 'PWD Water' or -as the case may be, but not just 'PWD'.<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.35]</span><br /><br />158. If the person is self-employed, or works in a family business.<br />Ask,<br />'What is this person's trade or business?'<br /><br />159. Write in two or three words what kind of business or activity is carried on:<br /><br /><div class="i1">what is made or produced<br />what services are provided<br />what goods are sold<br />what crops are grown.</div><br /><br />160. Be precise. Avoid vague answers.<br />For example:<br /><br />Good Answers--Bad Answers<br /><div class="i1">'shoe repair'--'repair'<br />'making furniture'--'factory'<br />'bus company'--'business'<br />'retail store'--'private enterprise'<br />'car repairs'--'self-employed'</div><br /><br />We must know what is repaired, what the factory makes, what kind of business, what sort of private enterprise, what the self-

employed person makes or sells.<br /></svar>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the industry in which the person works.

### UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: Persons born in 1981 or earlier who work for money [discrepancies: type I none; type II 0.1%]

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                  | Vocabulary |
|------------------------------------|------------|
| Work: Industry Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

### FJ1996A\_OCC1: Major occupation

Data file: FJI1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

<svar v="FJ96A422 FJ96A423 FJ96A424 FJ96A425 FJ96A426 FJ96A427 FJ96A428 FJ96A429 FJ96A030 FJ96A031 FJ96A432"><span class="h3">For all persons born in 1981 or before</span><br />[Questions D14-D17 were asked of persons born in 1981 or before.]<br /></svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="FJ96A426 FJ96A427 FJ96A428 FJ96A429">D15. Occupation<br />What is person's occupation? Describe the main task usually performed in least 2 words.<br />\_\_\_\_<br /></svar>

##### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                                     |
|-------|--|
| 01    | Legislators, senior officials, and managers  |
| 02    | Professionals                                |
| 03    | Technicians and associate professionals      |
| 04    | Clerical                                     |
| 05    | Service workers                              |
| 06    | Skilled agricultural and fishery workers     |
| 07    | Craft and related workers                    |
| 08    | Plant and machinery operators and assemblers |
| 09    | Elementary occupations                       |
| 98    | Unknown                                      |
| 99    | NIU (not in universe)                        |

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svr v="FJ96A422 FJ96A423 FJ96A424 FJ96A425 FJ96A426 FJ96A427 FJ96A428 FJ96A429 FJ96A430 FJ96A431 FJ96A432"><span class="h3">Economic activity last week</span><br /><br /><span class="em">For all persons born in 1981 or before</span><br />138. The next set of questions, D14 to D17, apply to all persons born in 1981 or before. Look back at the year of birth you have entered for each person. For those born 1982-1996 write 'N/A' for question D14[a] and leave the rest of the column [D14-D17] blank.<br /><br />139. Questions D14-D17 are concerned with how people provide for themselves, how they make their living. It is restricted to persons 15 years of age and over.<br /><br />140. In the week before census night, almost everyone in Fiji will have done something to provide for himself or herself. It is your job to discover and record what each person did.<br /><br />141. Ask the questions as they are set out here and on the questionnaire and talk about each member of the household until you understand what he or she did in the way of making a living last week. Make entries on the questionnaire only when you have the picture clear in your mind.<br /></svr></p>

<p><svr a="FJ96A422" v="FJ96A422 FJ96A423 FJ96A424 FJ96A425 FJ96A426 FJ96A427 FJ96A428 FJ96A429 FJ96A430 FJ96A431 FJ96A432">Question D14 - Type of activity last week<br /><br />142. Question 14[a]<br />Ask,<br />Did this person do any work for money last week?<br /><br /><div class="i1">Money work here means:<br />A wage and salary job.<br />Business, shop, taxi/carrier business, repair shop<br />Grow things for sale<br />Raise animals for sale<br />Catch fish, collect shells for sale</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.26]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">Provide services for money</div><br /><br />You should write 'M' against money work. Include also persons who had a job but were either sick or on leave or did not attend work for some other reason.<br /><br />For persons who did not work for money last week write 'NO' in this box.<br /></svr></p>

<p><svr v="FJ96A422 FJ96A423 FJ96A424 FJ96A425 FJ96A426 FJ96A427 FJ96A428 FJ96A429 FJ96A430 FJ96A431 FJ96A432">145. For those persons responding with 'M' in D14[a], you should also complete<br /><br /><div class="i1">D14[b] Number of days worked last week.<br />D14[c] Did the person do any subsistence work as well<br />D15 Describe the task performed last week.<br />D16 The type of activity, service or product produced at place of work.<br />D17 How was the person paid</div><br /><div class="i2">weekly wages<br />fortnightly/monthly salary<br />by sale of crops, livestock<br />for job done<br />unpaid family worker</div><br /></svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="FJ96A426 FJ96A427 FJ96A428 FJ96A429">Question D15 - Occupation<br /><br />149. We require an exact description of the kind of work the person did last week.<br />Ask,<br />'What kind of work did this person do last week?'<br /><br />150. It is sometimes difficult to get an exact answer but you should always aim to provide a two or three word description of the person's job.<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.32]</span><br /><br />A vague single word description is not enough. Avoid general terms such as 'manager', 'clerical', 'mechanic', 'foreman', 'teacher', 'operator', or 'laborer'. Record exactly what a person did - for example, 'sales manager', 'typist clerk', 'motor mechanic', 'foreman carpenter', 'primary teacher', 'forklift operator', 'stevedore'.<br /><br />151. Many people may be described generally as 'farmer'. It is particularly important that we know exactly what kind of farmers they are. <br /><br /><div class="i1">Some Fijian villagers grow crops such as dalo, yaqona or ginger mainly for sale. Such persons should be described as 'growing dalo' or 'growing yaqona' or as the case may be.<br /><br />In describing the occupations of persons who farm outside the Fijian village system you must be precise - for example, write 'cane farmer', 'rice grower', 'dairyman' or 'poultry farm worker'. Avoid the vague word - do not write 'farmer' or 'laborer'.<br /><br />Many of these farmers engage in more than one activity but in describing the work done you should pick out the person's main crop or activity - the one to which he/she devotes most time - the one which he/she regards as most important - the one which is commercial. You will thus be able to describe a person as 'growing coconuts', 'raising cattle', 'market gardening' and so on.<br /><br />The term 'cane farmer' should be used only of the person who owns or leases the land on which the cane is grown. Others working on the farm should be described as 'cane farm workers' unless they do a specific job such as 'cane cutter'. The same distinction should be made between those who own, lease or operate dairy farms, cattle farms or copra plantations and those who work on them.</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.33]</span><br /><br />152. You will find it best to speak to the person concerned whenever possible. Members of the household are often vague as to the occupation of others. If the person is in employment you may find that you get a more accurate idea of his/her job by asking for the job title and recording that.<br /><br />153. A person may have done more than one kind of job last week. In such a case you should record his/her main job - the one he/she spends most time at - that which he/she usually does.<br /><br />154. If the person combines paid employment with unpaid work you should record the paid job rather than the unpaid job - for example, if the person is a bus driver and worked last weekend on his farm he should be entered as 'bus driver' and if the person is a housewife who went to market to sell food she should be entered as 'market food seller'.<br /><br />155. A person engaged temporarily on the census should state his/her usual occupation. Thus if you are a secondary school teacher and are working as a census supervisor or enumerator your occupation should be as 'secondary teacher'.<br /></svr>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's occupation (1 digit).

## UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: Persons born in 1981 or earlier who work for money [discrepancies: type I none; type II none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                    | Vocabulary |
|--------------------------------------|------------|
| Work: Occupation Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

**FJ1996A\_DISAB: Any disability**

Data file: FJ1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="FJ96A442 FJ96A443 FJ96A444"><span class="h3">Disability</span><br /><br />C1. Does any person in this household have any disability or health problem that is long term? (Lasting 6 months or more).<br /> <div class="i1">[] Yes<br />Please circle person numbers from D1:</div><br /><div class="i2">[] P1 <br />[] P2 <br />[] P3 <br />[] P4 <br />[] P5 <br />[] P6 <br />[] P7 <br />[] P8 <br />[] P9 <br />[] P10</div><br /><div class="i1">[] No Go to H1</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | Yes      |
| 2     | No       |

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="FJ96A442 FJ96A443 FJ96A444"><span class="h3">Disability</span><br /><br />Question C1<br /><br />178. Ask,<br />'Does any person in this household have any disability or health problem that is long term?'<br /><br /><div class="i1">By long term we mean any condition or illness which has lasted for 6 months or more.<br /><br />Exercise patience here, disability is very hard to assess outside clinical tests. Probe gently but persistently. People are either unwilling to admit that family members have disability or may forget them altogether.</div><br /><br />If the answer is 'Yes' circle the appropriate person(s) number(s). For larger households write person number above an unused person number eg. P12 instead of unused 'P10'.<br /></sva>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has any disability.

## UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title              | Vocabulary |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Disability Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

## FJ1996A\_DISACTIV2: Any difficulties with daily activities

Data file: FJ1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="FJ96A445 FJ96A446">C2. Does this person as a result of this condition has difficulty with or cannot do?<br />Tick appropriate box<br /><div class="i1">[] Everyday activities that people his/ her age can do<br />[] Communicating, mixing with others or socializing<br />[] Any other activity that people his/ her age usually do<br />[] No difficulty with any of these</div><br /></sva>

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 2     | Yes                   |
| 1     | No                    |
| 9     | NIU (not in universe) |

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="FJ96A445 FJ96A446">Question C2<br /><br />179. In each case run through the following series of questions:<br />Ask,<br />'Does this person as a result of this condition has difficulties with or cannot do?'<br /><br />Tick appropriate box under person's number in each case if following is true.<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.45]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">Everyday activities people his/her age can do.<br /><br />Communicating, mixing with others or socializing.<br /><br />Any other activity that people his/her age usually do.</div><br /><br />Or if answer to all of the above is not true or no, then tick appropriate box under person(s) Number for<br /><br /><div class="i1">No difficulty with any of these.</div><br /><br />180. In each case when the answer is 'Yes' tick the cell under the person's number. A person may answer 'No' to one or all of the above questions. If the respondent answers 'No' to all questions. Leave boxes blank and tick under appropriate Person Number in the box for:<br /><br /><div class="i1">No difficulty with any of the above.</div><br /></sva>

### description

#### DEFINITION

No information is available for this variable.

#### UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: Disabled persons [discrepancies: type I none, type II 0.5%]

### concept

#### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title              | Vocabulary |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Disability Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

**FJ1996A\_LASTBMON: Month of last birth****Data file: FJ1996\_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="FJ96A433 FJ96A434 FJ96A435 FJ96A436 FJ96A437 FJ96A438 FJ96A439 FJ96A440 FJ96A441"><span class="h3">For all women born in 1981 or before</span><br />[Questions F1-F5 were asked of women born in 1981 or before.]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="FJ96A439 FJ96A440">F4. When was the last child born?<br /><div class="i1">Day \_\_\_\_\_<br />Month \_\_\_\_\_<br />Year \_\_\_\_\_</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 00    | Never had children    |
| 01    | January               |
| 02    | February              |
| 03    | March                 |
| 04    | April                 |
| 05    | May                   |
| 06    | June                  |
| 07    | July                  |
| 08    | August                |
| 09    | September             |
| 10    | October               |
| 11    | November              |
| 12    | December              |
| 98    | Unknown               |
| 99    | NIU (not in universe) |

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="FJ96A433 FJ96A434 FJ96A435 FJ96A436 FJ96A437 FJ96A438 FJ96A439 FJ96A440 FJ96A441"><span class="h3">Children ever born </span><br /><br /><span class="em">To women born in 1981 or before</span><br /><br />The next set of questions, <span class="ital">F1 to F5, apply to all women born in 1981 or before.</span><br /><br />163. An answer is required of all women in this category whether or not they are married, whether or not they are still attending school, and whether or not you think they may have borne children.<br /><br /><div class="i1">If the person is male or is a girl born 1982 to 1996, write 'N/A' on line F1 and leave the rest of the column blank.<br /><br />If possible speak to the woman herself. She will know about the children she has borne and will be able to answer the questions more accurately than anyone else.<br /><br />The census is concerned with all the children a woman has borne. Include children who have grown up and left home, children borne by the woman to other men as well as to her present husband, her children who are living away from home and children who have died even if they died shortly after birth. Be careful to include very young babies.<br /><br />Do not include adopted children, step children or children who may be staying in the household but were not borne by the woman herself.<br /><br />We are concerned with the number of

children the woman has borne alive. '0' is a number. If the appropriate number of any line is '0', then write '0'. Do not leave lines blank and do not use any other symbol. It is just as important to record women who have not given birth as it to record those who have.

A child born alive is one who cries after being born. The census is concerned with children born alive. Do not include still births - that is children who did not cry and were born dead.

Question F4. Ask, 'When was the last child born?' Whenever possible record the day, month and year. If the day is not known, record at least the month and year for all children born between 1990 and 1996 even if it takes time to establish the month by questioning the mother and other members of the household. It is important that we know the exact birthdate of children aged 5 years and less. For children born before 1990 it will be enough to record the year of birth.

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the month of a woman's last birth.

### UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: Females born in 1981 or earlier [discrepancies: type I none, type II 0.6%]

## concept

### CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                           | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

## FJ1996A\_LASTBYR: Year of last birth

Data file: FJ1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

For all women born in 1981 or before [Questions F1-F5 were asked of women born in 1981 or before.]

F4. When was the last child born? Day \_\_\_\_  
Month \_\_\_\_  
Year \_\_\_\_

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category           |
|-------|--------------------|
| 0000  | Never had children |
| 1950  | 1950 or earlier    |
| 1951  | 1951               |
| 1952  | 1952               |

|      |      |
|------|------|
| 1953 | 1953 |
| 1954 | 1954 |
| 1955 | 1955 |
| 1956 | 1956 |
| 1957 | 1957 |
| 1958 | 1958 |
| 1959 | 1959 |
| 1960 | 1960 |
| 1961 | 1961 |
| 1962 | 1962 |
| 1963 | 1963 |
| 1964 | 1964 |
| 1965 | 1965 |
| 1966 | 1966 |
| 1967 | 1967 |
| 1968 | 1968 |
| 1969 | 1969 |
| 1970 | 1970 |
| 1971 | 1971 |
| 1972 | 1972 |
| 1973 | 1973 |
| 1974 | 1974 |
| 1975 | 1975 |
| 1976 | 1976 |
| 1977 | 1977 |
| 1978 | 1978 |
| 1979 | 1979 |
| 1980 | 1980 |
| 1981 | 1981 |
| 1982 | 1982 |
| 1983 | 1983 |
| 1984 | 1984 |
| 1985 | 1985 |
| 1986 | 1986 |
| 1987 | 1987 |
| 1988 | 1988 |
| 1989 | 1989 |
| 1990 | 1990 |
| 1991 | 1991 |

|      |                       |
|------|-----------------------|
| 1992 | 1992                  |
| 1993 | 1993                  |
| 1994 | 1994                  |
| 1995 | 1995                  |
| 1996 | 1996                  |
| 9998 | Unknown               |
| 9999 | NIU (not in universe) |

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="FJ96A433 FJ96A434 FJ96A435 FJ96A436 FJ96A437 FJ96A438 FJ96A439 FJ96A440 FJ96A441"><span class="h3">Children ever born </span><br /><br /><span class="em">To women born in 1981 or before</span><br /><br />The next set of questions, <span class="ital">F1 to F5, apply to all women born in 1981 or before.</span><br /><br />163. An answer is required of all women in this category whether or not they are married, whether or not they are still attending school, and whether or not you think they may have borne children.<br /><br /><div class="i1">If the person is male or is a girl born 1982 to 1996, write 'N/A' on line F1 and leave the rest of the column blank.<br /><br />If possible speak to the woman herself. She will know about the children she has borne and will be able to answer the questions more accurately than anyone else.<br /><br />The census is concerned with all the children a woman has borne. Include children who have grown up and left home, children borne by the woman to other men as well as to her present husband, her children who are living away from home and children who have died even if they died shortly after birth. Be careful to include very young babies.<br /><br />Do not include adopted children, step children or children who may be staying in the household but were not borne by the woman herself.<br /><br />We are concerned with the number of children the woman has borne alive. '0' is a number. If the appropriate number of any line is '0', then write '0'. Do not leave lines blank and do not use any other symbol. It is just as important to record women who have not given birth as it to record those who have.</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.39]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">A child born alive is one who cries after being born. The census is concerned with children born alive. Do not include still births - that is children who did not cry and were born dead.</div><br /></p></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="FJ96A439 FJ96A440">Question F4<br /><br />168. Ask,<br />'When was the last child born?'<br /><br /><div class="i1">Whenever possible record the day, month and year.<br /><br />If the day is not known, record at least the month and year for all children born between 1990 and 1996 even if it takes time to establish the month by questioning the mother and other members of the household. It is important that we know the exact birthdate of children aged 5 years and less.<br /><br />For children born before 1990 it will be enough to record the year of birth.</div><br /></p></p>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the year of a woman's last birth.

## UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: Females born in 1981 or earlier [discrepancies: type I none, type II 0.6%]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

| var_concept.title                           | Vocabulary |
|---|------------|
| Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS      |

**FJ1996A\_LASTLIVE: Last child still alive**

Data file: FJ1996\_PHC-P-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="FJ96A433 FJ96A434 FJ96A435 FJ96A436 FJ96A437 FJ96A438 FJ96A439 FJ96A440 FJ96A441"><span class="h3">For all women born in 1981 or before</span><br />[Questions F1-F5 were asked of women born in 1981 or before.]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="FJ96A441">F5. Is the [last] child still alive?<br />Yes or No<br /> \_\_\_\_<br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 0     | Never had children    |
| 1     | Yes                   |
| 2     | No                    |
| 8     | Unknown               |
| 9     | NIU (not in universe) |

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="FJ96A433 FJ96A434 FJ96A435 FJ96A436 FJ96A437 FJ96A438 FJ96A439 FJ96A440 FJ96A441"><span class="h3">Children ever born </span><br /><br /><span class="em">To women born in 1981 or before</span><br /><br />The next set of questions, <span class="ital">F1 to F5, apply to all women born in 1981 or before.</span><br /><br />163. An answer is required of all women in this category whether or not they are married, whether or not they are still attending school, and whether or not you think they may have borne children.<br /><br /><div class="i1">If the person is male or is a girl born 1982 to 1996, write 'N/A' on line F1 and leave the rest of the column blank.<br /><br />If possible speak to the woman herself. She will know about the children she has borne and will be able to answer the questions more accurately than anyone else.<br /><br />The census is concerned with all the children a woman has borne. Include children who have grown up and left home, children borne by the woman to other men as well as to her present husband, her children who are living away from home and children who have died even if they died shortly after birth. Be careful to include very young babies.<br /><br />Do not include adopted children, step children or children who may be staying in the household but were not borne by the woman herself.<br /><br />We are concerned with the number of children the woman has borne alive. '0' is a number. If the appropriate number of any line is '0', then write '0'. Do not leave lines blank and do not use any other symbol. It is just as important to record women who have not given birth as it to record those who have.</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p.39]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">A child born alive is one who cries after being born. The census is concerned with children born alive. Do not include still births - that is children who did not cry and were born dead.</div><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="FJ96A441">Question F5<br /><br />169. Ask,<br />'Is the child still alive?'<br />Write 'yes' or 'no' as appropriate.<br /></sva>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether a woman's last born child is still alive.

### UNIVERSE

Fiji 1996: Females born in 1981 or earlier [discrepancies: type I none, type II 0.6%]

## concept

### CONCEPT

| <b>var_concept.title</b>                    | <b>Vocabulary</b> |
|---|-------------------|
| Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON | IPUMS             |

# study\_resources

## questionnaires

### Population Census 1996, Questionnaire

---

title Population Census 1996, Questionnaire  
date 1996-08-25  
country Fiji  
language English  
filename enum\_form\_fj1996.pdf

---

## technical\_documents

### Population Census 1996, Instructions to Enumerators

---

title Population Census 1996, Instructions to Enumerators  
country Fiji  
language English  
filename enum\_instruct\_fj1996.pdf

---